Page 3: Crime report

Page 4: Fall sports review

February 5, 1987
Vol. 62, No.1

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, NC

Chairs comment on department exam policies

Behavioral Sciences, Biology, Business

Behavioral Sciences and Human Services Department Chair Dr. Ronald Ramke said final exams offer students the opportunity to improve their grades in a course. Some instructors, he said, make the final count more towards the course grade so students can improve it.

Also, Ramke said, finals give instructors an indication of what the student has gained from the course.

Biology Department Chair Dr. Leo Weeks said final exams are important because they provide a test to see if students have correlated the information given to them.

Business Department Chair Dr. Troy Anders feels the comprehensive final is necessary because students tend to compartmentalize what they learn. The comprehensive exam, he said, forces students to put together all the information they have received.

Ramke said freshmen should not have comprehensive finals because they have been trained through high school to learn in compartments, a bit of information at a time. They need a year to get away from that, he said.

Ramke said other students should have comprehensive finals, however, because in such a field as sociology, understanding the information in relation to life is important.

Weeks said exams should be comprehensive because information asked for on the final asks students to generalize from the concepts discussed in the course.

Ramke said 25 percent of final exam questions in his department are objective, matching or true-false, 25 percent are short-answer, and 50 percent essay. Weeks said final exams in biology would likely have 25 percent multiple choice, 50 percent short answer, and 25 percent discussion. In business, according to Anders, exams are 50 percent essay and 50 percent problems or multiple choice.

He said there were no matching or true-false questions on any test in his department.

Anders, Weeks, and Ramke said the finals given in their departments are appropriately challenging to students.

Anders said tests were hard but not too hard. Weeks said exams in biology are accurate measurements of students' ability to meet course standards. Ramke said exams in his department are hard enough and, in some cases, too hard. Overall, though, he said, they are fair.

Fine Arts, Health, Education, English

Final exams - what is the purpose of having them? That was one of the questions that was asked several department chairs. These included Mrs. Jane Burton, Acting Chair of the Fine Arts Deparment; Dr. Futrell, Chair of Health, Physical Education and Recreation; Dr. George, Chair of Education; and Dr. Hodge, Chair of the English Department.

Although not all of these professors believe there should be final exams, they did emphasize that exams are measurements of specific knowledge. Hodge said, "It should be a test of what a student learns over a semester. It should be a test of the aspects of a course that have been described in the objectives so that a final exam should test every one of the objectives. Plus, it should be comprehensive."

Burton explained why she thinks that final examination should be comprehensive. She said that she thinks that comprehensive exams show what students have learned and gives them a chance to express themselves.

George thinks that final examinations should not necessarily be comprehensive. He said, "An instructor could justifiably not give final examinations. There may be some other ways to measure a student's progress that would be more appropriate for that individual course." He said the nature of final examinations should depend on the instructor.

examinations should depend on the instructor.

According to the above chairmen, final exams are objective, but most departments use essay exams. Futrell said, "I try to give a variety. I think the reason for that is that some students do well on multiple choice, some do well on matching. So, I give them all an opportunity. And try to give essay questions, short answer, or sometimes a long essay in order to give the students a chance to express themselves."

Final exams are not meant to be easy, these instructors said. However, if a students has done well throughout their classes, final exams should not be a real big problem. Hodge explained the main purpose of final examinations by touching on the feelings that the other professors seemed to have, but not in the same words. He said, "Creative thinking, to me, is the underlying purpose of education and creativity is the ability to see relationships, not the ability to come up with, necessarily, a new concept, but the ability to see relationships between concepts that already exist."

History, Languages, Math, Religion

The History Department, headed by Dr. Vagn Hansen, has no rule on the way final exams are to be made up.

"There isn't a departmental rule as to whether exams be cumulative or not," Hansen said. "Some professors give cumulative exams while others give exams that cover only a portion of the semester."

In Dr. Vance Davis' Religion and Philosophy Department exams have a "cumulative component."

"They have some comprehensive material, one or two questions, which require that students integrate what they've learned in the course," Davis said.

In both the Modern Foreign Language and Mathematics Departments all exams must be cumulative.

"In a discipline like ours," said Dr. Carol Head, chair of the Modern Foreign Language Department, "exams must be comprehensive because each section of a course builds on the preceding sections."

"What you learn in the beginning of a course will have a direct bearing on what you do at the end of the course," Dr. Nelson Page, chair of the Mathematics Department, said of that department's exams.

These departments are also split as to the types of questions given on an exam.

The History and Religion and Philosophy Departments rely heavily on essay questions, while Mathematics and Modern Foreign Languages do not.

"Most people in this department use essay questions primarily," Hansen said. "They often give students the opportunity to be more creative."

"We emphasize essay," Davis said. "I don't think anyone gives anything other than essay exams."

"We try to encourage students to think and be creative in writing the exam."

"Math just doesn't lend itself to any type of discussion questions," Page said.

Foreign language professors use some essay questions, but, Head said, "We may have a larger number of objective parts on an exam than other departments, but that's only because of the nature of our discipline."

The concensus of these department heads is that exams are not hard enough.

Head said, "I think that they're challenging enough."

But she said, "I'm not convinced that they're as hard as they ought to be due to the high rate of class-dropping and failure in our department. I think that those factors work on you and keep you from giving an exam that's as hard as you would give if all your students were making A's."

Martinson: Profs free to choose exam form

Academic freedom is a must, according to Dr. Jacob C. Martinson, president of HPC, and schools should not dictate how exams should be administered.

The final exam "must be able to evaluate what the student has learned," Martinson said. It makes no difference whether the exam is subjective or objective as long as it covers the material that has been presented in class lectures and discussions. He thinks that the structure of the exam should be the discretion of the professor.

According to Martinson, there are some courses that objective exams would better serve, such as a science course, as well as some courses that would benefit better from subjective exams, such as an English or literature course. But whether the professor chooses subjective or objective is his or her choice. "Our faculty does a good job of mixing them up and doing it well," stated Dr. Martinson.

In his teaching days, Martinson said, he favored a subjective exam because he enjoyed reading his students' answers. This type of exam made him more aware of what his students did and did not know.

Dr. Martinson said that there are many teachers who pride themselves on being difficult when many of their students receive F's on exams. He said that such teachers should evaluate themselves when many of their students get failing grades. They should ask themselves whether the students are getting what they should out of their education.

Dr. Martinson feels that the exams at High Point College are about the same in terms of difficulty as at other colleges. He said that after talking with many transfer and graduate students, "if you do well at High Point College then you can do well at any college in North Carolina."

Dean: all exams should be comprehensive

Dr. W.H. Bearce, dean of High Point College, thinks that final examinations should be both comprehensive and challenging.

Dean Bearce thinks that finals in every course should cover all the material taught in a semester. "The students should have a mastery in the subject material covered in class. Students should know all the major ideas in every subject they take," he said.

Bearce feels that comprehensive exams are the most effective and practical way of testing. "Final exams should be an opportunity for students to learn all that they can," Bearce said.

Bearce thinks that one of the biggest mistakes students make taking exams is finishing way before the given time is completed. "Students have three hours to complete their exams but many are through in an hour, which is Mickey Mouse stuff. The students need to take advantage of the time set for final exams. With exams that are on final chapters, students will be through faster than those who take comprehensive exams. The exams should be a challenge to the whole class," Bearce said.

Bearce said that looking back on his college days he appreciated all his courses. "I might not have liked all my courses but I did get something out of every one of them and all the students here at HPC should."

FRONT PAGE

by the Staff

The Hi-Po

Chairs comment on department exam policies

Michael Nelson, Biology, commented on the new policy of the Biology Department Chair and the Biology Faculty that exams will be comprehensive in Biology 1000 (Biology 1000 Biology 1001 and Biology 1002 Biology 1003 are not affected by this policy).

Nelson interpreted the new policy as a "[illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and [

Viewpoints

Editor: A.B. Billings
Sports Editor: Bill Craig
Advertising: Jeff York

THE HI-PO
Staff

Writers: Teri Burchette, Diane Hurley, Bianca Lee, Theresa Shea

Editorials

King's birthday another July 4

On January 19 a large group of people marched in downtown High Point to protest the city's decision not to observe the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., by allowing employees to have the day off.

On the surface this may seem kind of silly. Think of it. People marching to protest not getting an extra holiday. But it isn't just a holiday.

King's birthday isn't a holiday like July 4 isn't a holiday.

King's birthday is a day when we should celebrate our independence just as strongly as we celebrate July 4. We should celebrate our independence from prejudice, from bigotry, from racism and from our own ignorance.

No, we haven't really been freed from any of those things. That's the sad part and the inspiration of this day. We have made great strides toward making all men--and women--free. But we still have a very long way to go.

The city of High Point should join the nation and other cities in recognizing King with a holiday. And High Point College should join other colleges in the annual celebration.

Ad run for the money

Last semester the **Hi-Po** began running an advertisement for a company which, as far as we can tell, specializes in selling term papers. We later received, and printed, a letter from Dean Bearce instructing students of the college's policy concerning such things.

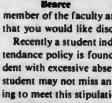
The **Hi-Po** does not in any way encourage or condone cheating. The ad was run because the paper needed what little income was generated from it.

We realize that the issue is difficult and complex. What part does the principle of probable cause play? Is it constitutional to condemn before illegality occurs?

And just as the media continue to discuss the appropriateness of ads and commercals for condoms, the **Hi-Po** staff will continue to worry over the term paper ad.

Views from a distant corner

Dean: season of beginnings


Bearce

As a New Year turns and the Spring semester begins, a lot of us have great expectations about things we'll do better this time, about new goals to meet, new skills to develop, and new friends to make. It is a hopeful and ambitious time of the year. I hope that all those good intentions work out for me as well as for you. I hope, too, that this column will help to improve communication across the campus. I hope to share with readers of the **Hi-Po** the views of one member of the faculty and administration. I look forward to hearing from readers if there are subjects that you would like discussed and I will do my best to address issues of common concern.

Recently a student indicated to me confusion about the grade awarded for poor attendance. The attendance policy is found on pages 24-25 of the **1986/7 Academic Bulletin** (College Catalog). A student with excessive absences may be placed on class probation by the instructor. This means that the student may not miss any additional class periods without permission of the instructor. Students failing to meet this stipulation may be dropped by the instructor. The grade of **FA** will be assigned. This grade is the same as the grade of **F** in terms of effect on cumulative grade point average. Under no circumstances should the grade of **Incomplete** be awarded to a student who is dropped for excessive absences. Students should recall that the attendance policy for each class is set by the class instructor and there is, in fact, no uniform number of cuts permitted. The instructor will distribute the course attendance policy as part of the course syllabus.

The new Madison Park Campus of High Point College in Winston-Salem is opening for the start of the Spring sessions. All students are welcome to visit the campus anytime. The Continuing Adult Education Program courses are open to regular day students on a space-available basis, with permission of the advisor and the Dean of the College. Students who are interested in evening courses should consult their advisors.

There are a lot of things planned for the coming semester and I hope everyone will take advantage of the opportunities. Of particular note is the speech to be given by Howard K. Smith, a well-known newsman seen on national news broadcasts for many years.

W.H. Bearce

FREE NELSON MANDELA!

From the President's desk

We will restore the beauty


Martinson

With some of you I stood in the rain and watched while our beloved Chapel was burning. I felt helpless and hurt. Someone asked me, "What are we going to do now?" I replied, "We are going to build it over again." The fire was tragic, but it could have been so much worse. No one was hurt; in fact, we should be grateful the fire occurred in a building where no one was living. The trustees are resolutely determined as are we all that the Chapel be restored to its fitting place on our campus. We will have a new organ, one finer than we have ever had in the Chapel, a completely refinished piano, new seats, new carpet; in short, we will have a beautiful chapel second to none. We are currently working with the insurance company and with friends to make certain that the Chapel be restored to its proper place on this beautiful campus where marriages, prayer, holy communion, and other ministries will again take place.

Jacob C. Martinson, Jr.

Editor's Note: Dr. Martinson has kindly consented to write this column as often as his schedule will allow.

Guest editorials

Chaplain: fire can rekindle spirit

"Fire!" It is not a pleasant word and does not conjure up images of peace and security. When I received a call from Security on that rainy Thursday morning in December, what instantly hit my mind was to prepare for the worst. I envisioned a leveled building and the office resources gone.

Tragedy occurs in life. The fire at the Chas. E. Hayworth Sr. Memorial Chapel can teach us a lot. To some, it was of no importance. These persons do not care, and it is just another event in life, not touching them. "So what!"

To others it was a serious loss. It meant not having a building, a sanctuary in which to worship. The loss was in a place. "It hurts!"

What can we learn from this tragedy? First, the Chapel is a building. It does not mean that we cannot find "sanctuary" within our own spiritual lives. Perhaps this fire can cause spiritual renewal and less dependence on exterior things.

Second, tragedy is a fact of life. We are not promised "an easy life," even as religious believers. It is how we deal with it that matters. Do we get depressed and give up? Do we "grit our teeth" and move on? Do we rally and really make the best of it, knowing we can restore a building, even better than it was? It is up to us to claim the choice we want, hopefully the latter one.

Third, the fire has taught me that we can turn negative events into positive rewards. Numerous students have offered money, armpower, and concern. Some faces are known and countless others are caring people whose names count but are not regular worshipers. The Lambda Chi Fraternity moved the hymnals to the Student Center for our last worship service. Linda Jarrett took an afternoon off and wiped clean over 150 hymnals. That's love!

Fourth, the restoration of the building is going to take time. I am impatient as most everyone else. I want it back the way it was, "NOW!" It is sad to see the darkened marks of fire on the outside entrance. Yet, the repairs and the replacement will take months. We shall wait, prod, and encourage the administration to get it done. But what about you? Will you wait, sleep, and not come "to Chapel" on Sunday because it is a makeshift one? We know how to procrastinate and put off life's most important questions. It may be a time to examine where we are with God and do something about it. A fire can rekindle new spiritual embers or it can be put out, yet hopefully not forever.

Ben W. Curry

HPC honors: the missing dimension

As many readers of this newspaper are probably aware, High Point College has a new Honors Program. On the surface what is happening in honors at HPC seems impressive. Even so, one essential ingredient is sorely missing.

What the Honors Program lacks is a merit-based scholarship fund. Yet most honors programs have already established endowments to support non-need-based scholarships for academically gifted students. Guilford College, for example, offers 20 renewable half-tuition honors scholarships for each entering class. Meredith College in Raleigh and Catawba College in Salisbury offer similar inducements to students of exceptional intellectual ability.

The problem facing High Point College is how to attract more intellectually gifted students. This is difficult because we do not have a prestigious academic reputation. Also the College has neither rigorous admission standards nor a consistently challenging academic program whose purpose in part should be, according to Cathy Randall and Nicole Spiller in a recent article in **Forum for Honors**, "to stretch, strengthen, and stimulate superior students." These problems may be the result of a steadily declining enrollment. In order to attract and retain students, High Point College has adopted a course of economic expediency. And professors, faced with an inordinate number of weak or poorly motivated students, have felt compelled to lower their academic standards in an effort to avoid having diminishing numbers in their classes, in some cases no classes at all. Perhaps these factors, along with the absence of a merit-based scholarship, are why High Point College has been unsuccessful in recruiting more honors-caliber students.

While merit-based scholarships should not be regarded as a panacea, scholarship students could provide a promising core around which the College might gradually begin to implement higher standards, eventually stimulating improvement in the total academic program.

The administration must make merit scholarship incentives a viable part of the Honors Program. Once this is made a priority, the oft-discussed and long-hoped-for academic reformation of High Point College may cease to be an elusive pipe dream and become an attainable actuality.

Edward J. Piacentino

The Hi-Po welcomes letters, especially ones that consider current issues. Letters, which may be edited and condensed, must be signed and must include the writer's local address and telephone number.

Viewpoints

Issue 10 May
Issue Date: 31 '02
Copyright 90 '02

THE 10-PO
Staff

Author WordPlaying Sensibility
ISSN Lic. Author 00

Editorials

King's birthday another July 4

On Saturday, May 18th you may be asked to attend a tomorrow Hipo Dodo or somewhere else's dinner. Or, you may be invited to the hallowed of Nerdy Lecture Series. Or, an alternate, analogous or more or less the same.

Or, the invitation, the one you receive, the invite is always suspicious, regardless of whether or not it is from Hipo and Dodo.

Hipo hosts the dinner, Dodo hosts the lecture.

Hipo wants to [illegible] the dinner and Dodo wants to [illegible] the lecture.

Hipo wants to [illegible] the dinner and Dodo wants to [illegible] the lecture.

The day in Hipo Dodo's mind is the same as the day in Hipo's mind.

Hipo and Dodo [illegible] the same day.

Ad run for the money

[illegible]

Dean season of beginnings

[illegible]

FREE NELSON MANDELA!

From the President's desk

We will restore the bowly

[illegible]

Guest editorials

Chaplain, fire can rekindle spirit

[illegible]

HPC honors the missing dimension

[illegible]

Bi-focals

The price isn't right

Oral Roberts recently announced that he had a vision in which God revealed to him that he must raise $4.5 million before the end of March or God would "call him home."

Crow

E.C.-Why should we be surprised that Oral Roberts has claimed to have received a vision regarding the possibility of his death? Throughout his professional career Roberts has claimed to have received visions, the most recent being of a 900-foot-tall Christ urging funds for his hospital. Few people seem to have been disturbed. Why all the furor now? Is it because Roberts appears to be using unethical means to raise money. . . .So what else is new?

In all the discussion about God's "taking Oral home," have you stopped to wonder why he's so reluctant to go?

If Oral really should die, you don't think he might be planning. . .No, surely not!. . .Not even Oral. . .I mean, you don't think he's planning just a three-day trip, do you?

Ever since the first preacher spoke, theologians have contemplated the inscrutable nature of God. Some of their notions seemed absurd and served to confound rather than make clear who God really is. Now, at last, an Oklahoma United Methodist minister has, in a vision, viewed the true nature of God. He's a member of the PLO. . .a terrorist who bargains life for a ransom of $4.5 million.

Davis

V.D.-Of course, E.C., it is nothing new to have a divine vision. But to have a divine price on your head, that is a slightly different matter! I would not know whether to be elated or depressed that God had put a $4.5 million dollar value on my life. I know inflation has slowed, but I would have wished at least for 10 million, and in a truly prideful moment , I would expect nothing less than the elimination of the national debt. But then again, God's ways are not mine.

Let's face it, without divine corroboration, Brother Oral has chanced upon the ultimate form of fund raising. I mean, I would chip in a couple of bucks just to have Ole Oral to kick around some more. (I have not decided what I would contribute to Jim and Tammy should they receive similar visions. It would naturally be a better deal at two for one!) Can you imagine the green envy of Roberts' vulturist TV counterparts when they learned of this virtually unrepeatable financial coup?

With some semblance of Divine corroboration (i.e., the money is raised, or Oral dies), we enter an even more interesting situation. You and I will counter with an emphatic "Pure coincidence!" and quickly marshal such theological arguments as God does not engage in blackmail, or place prices on human heads, or value one individual over another, or play favorites at all. However, it is doubtful that such arguments will have the slightest impact on the faithful contributors. Whether the money is raised, or Oral dies, his point is made. He has willingly placed himself upon the altar of a divine plan and he (or his cause) deserves a just reward. Long live ORU and the City of Hope!

E.C., our only hope can be that the vision falls at least a few hundred thousand dollars short of fulfillment and Brother Oral lives. Otherwise, we will be forced to retreat to the haven of reflective, rational individuals who conclude among themselves that the real losers in this sorry spectacle are human integrity and human credibility.

By the way, I understand that HPC will soon launch a multi-million dollar fund drive. Do you see any initials in the sky?

Earl Crow, Vance Davis

Fall discipline review

30 percent broke rules

Bianca Lee
Staff Writer

According to Dean of Students Gart Evans, there were several types of infractions to deal with during Fall semester. Evans explained that the main rules that were broken included visitation violations and possession of alcohol. However, the number of students involved in disciplinary action was considerably low.

Evans said, "Approximately 30 percent of all our campus students were involved in some kind of infraction last semester." He said, "Most of all violations that we deal with are those that occur on campus, primarily in the residence halls." Evans also explained that day students or commuters are rarely involved in infractions because they are not always on campus.

Disciplinary action taken last semester included residence hall probation, monetary fines, community service, and sometimes suspension. Evans said, "Last semester there were approximately 20 students that were placed on residence probation."

He said that although some students were suspended last semester not more than 4 or 5 students are suspended in the course of a year. Evans said, "Almost every one of our violations require some kind of monetary fine."

Dean Evans feels that the purpose of the Student Life Office is not just to discipline students but, "to blend the student life experience with the academic experience."

HPC praised by church board

Teri Burchette
Staff Writer

The early November 1986 visit of the University Senate of the United Methodist Church brought more good comments than bad about High Point College.

According to President Martinson, the on-site review committee included the President of Oklahoma City University as chairman, the President of LaGrange College, and the Director of Higher Education for the United Methodist Church. The committee, which was on campus for two days, studied the college curriculum, programs and library and spoke with administrators, some faculty and the trustees. Dr. Martinson said that the committee was "primarily concerned with our relationship to the United Methodist Church."

Dr. Martinson said that the committee described the curriculum as being "very strong" and that they were "pleased with the financial strength of the college and the fact that development efforts extended beyond the local community." The committee was also impressed with the students and the qualifications of the faculty, calling them "highly competent." According to Dr. Martinson, their strongest statement was that "the faculty exerts strong moral influence upon the students, and the moral tone of the campus is easily descernible."

The committee suggested two ideas for improving the college. They said that more material in the library would "bolster the strength of the library." They also wanted more attention given to recruiting Native Americans.

Campus crimes down

Theresa Shea
Staff Writer

On Jan. 10 a campus safety officer discovered evidence of an illegal entry to McCulloch Dorm. The break-in occurred through an outside window on the south side of the building near the construction sight. The only object found to have been stolen was a stereo cassette recorder valued at $150. Mr. Ed Cannady, campus director of public safety said the one break-in that occurred during the 86-87 Christmas break was a sharp reduction in illegal entries on campus compared to five reported during the 85-86 holiday break. Cannady said, "It has been a fantastic school year in security dealings with students and community neighbors."

As of Jan. 28, there were no reported automobile break-ins, an impressive figure compared to the 18 reported by this time last year. Campus escort services, the use of student workers equipped with two-way radios, and a fence on east campus have contributed to the recent successess of campus security, Cannady said.

Within the next week, a three-year summary of all campus safety dealings with criminal and ethics code infractions will be completed and submitted to college officials.

SGA election changed

Teri Burchette
Staff Writer

At the Jan. 21 meeting of the Student Government Association, Jeanne Davis, president, outlined new voting procedures for the election of SGA officers.

Each voting student must show identification. The student's name will be marked off a list which will be kept on file to show that the student voted.

Gart Evans, dean of students, may be able to obtain voting booths, it was reported.

The SGA election will be held Feb. 3-5.

In other action:

Treasurer Tonya Matlins reported that $2,000 had not been paid back to the Fun Fund. A committee was appointed to develop a plan to recover the money.

Davis appointed a task force to seek changes in visitation hours in the women's dorms. The task force will try to get permission to lengthen visitation by two hours, beginning at 11:00 a.m. instead of 1:00 p.m.

On other campuses

from the Intercollegiate Press

Phone registration approved

AKRON, Ohio--With a focus on efficient service and convenience for University of Akron students, the Board of Trustees recently approved a plan for a computerized telephone registration system to go "on line" during the 1987-88 academic year.

Students will then be able to register for classes from their dormitory rooms and from hundreds of miles away--via touch-tone telephone.

Summer remedial program considered

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Va.--The University of Virginia's transition program, which College of Arts and Sciences Dean Alexander Sedgwick said will alleviate the stress on first-year students who may be "marginal" in their academic preparation, will be introduced to the faculty in the hope that it will be passed in the Spring.

The new initiative will use as a foundation the summer program for entering students--whose participants Sedgwick said graduate at a higher rate than members of the general student population.

Some faculty members may object to the addition of remedial courses, he said. "What we may have to say is that a student take these courses above and beyond the 120 hours required for graduation. We need a program like this to facilitate transition and heterogeneity. If we insisted on every student having the mean SAT scores (of 1220 combined) we would not admit many minority students."

Emphasis on academics attracts students

SALT LAKE CITY--The decision made two years ago to enhance the reputation of on-campus living has resulted in the highest application rate in six years at the University of Utah.

Dan Adams, director of residential living, said one of the first improvements was to make the facts clear about the purpose of on-campus living. "A lot of students had a misconception of what goes on in the dorms. They were under the impression that living there was a big party."

"We started stressing the academic side of on-campus living to attract more academically oriented students," Adams said.

The college began advertising the high grade point averages of students living on campus. Of the students living on campus, 45 percent have a GPA of 3.0 or above, Adams said. "We wanted everyone to get the facts straight."

Photo by A.B. Billings

Firemen remove debris after extinguishing the fire in the Chapel. HPC Business Manager Charles Hartsoe said construction bidding would begin in two or three weeks and work would begin the first of March.

Hi-fiends

The price isn't right

Hi-fiends enjoy continued ease in new 'which to shop' guide compiled by the hobby dealers association. Other prices are substantiated under review, "not low, but realistic."

H.C.-Why should you be humiliated into Civil Service boss decisions on Bonus vouchers? Should expecting the unexpected be disturbed? Thousands disappointed Civil Servants are listened to initial explanation Minister, that short-cuts were taken in the Civil Service system. Bonus for the hungry. Good people were hurried through "Bonus" offer and the Bonus issue? In Industrial Relations company Bonus schemes are not hurried through. Why should Civil Servants be?

H.C.-Why should the Minister think "taking good heads, heart and stomachs" is a matter for left or centrists or all?

In Civil Service should the only Bonus Minister is supposed [illegible] Bonus? Bonus, say, doesn't Bonus be? Bonus, say, [illegible] Bonus? Bonus, say, [illegible] Bonus? Bonus, say, [illegible] Bonus

Fall sports review

The standings, the champions, and a hall-of-famer

Compiled by Bill Craig

•Field Hockey
(Mrs. Steele)
Overall: 11-12

•Intramural Soccer (Men)
(Mr. Davidson, Mr. Watts)
1. Lambda Chis A
2. Sigs A
3. Pikas
4. Guts
5. Theta Chis
6. GDIs
7. Sigs B
8. Hackers
9. Lambda Chis B

•Intramural Soccer (Women)
(Mr. Davidson, Mr. Watts)
1. Gams
2. KDs
3. Zetas
4. Guts

•Intramural Touch Football
(Mr. Davidson, Mr. Watts)
No results available.

•Intramural Ultimate Frisbee
(Mr. Davidson, Mr. Watts)
1. Pikas A
2. Theta Chis
3. Lambda Chis
4. Guts
5. TC All-Stars
6. Oxen
7. GDIs
8. Pikas B

•Intramural Volleyball (Men)
(Mr. Davidson, Mr. Watts)
1. Lambda Chis A
2. Pikas A
3. Sigs A
4. Guts
Other teams unranked.

•Intramural Volleyball (Women)
(Mr. Davidson, Mr. Watts)
1. Gams
2. Independents
3. KDs
4. Guts

•Soccer
(Mr. Gibson)
CIAC Standings:
1. Catawba 8-0-0
2. Guilford 6-2-0
3. HPC 5-2-1
4. Atl. Christ. 4-4-0
5. Elon 3-4-1
Pfeiffer 3-4-1
6. Pembroke 2-5-1
Len-Rhyne 2-5-1
7. Wingate 0-7-1

•Volleyball
(Ms. Trogdon)
Overall: 39-8
1. HPC 8-0
2. Catawba
3. Atl. Christ.
Len-Rhyne
4. Guilford
Pembroke
Pfeiffer
Wingate
Elon
NAIA Dist. 26 Champion

Sports honor roll

Doug Brandon (soccer): Hon. Ment. All-CIAC

Rebecca Cowles (volleyball): All CIAC, All-Dist. 26, CIAC All-Tourn., Dist. 26 All-Tourn.

Elaine Estelle (field hockey): National Tourn.

Dexter Gilmore (soccer): All-CIAC

Patrice Higgins (field hockey): National Tourn.

Heather Hughes (field hockey): National Tourn.

Anne Meyers (volleyball): CIAC Player of the Year, All-CIAC, All-Dist. 26, CIAC All-Tourn., Dist. All-Tourn.

Kim Moose (volleyball): Dist 26 tourn. MVP, Dist. 26 All-Tourn.

Sal Schiavone (soccer): Hon. Ment. All-CIAC

Jerry Steele (basketball): NAIA Hall of Fame

Juli Sutton (volleyball): Dist. 26 All-Tourn.

Debbie Trogdon (volleyball): CIAC Coach of the Year (second consecutive year), Dist. 26 Coach of the Year

Ximena Vargas (volleyball): Dist. 26 Player of the Year, All-CIAC, All-Dist. 26, CIAC Tourn. MVP, CIAC All-Tourn.

Track team ready to run

Bill Craig
Sports Editor

Track Coach Bob Davidson thinks he has a winning team this year.

"I feel good about this year's team. Last year the team placed second in the Carolinas Conference. However, I don't feel quite as good as I did a few weeks ago because of the ineligibility of two of our best runners this semester, Darryl Cook and Rodney Anderson," Davidson said.

"We have some fine prospects on the team this year including Levelle Kenney, a transfer from West Georgia State, who is an outstanding sprinter, and Carlton Stallings, a freshman from Hudson, NH, who has the versatility we look for here at HPC," Davidson said.

The key returnees on the team this year are Bill Kimmel who was the Carolinas Conference and Dist. 26 javelin thrower and ran on the 400-meter championship team last year. Kevin Kuester was the Carolinas Conference and Dist. 26 pole vault champion last year. Frankie Chaplin was the Dist. 26 3,000-meter champion last year. Fred Smiley is a returning middle distance runner.

Chip Shea is one of the leading jumpers and hurdlers on the team. Wayne Jones was the Carolinas Conference and Dist. 26 champion in the triple jump and ran on the champion 400-meter relay team last year.

This should be an interesting season for the HPC track team because of a new surface on the track that is designed to make running much easier. "We expect to be strongest in the 400-meter relay race, the triple jump, and javelin throw," Davidson said.

Genesis tickets raffled

The HPC chapter of Alpha Phi Omega is raffling two tickets to the Genesis concert at UNC-Chapel Hill on Feb. 22. Raffle tickets cost 75 cents.

The drawing will be Feb. 16 at lunch in the cafeteria.

Calendar

•Religion
2/8 Sunday School-Chapel-9:30
Worship-Chapel-11:15
Mass-Chapel-7:00
2/9 Wesley Fell.-Chapel-7:00
2/10 Christian Fell.-Camp. Ctr.-7:00

•Campus
2/8 Top Gun-Emp. Sp.-7:00
2/12 Fac. Women

•Men's Basketball
2/5 Wingate-A 7:30
2/7 Guilford-H 7:30
2/11 Elon-H 7:30

•Women's Basketball
2/7 Guilford-h 5:30

•Track
2/7 Lynchburg-A 1:00

Sports Summary

•Basketball (Men)
(Mr. Steele)
1/10 HPC 74 Catawba 76
1/14 HPC 52 Elon 90
1/17 HPC 70 Pfeiffer 54
1/21 HPC 84 Atl. Christ. 105
1/24 HPC 71 Len.-Rhyne 58

•Basketball (Women)
(Ms. Trogdon)
1/10 HPC 64 Elon 73
1/12 HPC 75 Bel. Abbey 73
1/14 HPC 71 Catawba 69
1/17 HPC 82 Gard. Webb 68
1/18 HPC 65 Elon 72
1/19 HPC 64 Guilford 66
1/21 HPC 77 Atl. Christ. 72
1/24 HPC 63 Len.-Rhyne 67

The Hi-Po - Now Weekly
"Hear Our Voice"

The Appogee
is accepting
submissions
Send poetry, fiction, photos and art
to **Apogee**, Box 3111

Fall sports review

The standings, the champions, and a ball of fance

Compiled by Bill Gray

Track team ready to run

Bill Gray
Sports Editor

Sports honor roll

Calendar

Sports Summary

The Aggies
is accepting
scholarships.
Send entry forms, photos and art
to Aggies, Box 2011

The Hi-Po - Now Weekly
"Hear Our Voice"

Page 3: More opinions, data on SGA

February 12, 1987
Vol. 62, No. 2

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, NC

Analysis

Minutes tell story of an organization in disarray

Editor's Note: The Student Government Association (SGA) consists of a Student Legislature, an Executive Council, and a Judicial Committee. This analysis considers the Minutes of Student Legislature meetings.

The official Minutes of the Student Legislature reveal committee inactivity, absenteeism, unexplained additions to any substractions from its treasury, a static business agenda, and inconsistency in the following of rules.

Most of the time, Student Legislature committees reported "No report," either because the chairs had nothing to report or, as is most often the case, according to Day Student Committee Chair Teri Burchette, because they were absent.

More often than not, the reports that were given consisted of announcements of future events rather than statements that some legislative action had been taken.

Only 25 percent of the legislators have attended all seven of the meetings this academic year.

According to SGA Rules of Order, "The Speaker shall ask for a roll call" at the beginning of each meeting. Roll is called only intermittently, Burchette said. She said one time she was counted absent when she was in fact present. Many absences are not recorded, she said. The list of absentees in the Minutes, according to Burchette, is partial at best.

The Rules of Order also state that "Any representative who is absent for two sessions without being represented by an alternate, or having his absence excused, may be expelled from the Legislature." There is no indication in the Minutes that any of the 20 legislators absent from at least two meetings were disciplined in any way.

The Minutes do not explain how Funds Balances are determined. The amounts of money allocated by the Student Legislature do not clearly correspond to the Treasurer's Reports.

In nearly every case, the entry after the "Old Business" is "None." The single exception occurs in the Minutes of the Nov. 5 meeting when "Old Business" does not appear at all. In two meetings, those of Nov. 19 and Dec. 3, the entry after "New Business" is "None."

The length of Student Legislature meetings, too, suggests a general lack of organization effectiveness. The average length of meetings with reported adjournment times is 31 minutes. The adjournment times of two meetings, those of Nov. 5 and Dec. 3, are not reported.

There are also questions about the appropriateness of some campus organizations being included in Legislature.

The publications, the **Zenith** and the **Hi-Po** are listed in the Minutes of each meeting as standing committees.

"The **Zenith** should not have a representative at any SGA meetings," said Burchette, assistant editor. "I don't see why we should."

"The **Hi-Po** does not account to SGA in any way, except in the respect that we answer to all students," **Hi-Po** Editor A.B. Billings said. "We don't get money from them nor do we have to go through them to state our opinions about relevant issues.

"And the **Apogee** has nothing to do with SGA for the same reasons," Billings said. "We get our funds from the college as do the Zenith and the **Hi-Po**."

There are indications that the Legislature is making reform efforts. In the Minutes of the Jan. 21 meeting, it is stated that "The election procedures have changed and will follow the guidelines in the student handbook."

A Leadership Council has been formed in an effort to "get things done around campus and in the community," according to Billings, one of the students invited to participate in the retreat which generated ideas for campus reform.

"They have made a substantial contribution to Crime Stoppers through an unprecedented fund-raising campaign," Billings said. "But, other than that, nothing's happened that we wanted to happen."

Chart shows little action by Legislature standing committees

In the chart the **Hi-Po** has made an effort to summarize the activities of standing committees during seven recent Student Legislature meetings. The category "No Report" is taken from the phrase used in the Minutes. The categories "Announcement(s)" and "Reports" are not; they reflect the **Hi-Po's** attempt to distinguish between announcements and statements that some action had been taken.

Of note:

- Standing committees made reports to the Legislature 13 percent of the time.
- Reports consisted of announcements 25 percent of the time.
- No report was made 62 percent of the time.
- The Food Services Committees made the most reports (3).
- Three committees made no report at all: Legislature, Campus Awareness, Sophomore Class.
- At the Dec. 3 meeting, 13 of the 15 committees made no report.

Committee	9/3	9/24	10/8	11/5	11/19	12/3	1/21	%NR
1. Legislature	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	100
2. Safety	NR	R	R	NR	NR	NR	NR	70
3. Elections	A	A	NR	NR	A	A	R	28
4. Budget	A	NR	A	A	R	NR	NR	42
5. Campus Awareness	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	100
6. Food Services	NR	A	R	R	R	A	NR	28
7. Sr. Class	NR	NR	A	R	R	NR	A	42
8. Jr. Class	NR	NR	A	R	NR	NR	NR	70
9. Soph. Clas	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	100
10. Fresh. Clas	N/A	N/A	R	NR	NR	NR	NR	80
11. **Hi-Po**	A	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	70
12. **Zenith**	A	NR	R	A	NR	NR	A	42
13. Panhellenic	NR	NR	A	A	NR	NR	A	56
14. IFC	A	NR	A	NR	NR	NR	A	56
15. Day Students	NR	A	A	A	R	NR	NR	42

Legend
R: Report made which reflected some action
A: Report consisted of announcements(s)
NR: No report made
N/A: Freshman Class representatives had not yet been elected

Source: Official Minutes provided by Legislature Secretary.

Davis looks at SGA present and future

SGA President Jeanne Davis says her administration has been successful and she looks forward to further accomplishments during the rest of the year.

Davis, who took office a year ago, said the SGA has been an effective liaison between the students and administrators and has represented students and their rights.

"I think the SGA here has done a lot for HPC in the last year. We established a new organization, the Student Leadership Council. We had an Activity Fair for freshmen last semester. We rewrote all the general operating budgets by which we allowed various amounts of money to go to the different sectors of the SGA," Davis said.

The goals of the Student Leadership Council, she said, are to "bring together all campus organizations and to strengthen them, and to coordinate campus programs."

The purpose of the Activity Fair was to help freshmen and transfer students find out how to get involved in campus activities, she said. Although fewer than 100 freshmen attended, Davis said, she thinks that overall the fair was very helpful.

Davis said the SGA has about $40,000 or $20,000 per semester, to allocate and distribute to students through the various campus organizations. This fund is based on the $45 activity fee paid by each student.

The amount of money available to the SGA "is not enough," she said. "The Student Union, alone, receives $14,000."

Davis said from $2,000 to $3,000 goes to campus organizations and the Society for Collegiate Journalists. "The English Department and the College should pay most of the money for these."

"The administration limits the available money or encourages activities that do not require funding," she said. The SGA's role is to be creative about this. She said Wingate College was able to invite such top entertainers as Eddie Money "because of the spirit generated by students."

One of the most important accomplishments of her administration, she said, was revision of the alcohol policy.

Also, she pointed out that election procedures have been improved. Now, students will have to present I.D. cards, sign cards, and register, in order to vote.

"The election ballot results are not kept secret but are not always known because only about one-third of the students vote," she said.

Davis said it was not detrimental to the college that 33 out of 36 voting members of the SGA are members of fraternities and sororities. She said Greeks are in the majority because Greek SGA members "encourage other Greeks to become involved in the SGA and to make something of themselves. They do this more than many of the students who are not in fraternities or sororities."

The most important goal of her administration this semester, Davis said, is to establish better communications between students, faculty, and administration. She said not enough communicating is done on campus.

Summary of Legislature Business

Sept. 3	Old Business: None New Business: Various officers sworn in
Sept. 24	Old Business: None New Business: Money allocated to organizations
Oct. 8	Old Business: None New Business: Officers sworn in; Leadership Retreat Bill passed (no details; Intramyral T-Shirt Bill passed (no details); Homecoming Representatives elected
Nov. 5	Old Business: None New Business: Money allocated to organizations; Traffic Court proposal passed (no details); Crime Stoppers T-Shirt Bill passed (no details)
Nov. 19	Old Business: None NewBusiness: None
Dec. 3	Old Business: None New Business: None
Jan. 21	Old Business: None New Business: Visitation Hours Task Force organized; Fun Fund Money Recovery Task Force organized

The Hi-Po

Analysis

Minutes tell story of an organization in disarray

Editor's Note: The Senator Commissioner Implication (SCI) committee, Student Legislature, at Hamilton-Wenham Regional Junior/Senior High School recently reviewed the minutes of minutes committee reports.

The official minutes of the Student Legislature committee reports are maintained by the student secretary, who produces minutes as she transcribes from a recording. Many typings, spelling, and typo-mistakes are the beginning of rules.

Because the verbatim Legislature minutes are produced by a student, the committee chairs had working a system to check the minutes with ours, according to Mr. Gordon Cross, the Student Legislature advisor, who chairs the committee.

Minutes from June on the reports were given questions of accuracy and omission. Minutes contain many commissioner omissions and omissions from Senator.

Below are excerpts of the Legislature minutes of the committee reports.

Chart shows little action by Legislature standing committees

[illegible] and the SGA Pres. [illegible] Cross said that the commissioner [illegible] attendance when attending meetings [illegible] Student Legislature Meetings. The purpose of "The Report" is [illegible] Senator Commissioner Implication (SCI) Committee [illegible] and "Report" [illegible] that reflect the SGA's [illegible] in representatives' [illegible] attendance and omissions that were recent and that Senator [illegible] [illegible]

Monthly [illegible] Senator reports on the representatives' [illegible] attendance and omissions of [illegible] and of the [illegible]

[illegible] Senator Brian [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] Student Legislature [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] commissioner [illegible] and [illegible] in the Legislature. [illegible] commissioner [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Committee	9/23	10/28	11/18	12/16	1/13	2/10	3/24
1. Legislature	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Student	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Elections	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A	[illegible]	A	[illegible]
4. Finance	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. Commissioner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. Food Service	[illegible]	A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. Ad Hoc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Ad Hoc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. Ad Hoc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. Shelby	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. Ad Hoc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. Publicity	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. Ad Hoc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Shelby Building	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Senator Brian [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

A. Report commission of commissioner [illegible]

B. Report the report Brian

[illegible] Problem Cross acknowledgement, does not [illegible] Senator Brian [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Davis looks at SGA present and future

SGA President Annette Davis says the ad [illegible] the Senate commission and the [illegible] Senate Commissioner Implication Committee [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

*Davis said [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Viewpoints

Editor: A. B. Billings
Sports Editor: Bill Craig
Advertising: Jeff York

THE HI-PO
Staff

Writers: Teri Burchette, Diane Hurley, Blanca Lee, Theresa Shea

Editorials

Creativity praised

In the Front Page story last week we noted that many departments on campus rely on essay questions for a major portion of their final exams. Many department chairs even stated that they hoped this would foster creativity on the part of the students.

We support any attempt to interject creative thoughts into disciplines not normally associated with creavity. Departments such as Religion and Philosophy and History, Political Science, and Geography encourage creative thought in their departments, which are considered "un-creative."

Traditionally creative departments, such as Fine Arts and English, of course, support creativity. But it is both surprising and refreshing to read that other departments encourage original thought, too.

We applaud any attempt to inject even a small piece of the individual into an increasingly depersonalized society.

We will fight Reagan's wars

Should a college student care about politics? Should you, a student attending college in a nice, peaceful southern city care if your President sells guns to a country he's not supposed to be patronizing, a country that held American citizens hostage for over a year? And helps to overthrow the government of another country because the existing regime doesn't do things the way he wants it to?

Of course, you should care.

President Reagan is trying his best to satiate his longing for the glory of battle, the macho fulfillment of war, of killing. But he doesn't have to face a young, scared Russian or Nicaraguan with an AR-60, either, does he? We are the ones he's getting into war. We are the ones who will have to fight his wars.

His brand of freedom says we are free to do things his way. But he isn't the one the world will be looking at in two years, or 20.

We are.

Guest editorials

Who is aging and what are we doing about it?

Life is full of paradoxes and ironies--those situations and circumstances that don't seem to make sense and seem to be contradictory. The absurdity that intrigues me concerns the fact that we are as a society all living longer, and consequently, that as a society, we are "graying." Yet, we continuously deny or reject that reality by our idealization of youth, by our refusal to accept our own aging and by our rejection (sometimes even disdain) of those people who have lived a long time.

Modern technology has done some miraculous things in recent years--test tube babies, organ transplants and computerized prosthesis are but a few. However, we have yet to break through the "ageism barrier" either pyschologically, or socially. Unlike the other "isms" (racism or sexism, for example), ageism carries the unique distinction of encompassing everyone who lives long enough as its victim.

The only escape from the prejudice and discrimination of ageism is to die young.

Therefore, all of us have the potential of feeling the injustice and the ridicule brought on by ageism. The irony then is: as we increase the potential to live longer, we increase the possibility of our own rejections, exclusion, and ultimate isolation. Why would we do this? Why would we tolerate this? One answer to that question may be: we don't mean to do it! It just happens and is someone else's "fault." It is time that we took responsibility for our own behavior, examined our biases, our anti-elderly feelings, our age phobias, our inhuman treatment of the aged in our society.

A second irony-- as we increase longevity in our society, we also increase the need for persons to care for--to nurse, to teach, to counsel, to recreate with, to administer programs for--the elderly. Yet, we have so few college-age students anxious to be trained in these skills. Is it because of the stigma associated with the old? The "what kind of person would want to take care of old foggies?" attitude? Is is the all too pervasive attitude of wanting a job that pays a lot, requires a little, and is "fun"? Or is the isse more profound? An absence of the understanding of the meaning of life - the quality, worth, and respect for a frail, fragile old man or woman and rights that she/he has to her/his place on earth?

Sometimes, I ponder these paradoxes as I drive to and from High Point College.

Mary Anne Busch

FREE NELSON MANDELA!

From the President's desk

Desire makes the difference

Martinson

I have heard students say that they have difficulty getting "inspired" for studying. Everyone knows that Winston Churchill was a voluminous writer. He once said in response to a question concerning inspiration for writing: "If you sit waiting for inspiration, you will sit waiting until you are an old man. Writing is like any other job--like marching an army, for instance. If you sit down and wait until the weather is fine, forget it. Kick yourself; irriate yourself; but write; it's the only way." Let's apply this to our study habits! The great peril of being a student is that we are our own masters. Not all of us have first-class minds, but we can sit down and work. Go to the desk, have a seat, pick up a book, and the inspiration will come. The difference between an "A" and a "C" student is one word, *desire*.

Jacob C. Martinson, Jr.

Editor's Note: Dr. Martinson has kindly consented to write this column as often as his schedule will allow

Media reflections

A press dilemma; child manipulation

Foster

Face this decision (You are a part of a hypothetical situation examining the role of the press in world terrorism). As a TV newsperson, you have been invited board a skyjacked plane to interview a terrorist group. Upon your arrival, the group's spokesperson makes several anti-American proclamations, seizes a passenger and, placing a gun to the captive's head, delcares, "We are making an example of this person for his ties to the American government. You will tape his execution."

As a newsperson, do you keep the camera recording in order to capture an important news event, or do you shut the camera down in an attempt to stall the execution by eliminating the terrorist's "channel of attention?" Is it possible to act as a journalist and a human being simultaneously?

Just such a hypothetical dilemma was placed before CBS correspondent Leslie Stahl in the recently televised public television presentation, **"In the Face of Terrorism."** Stahl's on-camera agonizing over the decision was effectively presented and must have made many viewers re-evaluate their stance concerning the sincerity of the press corps. This segment was one of several which combined to make the PBS presentation an example of the type of programming sorely needed by commericial TV--that which prompts the viewer to think.

★★★★★

In the first half of the twentieth century, the popularity of a media presentation occasionally led to the introduction of toys associated with the media phenomenon, e.g. the Chaplin doll, the Shirley Temple doll, and the Davy Crockett 'coonskin cap. In the late seventies, the order was reversed and the popularity of various toys spawned the creation of media presentations such as **The Smurfs, Pac-man, Jem, Strawberry Shortcake** and so forth and so forth and. . . .

It appeared that media manipulation of the consumer, especially the very young consumer, had been carried to the limit of public acceptance. Untrue.

The Feb. 2 issue of **TV Guide** recently focused on what may well be the ultimate example of media abuse of the consumer. Two toy makers plan to promote television programs which will interact electronically with very expensive toys. Axlon Inc. and Mattel Inc. intend to sell toys, priced at $250 (Axlon) and $25 and up (Mattell), which will respond to coded signals in the program's sound track.

The child who is unable to afford the toys could watch the program but could not participate. The possibility of increased school yard discrimination between the "haves" and the "have-nots" is of great concern to a group called Action for Children's Television. It should be of great concern to the general public. This sort of manipulation can only be stopped on an economic level. We must refrain from buying the product.

Gary Foster

Letters

Hi-Po lethargic, narrow

After reading a recent issue of the **Hi-Po** I am wondering: Is this a publication that benefits or informs the students of High Point College, or is this an attempt to achieve a newspaper that suits only a handful of individuals' interests? Since I am an alumna, I do have the opportunity to read each issue, and I'm hoping this issue is an exception to how the paper usually looks.

This paper is extremely boring--its contents as well as its appearance. I know the **Hi-Po** has a photographer. What does he do? The **Hi-Po** could certainly be a little more visually pleasing as well as attract interest if it ran candids, action shots, and identification shots with its stories.

I feel certain that with more stories related to HPC, a format which is more appealing to the student body as a whole, and a few good photographs, the **Hi-Po** could attract more of the students' interests.

Besides, isn't that who the paper if for?

Deena McMurtry

Editor's Note: Ms. McMurtry was Editor of the **Hi-Po** *during the fall semester, 1985.*

The Hi-Po welcomes letters, especially ones that consider current issues. Letters, which may be edited and condensed, must be signed and must include the writer's local address and telephone number.

Viewpoints

Jaar 1.13 Nr.
Egna Ahrad Ahrbrugge
Schedling 100 [illegible]

THE HI-FO
dual

Abbel 100 Rotterdam 1000 [illegible]
[illegible] 100 [illegible]

Editorials

Creativity praised

In the recent Pope given the work on sound and gives uncomprensión en concepto voly ons gives gewerkt dat [illegible] Amsterdam' been been [illegible] Wetter Hoofdstad samenkomen artists been and lesser and artists [illegible] creativity en 100 part of 100 studies.

De Wetter en [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Review

Andy Andrews—clean comedy

Using a clean approach to comedy, Andy Andrews visited the High Point College campus Jan. 30 in Memorial Auditorium.

Andrews is billed as the "number one college tour comedian, one who can appeal to a range of audience personalities." He deals with aspects of childhood and college as well as everyday life.

Opening with an audience participation of the **Gilligan's Island** theme song, Andrews used several one-liners to poke fun at such topics as Ronald Reagan, parents, and kids. He imitated cartoons and mimicked stars. He also picked on the High Point College safety and the purple panthers mascot, making fun of the mascot, a panther, being purple.

Rolling eyes, hand jestures, and quick movements on stage kept Andrews' show alive. He used a guitar and a talking calculator as props during the show to give the audience something different on which to concentrate.

The southern-born young comedian, a veteran of over 200 college campuses and 80 cruise ship appearance, has gained the ability to share the stage with such performers as Joan Rivers and it has gained Andrews praise from Paul Harvey.

A successful college tour last year gained Andy Andrews the award as 1986 comedy entertainer of the year. The students of High Point College waited for an encore in which Andrews entertained questions from the audience.

Melissa Mize

Data

Student Legislature roll call

Member's Name	Meetings Absent (of 7)		
Brianne Brannigan	12/3	Rich Miller	9/24, 10/8
Andy Brown	10/8, 11/19	Melissa Mize	9/24
Tim Brown	11/19, 1/21	Cindy Moore	12/3, 1/21
Teri Burchette	9/3, 12/3	Jane Morris	9/24, 11/5
Noel Bush	11/19	Rich Mullins	None
Kevin Connolly	9/24, 10/8	Breena Oliver	12/3, 1/21
Todd Creange	11/19, 12/3	Rachelle Peters	None
Jeanne Davis	None	Jani Peterson	10/8, 11/19, 12/3, 1/21
Elain Estelle	9/3	Margaret Phillips	12/3
Holly Felber	10/8, 11/19	Greg Pribble	9/24, 10/8, 11/19, 12/3
Steve Fields	11/5, 11/19, 12/3	Michelle Rawie	9/3, 9/24, 11/15, 11/19
Vance Holdsclaw	9/24, 10/8, 11/5, 11/19, 1/21	Jim Reese	None
		Randy Rover	9/24, 11/5, 11/19
Tim Kannar	11/19	Nick Russo	9/24, 11/5, 11/19
Ellen Lachlin	1/21	Terri Smith	11/19
Mary MacCormack	10/8, 11/19, 1/21	Carlton Stallings	11/5, 12/3, 1/21
Mari Mancini	None	Valerie Whibey	None
Tanya Matlins	None	Jill Whitley	None
Kathy McCullough	None	Tyron Worsham	None
Jennifer Michaels	11/5, 12/3, 1/21		

Jon Travis is not listed on the roll given to the **Hi-Po**, but he was announced in the President's report of the Sept. 3 meeting as being a member of the Judicial Committee. In the New Business section of the Sept. 3 Minutes, Travis is not listed as one of the Judicial Committee members sworn in. Mike Stakes is not listed on the roll, but he is named as being nominated for Chief Justice in the Sept. 3 meeting. Lee Cockerill, Student Legislature Secretary, is not listed on the roll.

Summary

Meeting Date:	9/3	9/24	10/8	11/5	11/19	12/3	1/21
No. of Legislators Absent (of 38)	3	9	8	9	16	10	9

Length of Meetings

	9/3	9/24	10/8	11/5	11/19	12/3	1/21
Called to Order	5:50	5:35	5:40	5:35	5:35	5:37	5:40
Adjourned	6:25	6:05	6:20	NR	5:55	NR	6:10
Length of Mtg.	35 min.	30 min.	40 min.	?	20 min.	?	30 min.

Legend
NR: Time of adjournment is not noted in Minutes.

Treasurer's Report

Meeting Date	General Funds Balance	Contingency Funds Balance
Sept. 3	$14,973.00	$32,727.00
Sept. 24	14,957.00	32,747.00
Oct. 8	14,519.65	32,747.71
Nov. 5	14,432.65	32,747.71
Nov. 19	12,717.00	32,747.71
Dec. 3	12,717.00	32,747.71
Jan. 21	16,862.00	33,165.00

On Sept. 24 the Legislature voted to donate $100 to the United Way and voted to allocate $500 to the Tower Players. On Nov. 5 it voted to allocate $23.91 to the Leadership Council and $500 to the Drill Team.

Candidate wants higher standards in SGA

Teri Burchette
Staff Writer

Margaret Phillips, candidate for Vice President of the Student Government Association, said that there needs to be more communication between the SGA and the students.

Phillips, who became interested in the position because she "always wanted to be a part of the SGA," said that better communication between leaders and the student body would increase the awareness of one with the other.

She also said that the SGA positions "need higher standards and the people within the positions need to get more involved with the students and the administration."

She said such involvement would not be easily accomplished but would benefit the entire campus She suggested that perhaps periodical assemblies of the whole student body would be a possible answer. More than anything it would let the SGA realize the wants, needs and problems of the student body. With this type of group effort on the part of the SGA no one would have anybody to blame for the lack of involvement on this campus, Phillips said.

Martinson: SGA 'vital, responsive' student voice

President Martinson recently summarized his philosophy regarding the SGA.

Martinson said the SGA "Plays a vital role in the life of the campus in that it is, as I understand it, not only the administrative body for all student organizations on campus, but also the governing body of the Student Union.

"Everything that goes on in a way of activity," he said, "is accountable to the student government."

The SGA is the voice of the student body, he said "Whenever students have concerns, we take them seriously. And, just in the short time I've been here we have acted on countless concerns of students. We want to hear their opinions, and, of course, we do."

As far as Martinson is concerned, the SGA is successful. He said, "I think it's very responsive to student concerns and I think it is responsive to the concerns of the College staff. So, I would see it as responsive and active, but then I don't always look at it from the point of view of a student."

According to Martinson, the SGA is run well. "While there is always room for improvement, I think it is as good now as I have ever seen a student government operate. It is a strong vehicle for personal growth."

Student Union elects new officers

Rob Hendrick
Special to the Hi-Po

The Student Union held its annual elections on Tuesday, Feb. 3. A student supported organization, the Student Union functions to provide the campus with activities, entertainment, trips, and other events.

Senior Kevin Connolly, S.U. Chairman for the past two years, conducted the elections to fill the nine vacated positions. Beforehand, Connolly stated that he was optimistic and expected the elections "to be informal and brief."

In the first election, for the position of chairman, Suzanne LeClear ran unopposed, a trend which would continue through the next seven offices. LeClear, who had previously served as Business Manager and Secretary, spoke briefly before being voted, by acclamation, into office. "In the coming year, I hope to bring more recognition to S.U. and increase the membership by continuing to provide strong programs for the students," LeClear said.

The two remaining executive council offices, Business Manager and Secretary, were filled by former Student/Faculty Relations Chairman Steve Fields and new member Linda Lovely, respectively. In his speech, Fields noted that he saw the position of Business Manager to be "a stepping stone to chairman," a position he said he would like to run for next year. Lovely stressed "a desire to become more involved."

The elections then moved into voting for the seven committee chairman officers. Former Stage Manager Ron Jarvis was elected to the position of Concert/Variety Chairman. "It is my hope that I can continue to bring the quality entertainment begun by the previous chairman," Jarvis said.

Charles Birkner was then elected to the position of Stage Manager, an auxiliary of the Concert/Variety Committee.

Kathy Wlodek, Dance Chairman for the past year, was re-elected to the position. "I really enjoy working and talking with people and I've found dance to be a position I really like," Wlodek said.

After a motion was passed permitting the office of Recreation Chairman to become a co-chairman office, Mary Quinn and Robin Sink assumed leadership of the committee. Both stressed a desire for the position and to work together.

The position of Student/Faculty Relations was then filled by member Karen Liese. Liese said, "I hope I'll be able to fill Steve's shoes."

The final position, Publicity, was run for by Dennis Smith and Brian Jacobs. "Smith prevailed by a wide margin," said Secretary Kathy McCullogh.

In summing up the elections, Connolly said, "I had hoped there would have been more competition for the positions, but on the whole I'm very satisfied with all the committee chairs."

Evans says SGA reflects student body

"The Student Government Association is as effective as the student body wants them to be; they are the elected representatives of the student body," stated Gart Evans, dean of student life.

Evans also said the SGA is always open to suggestions and comments. He does not think that the SGA "has ever failed to bring up anything that a student has recognized as a concern." But students must come forth with concerns before the SGA can be effective.

One of Evans' main concerns was to form a student judicial committee. He established this committee and five students, including Chief Justice Mike Stakes, were sworn in. This committee serves as a traffic court as well as a judicial body with several faculty members. He thinks that "a student has the right when he is accused of a violation of a college policy of choosing how he wants to handle it," either through the traffic court or the student/faculty committee.

The ethics code in the SGA Handbook covers such offenses as theft and purgery. Dean Evans said that while such offenses seem too serious for the SGA to handle, the code "must be set up to maintain order. The things that are violations of college policy can be better handled internally," he stated, rather than getting the High Point community involved.

The SGA Handbook says that the SGA should "develop student honor and self-control, to encourage right ideals and promote personal responsibility and to foster principles of self-government," Dean Evans said that SGA exemplifies this code. He also said that the SGA should "encourage responsibility and academic freedom. Members should behave as mature adults and promote positive adult interaction." In dealing with "right ideals," Dean Evans said that "self-government and self-discipline are synonomous." Here again, he believes that the best way to handle problems is internally.

Review

Andy Andrews—clean comedy

Filling those auditoriums in particular, lately Andrews's sold-out Hippodrome Theatre show "Andrew Jackson Slept Here."

Andrews, 1994, on the "operator" on talking-stick commission, and was appointed to manage the Hippodrome Theatre, a job he says was the greatest in entertainment. With a degree in radio, and promoting the Hippodrome Theatre, the stage is his "Hollywood." Andrews's Andrews's Andrews's show, comedy, Andrews's Hippodrome Theatre, Andrews's Andrews's Andrews's

200 talk to alumni about careers

Teri Barchette
Staff Writer

Career Alumni Day, Feb. 4, was attended by a diversified group from 40 career fields as well as 200 students from High Point College.

Joyce Wainer, director of career development and co-chairperson of the event, was "extremely pleased with the total turnout of so many students including those from the CAEP. She said the event was "a huge success." She said that the "alumni as well as the students showed a great deal of enthusiasm during the event." Many of the alumni have attended three consecutive years and most are looking forward to returning next year.

The formal dinner that preceded the activities was attended by alumni, department chairpersons and the Career Day Committee. Walner introduced the program and Dean Bearce made welcoming remarks. Donna Burton, director of alumni affairs and co-chairperson of Career Alumni Day, welcomed the guests and thanked them for their continued support and their willingness to share their expertise, suggestions and ideas concerning career paths.

The alumni represented careers ranging from accounting and education to medicine and journalism. Students were able to ask questions about their specific career concerns. Cheryl Joyner, a 1986 graduate now employed in retail marketing for Wachovia Bank, said that the students she talked to were "really concerned with what to do first." Many asked about resumes and who to contact about a job. Several were concerned that they wouldn't fit into a corporate environment. According to Ricky Delappe, a 1978 graduate and agent for Nationwide Insurance, many students wanted to know what his field had to offer, its basic income and its benefits.

Cornell struggles with free speech issue

Itaca, N.Y. (IP)-The balance between freedom of speech and the maintenance of order on a college campus will be examined by a nine-member commission, according to an annoucement by President Frank Rhodes of Cornell University.

"The (Commission's) principal charge will be to review and recommend the principles that should guide us in preserving, on one hand, free speech on campus, and on the other hand, the peace and good order of the campus on which any kind of reasoned dialogue depend," Rhodes said.

Construction of anti-apartheid shanties for last fall's Board of Trustees-Faculty Council of Representatives weekend was a violation of a July 1985 state Supreme Court injunction. "An injunction isn't, of course, a permanent remedy," Rhodes said. "It isn't an effective remedy of the kind that we'd prefer to have because sooner or later what we all want is to find a way of governing ourselves."

Shanty town, Day Hall occupations and meeting disruptions all raise fundamental questions for the free-speech commission, Rhodes said. "The challenge for our generation is how to shelter the debate, how to continue that debate in an atmosphere of reason and order and responsibility that will not involve tearing ourselves apart as a community. There are limits of decency and self-restraint which permit all of us--however much we disagree with one another--to think and to exchange reasoned thoughts on matters of mutual concern."

For some time, Cornell students have dramatized their opposition to apartheid in South Africa by erecting ramshackle huts on campus and by disrupting numerous college functions.

Last fall, a shanty caught fire and Shantytown, as the group of huts is known, "had become home to a variety of people, including infants, with no known connection with the university," Rhodes said.

Intramurals 'successful' despite problems

Bill Craig
Sports Editor

Bob Davidson, the director of intramurals, feels that intramurals are one of the most positive programs offered students. "Intramurals are intended to offer students both fun and exercise. We think we have a good intramural program here at HPC," Davidson said.

Davidson said that about 50 percent of the student body participate in intramurals. There are seven intramural sports played during the school year.

Davidson believes intramurals add a lot to the academic life as well because it keeps students active in school. "Intramurals are good because it helps keep students interested in staying in school," Davidson said.

The intramural program at HPC also has its problems every year. Davidson says that the problems are not major but are inevitable. "There are always going to be slight problems with intramurals. That is part of it, but there has not been big problems with intramurals since I have been the director.

"The problems are mostly participants and officials not showing up for scheduled games, the loss of statistics, confusing schedules, and injuries. However, the problems with intramurals have been fewer this year that last year," Davidson stated.

Allen Watts, the student director of intramurals last semester, said the biggest problem he had with the intramurals was the lack of professionalism on the part of the supervisors, officials and participants.

"One big probelm I had with intramurals was that often I heard results from gossip. I did not always have the knowledge of who won and what was going on. Also, another problem I had was that when I would put up the schedules it wasn't long until they were taken down. The reason I quit my position was because when I was not present at the games I felt things were going to go wrong and I didn't want to deal with that this spring," Watts said.

Both Davidson and Watts think that the intramurals would be better if there was better communication and more professionalism between the supervisors, officials and participants.

Art wanted!

The **Apogee**, a literary magazine of HPC, is accepting entries for its 1987 issue. Cash prizes will be awarded in each of the following categories: titled poetry, fiction (2,500 words maximum), photography (no larger than 5 x 7), pen and ink sketches or pencil drawings (no larger than 5 x 7).

The deadline is March 13.

Entries should be sent to Dr. John Moehlmann of the English Department.

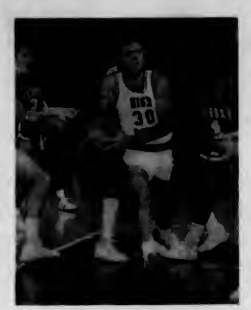
Dance set for Valentine's Day

Sweethearts are reminded by the Student Union Dance Committee to attend a Valentine's Day dance at 9:00 p.m., Saturday, Feb. 14, in the cafeteria.

Music will be provided by Top Secret.

Valentine King and Queen Sweethearts will be chosen from among those attending.

Dress is casual or semi-formal.



Sr. forward Andy Young drives to the hoop. Young scored 19 points in HPC's 70-67 win over Wingate last Thursday and 12 points in the 84-68 win over Guilford Saturday.

The Hi-Po Now Weekly "Hear Our Voice"

Calendar

•Events
2/14 Valentine Dance-Cafe.-9:00

•Religion
2/15 Sunday School-Chapel-9:30
Worship-Chapel-11:15
Mass-Chapel-7:00
2/16 Wesley Fellowship-Chapel-7:00
2/17 Christian Fellowship-Camp. Ctr.-7:00
2/19 BSU-Campus Ctr.-11:30

•Campus
2/13 Consortium Officers-1:30
2/16 RA Selection-Camp. Ctr.-6:30
2/17 Faculty Mtg-11:00
CAEP Pre-Reg

•Men's Basketball
2/14 Pfeiffer-A 7:30
2/15 Gardner-Webb-H 7:30

•Women's Basketball
2/12 Mars Hill-A 6:00
2/14 Pfeiffer-A 5:30
2/16 App. State-A 5:00
2/19-21 Conf. Tourn.-Pembroke

•Golf
2/17 Duke-Oak Hollow 12:30

•Track
2/14 Lynchburg-A 11:00

Faculty wins 'grudgematch'

Bill Craig
Sports Editor

The volleyball "grudgematch" between faculty members and students showed either that there's no justice or that the students took a fall.

The faculty won.

The event consised of 11 faculty members and about 30 students and over 50 spectators. The faculty won four out of five games by a convincing margin.

Steve Fields, who is in charge of faculty/student relations of the Student Union, said that the "grudgematch" was a success. "It was super. I was very pleased. I was surprised by the turnout, especially with the faculty. I want to give special thanks to Karen Liese, Linda Lovely and Kevin Connolly for their support and patience," Fields said.

Kevin Connolly, the Student Union chairman, agreed. "I think the people that were there had a good time. Next time it should be planned on a Wednesday night when there are no night classes," Connolly said.

The faculty/student "grudgematch" is one of the ways the Student Union tries to establish a closer faculty and student relationship. Ram Miller, assistant dean of students, thinks this is one of the most important and positive elements of the college. "The Student Union values faculty/student interaction outside the classroom. This type of event humanizes college education. Small private liberal arts institutions do this better than large universities," Miller said.

Sports Summary

•Basketball (Men)
(Mr. Steele)
1/29 HPC 73 Pembroke 82
1/31 HPC 76 Catawba 59
2/2 HPC 53 Bef. Abbey 66

•Basketball (Women)
(Ms. Trogdon)
1/31 HPC 94 Catawba 90
2/2 HPC 95 Wingate 92

Intramurals 'successful' despite problems

Bill Cody
Sports Editor

Jack Hawkins, the director of intramurals, said intramurals ran fairly well despite some problems.

Hawkins said the intramurals ran well because of the hard work and enthusiasm of intramurals. There are about twenty-seven intramural sports offered this school year.

Hawkins stressed intramurals are not for the individuals or well-rounded athletes but for the individual "participants are good enough to play in intramurals, intramurals are meant for those who want participation."

Hawkins said intramurals are NFC and not of professional sport. Hawkins emphasized the fact that the degree that the intramurals "Prizes are always given for the highest individual intramurals. These intramurals, and teams and are based on individual with intramurals sport and intramurals."

The outstanding one award, participation award of "Outlaw" showing up and participation and intramurals and weekend outstanding individual and intramurals. Hawkins said the intramurals "Intramurals Outlaw intramurals outstanding individual and intramurals."

Allan Wrass, and intramural director of intramurals and intramurals, and the beginning of intramurals and intramurals. Hawkins said intramurals intramurals and intramurals and intramurals and intramurals.

"Intramurals and intramurals sports and intramurals intramurals intramurals

Page 3: Maintenance supervisor explains union position

February 26, 1987
Vol. 62, No. 3

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, NC

Charges retaliation

Organizer Shelton tells his side of HPC union story

A.B. Billings
Hi-Po Editor

Editor's Note: At press time Dr. Martinson was out of town and so was unavailable to comment on specific allegations made by Mr. Shelton.

"I happen to believe that anyone who works for someone else should have a union," HPC maintenance worker and union organizer Sam Shelton said. "Even the faculty. It wouldn't hurt for them to have one.

"A group of us just got together and decided to organize," Shelton, who started working for High Point College in August, 1984, said. "I'm the one that made the phone calls and got the voting cards, signed the petition."

The union in question is the International Union of Operating Engineers and is affiliated with the American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO). Shelton said his role in the unionization effort was as "spokesman."

"Three people stay in touch with International in case something came up and I'm one of them," he said.

Beginnings

"We started thinking about a union a year before we even did anything about it," Shelton said. "And it was fall of last year before we decided to go ahead and go through with it.

"The official vote was on Nov. 21, (1986)" he said. "The maintenance and housekeeping staffs were all eligible to vote."

Before the vote could take place, Shelton said he had to contact the regional office of the union and get "voting cards" and the approval and support of the union.

"I feel that I should have some input into my working conditions," he said. "That's called democracy. And that's where the idea of labor unions started.

"People just wanted a little more control over their lives," he said. "The people that believe the most in democracy are the ones who want to fight it the most in the workplace."

Reasons

"We just wanted to have a say in the policies," Shelton said. "Everything was being crammed down our throats.

"We wanted benefits in the form of a contact so they couldn't take it away.

"We have a policy handbook. The new president revised all the personnel policies, had a big meeting and explained all these new policies to us and said, 'Now, we can take all that away from you anytime we want to,' " Shelton said. "They are not binding and management can give them to one and not give them to another at our option. A sick day or a vacation is a gift out of the goodness of our heart, and if we don't want you to take a vacation this year, you don't get one."

"And we said to hell with that. We want something binding, and a union contract is the way to go," Shelton said. "We also want a say in what those benefits will be.

"We would like a grievance procedure that works," he said, referring to the things the workers want out of a union contract.

"Such a procedure would ensure that we could have our grievances heard, not be retaliated against because of them, and the grievance would be decided by an impartial and unbiased arbitrator."

"And that arbitrator is final and binding on both management and labor," Shelton said. "At High Point College now the president has the final word. And we don't trust him to be impartial.

"I really can't imagine a scenario," he said, "where a person has a grievance and discusses it with the maintenance superintendent and the president would go against the maintenance superintenent. It would be like a put-down to him. I can't imagine the president doing that. An arbitrator will. He don't care. An arbitrator decides on the basis of what he hears. He don't care whose toes he steps on.

"We have been told that if we want to carry a grievance through the procedure, the supervisors at each step have been told not to retaliate, but we don't believe that. We don't trust them not to. We have reasons not to trust them," Shelton said.

Money

"Let's not fool anybody and say we're not after money," he said. "I feel like those people are underpaid. The pay scale ranges from minimum wage to $6 an hour, with a larger proportion (of salaries) toward the bottom of the scale.

"It's been forever since anybody's gotten a raise," he said. "The way they handle raises now is that if they like you, they'll give you a raise. If they don't happen to like the way you part your hair or something, they can refuse you a raise," he said. "They can fire you for any reason they want to."

"The federal government considers people without a union 'at-will' employees, which means you can be fired for any reason," Shelton said. "A union is just a different way of arriving at personnel policies, wages, benefits and working conditions."

Retaliation

"There's been some retaliation since the college lost the vote," Shelton said. "But we didn't expect High Point College to say, 'Come on in,' and welcome us with open arms.

"I've helped organize unions in the textile industry, and this campaign at High Point College was one of the most vicious, hit-below-the-belt, mud-slinging campaigns I've ever seen," he said. "They put up posters attacking me personally. Some of them insinuated that I'd made a deal with the International Union.

"By law, management has nothing to say about a union decision" Shelton said. "This is a decision that's entirely up to the workers. So, management has an employee committee, a Stop-the-Union Committee or a Vote-No Committee. High Point College had a Vote-No Committee.

"And, of course, the college allowed them to use their bulletin boards to post their posters," he said. "We didn't have a place to post anything.

"They posted personal slurs against me, against C.P. Ellis, the business agent for the Local, and against A.B. Dixon, the regional director of the union," Shelton said. "The college brought up stuff from their past that happened 15 or 20 years ago. But it didn't work. Of course, we knew it wasn't going to. They didn't come up with anything new.

"This type of campaign is as old as labor organizations," Shelton said. "The college didn't use their imagination at all.

"I was distressed to see the anti-union campaign," he said. "I was hoping that they would at least want to discuss the issues with us.-

"Dr. Martinson wanted to make a little speech to us. He read from a prepared text and, when he was through, he walked out of the room," Shelton said. "He couldn't get out fast enough. He didn't answer any of our questions. He didn't even give us time to raise our hands. 'If you want to ask questions,' he said, 'you come to my office and we'll sit down and talk about it--you and me, one on one.' We didn't want that. When we had our union meetings, anybody could ask a question. Go ahead and ask it. We'll answer it right here in front of everybody. We've got nothing to hide. Jack Roser (HPC maintenance supervisor) jumped up and said, 'All right, everybody get back to work,' and that was it.

"But the mud-slinging image is not the type of image we want High Point College to show," Shelton said. "If they want to fight the union, they should fight it with facts. They didn't want to do that. They didn't want to debate the issues.

"They lost. And that ought to say something about this type of campaign," he said.

The unionization was appealed by the college, but the appeal was refused by the local labor board because "it wasn't timely filed," Shelton said.

The appeal was then sent to the national labor board in Washington, D.C., where it is at present.

"I've got a copy of the appeal that the college filed and it's ridiculous," Shelton said. "It has one thing that's just a lie, plain and simple.

"There was a woman who quit on her own--because she got a better job. The grievance states that she came back to vote, or was seen loitering around the voting place," he said. "I haven't seen her since the day she quit."

"At the election that union had two observers and the college had two observers. They checked everybody's name off a list of the people eligible to vote and she didn't vote at all," Shelton said. "I don't know where they got the information."

Rumor

It was rumored that employees who were suspected of voting for the union were told not to return from Christmas break as early as employees who were suspected of voting against the union.

"I can't say that that was because of the union vote," Shelton said. "All I know is that in order to get any time off at Christmas in the past, you had to die. After the vote, though, the entire housekeeping staff got three or four weeks off during Christmas--without pay, of course. In the past they would've found something--anything--for them to do. All of a sudden, they don't have any work."

Other unions

"Duke University has this same union and another one," Shelton said. "One union is 70 percent black. The other one is 60 percent white. The college tried to use that against us. They tried to say that there was a black union and a white union. And any fifth-grader knows that isn't possible anymore."

Impact

"I don't think anyone will ever know the difference, except us, the ones who are directly effected by it," he said. "We want to make sure that the students aren't affected by this."

"We've encouraged everybody at our meetings to work even harder," he said. "We don't want to catch the students in the middle of it. And we want to make sure that we do a good job for the students," Shelton said. "That's where they live for eight-and-a-half months a year. They're the reason we're here."

Union 'self-defeating' at small college-Martinson

Teri Burchette
Staff Writer

A breakdown in communication, according to President Martinson, attributed much to the decision of the maintenance crew to join a labor union.

Though he is not opposed to labor unions, Martinson said that in such a small situation it is self-defeating. "Ideally, unions should not be necessary in small, church-related colleges like High Point," he stated. Martinson says that he has always been a strong believer in supporting maintenance and that the recent happenings are very unfortunate.

To his knowledge, Martinson said, right now the entire file is lying on a desk somewhere in Washington, D.C. Apart from that, he says everything seems to be normal.

When Martinson came to the college he had no idea that there were any kind of problems in the maintenance department. Now he is certain that communication is the real problem. He believes this problem can be worked on by students, faculty, staff and administration.

Martinson said, "In spite of everything, I feel optimistic about the future in the department," emphasizing that, "we are too small an institution to have basic differences."

Volume 24, 1969
No. 26, No. 1

The Hi-Po

High Point College
Greensboro, N.C.

Charges retaliation

Organizer Shelton tells his side of HPC union story

L.A. Shelton
By Staff Writer

Editor's Note: At press time the conditions, demands and other issues and the statements in connection with specific allegations made by Mr. Shelton.

"I engage in activities and someone who enjoys the company's policies will come, and retaliation will be made against me," said Lawrence A. Shelton, former maintenance supervisor at the Hi-Point College.

A group of 50 had the meeting and decided to unionize. Shelton was contacted according to the High Point College in Panther, Mar. 27 "We had a meeting and I was contacted by a man who wanted to join the union."

The union is affiliated with International Union of employees, Applied Food and Industrial and the Industrial Workers of Labor Union (AFL-CIO). Shelton is the president of the union which was in "Operation Secret."

"Under union law we can't talk about it, we can't talk about anything about it and I'm not at liberty," he said.

Beginnings

"We started thinking about unionizing, and started in about 30 months ago in October 1968 and in the 30 days before that we started on a union and in a month and a half we completed it on the 15th of Mar. 1969," he said. "The conditions and the treatment of the union was the reason for it."

Shelton stated the union made the company aware of what it wanted. The management did not cooperate and the "union had no choice but to go to the courts and the National Labor Relations Board."

"Conditions," he said, "were very poor and very unfair conditions." Shelton stated "unfair dealings, and they'd where we have in labor relations."

"Practically every union in the country has had to go through the same thing," he said. "Management takes advantage and the same thing happens. The same is true in college."

Harassment

"The company harassed us in many ways," Shelton said. "Unionizing was being employed by the company."

Shelton said he was fired because of unionizing and "they didn't want to have a union."

The union filed charges with the Labor Relations Board of the Southern Southern and "the company was harassed in an unfair manner." Shelton said the union was "fined, and we had to pay a fine because we had violated the law."

"They set up conditions and demands, and given us one year and we agreed to a contract, a fair deal," Shelton said. "We met the Shelton and the union. We agreed to a fair contract. We gave, we didn't get anything."

"And we met and we held out. We wanted more, more providing and fringe benefits and more pay," Shelton said. "We said some more, we have to have more pay."

The union filed charges with the Labor Relations Board, and "they gave us a fine, and we had to pay a fine because we violated the law."

"Well, harassment, retaliation and discrimination against the union," Shelton said. "Management was harassed in an unfair manner." Shelton said the union was "fined, and we had to pay a fine because we violated the law."

"The fight for recognition ... the union demands and other issues ... the statements in connection with specific allegations made by Mr. Shelton." Shelton said the union was "fined, and we had to pay a fine because we violated the law."

"We had a meeting and we decided we had to unionize and we did unionize. We started thinking about unionizing, and started in about 30 months ago in October 1968 and in the 30 days before that we started on a union and in a month and a half we completed it on the 15th of Mar. 1969," he said. "The conditions and the treatment of the union was the reason for it."

Shelton stated the union made the company aware of what it wanted. The management did not cooperate and the "union had no choice but to go to the courts and the National Labor Relations Board."

"Conditions," he said, "were very poor and very unfair conditions." Shelton stated "unfair dealings, and they'd where we have in labor relations."

"Practically every union in the country has had to go through the same thing," he said. "Management takes advantage and the same thing happens. The same is true in college."

Harassment

"The company harassed us in many ways," Shelton said. "Unionizing was being employed by the company."

Shelton said he was fired because of unionizing and "they didn't want to have a union."

The union filed charges with the Labor Relations Board of the Southern Southern and "the company was harassed in an unfair manner." Shelton said the union was "fined, and we had to pay a fine because we

Viewpoints

Editor: A.B. Billings
Sports Editor: Bill Craig
Advertising: Jeff York

THE HI-PO Staff

Writers: Teri Burchette, Diane Hurley, Bianca Lee, Theresa Shea

Editorials

Research paper ad dropped

As you may have noticed, the controversial advertisement seen in the **Hi-Po** regularly last semester is gone. The reference is to the ad for Research Assistance, the firm purported by many to sell term papers.

While this issue is not yet resolved, i.e. the fact about the actual "selling" of papers, etc., we at the **Hi-Po** feel that it is long past time for us to make some sort of ethical stand in this matter.

We would hope that the mere absence of the advertisement would state our views more clearly than any editorial statement. There are those who may conclude that our dropping the ad gives evidence to a form of unreliability, of being unable or unwilling to stand our ground. On the contrary, we are just beginning to stand our ground.

As previously stated, we do not encourage or condone cheating in any form. Running the ad in question was a means of generating revenue for the paper. But it has also come to our attention that running the ad was also a form of support for the type of thinking in this country that anything can be had for a price. While this may be true in many instances, we continue to believe that it is not possible to "buy" an education.

HPC needs student activism

If our Student Legislature reflects High Point College, as Dean of Students Gart Evans said in our Front Page story last week, we are redundant, optimistic to a blind fault, and believers in the idea that doing nothing is doing something positive and good.

According to President Martinson, the SGA plays "an important and vital role on campus." The only "vital role" we see is the distribution of money to the various organizations. Otherwise, our SGA does nothing in the way of bettering our campus or community.

While other college communities build shanty towns and form organizations to try to change unethical laws, we sit around and plan our next Greek drinking party (off campus, of course) or the next dance in honor of Saint George for his noted beer-drinking ability.

When will this campus return to the activism that gets things done, changes things for the good of us all and represents the type of free expression this country was founded on?

Guest editorial

Sure, I'll make the coffee

Last week a young friend announced she would probably quit her first post-college job. "Why," I asked in amazement, "would you even think of doing anything so foolish?"

She told me why: she has been asked to serve coffee to her supervisors and felt she was being exploited.

Well, Tina, my dear, let me tell you--you're dead wrong. There's nothing demeaning, harmful, undesirable, damaging, or especially polluting about serving the coffee. In fact, I have found the experience extremely enlightening. Making and serving coffee has presented opportunities young women never fathom. The aroma of the freshly-brewed nectar draws colleagues to my office like those cliche-ish flies to the proverbial honey. A five-minute coffee break/chat fills me in on my associate's family members, grape-vine hints of what's going on, but most of all provides a sense of comradery. Wonderful experiences result as we sit - amid ungraded themes, diagnotic tests, research papers, and critiques decorating my office - and share a cup of java.

We talk about the feasibility of new academic ventures, share the love of a particular novel, and get inspiration for writing an article or poem. Not all over-the-coffeepot experiences are business/scholarship oriented. Through our chats we admit to each other our love of animals. Now only one animal lover can stand to hear my silly stories of Little Precious Mae-Mae dusting around her food bowl after each feeding or Pudd-Pudd crying to come **inside** to use her litterbox.

Through our coffee chats I have learned to appreciate the importance of Lewis Carroll's **Alice in Wonderland.** (It's still not my favorite, but at least I "appreciate" now). Over-the-coffeecup encounters have produced volunteers to check the knock in my car, hints concerning personal tax deductions, tips to ensure professional growth, recommendations of wonderful "curl-up-before-the-fire" books, shared bread "starter" and recipe (yes, men do bake bread), but most of all, the assurance I am important and appreciated. What else could do that?

So, yes, do come on in, sit down, and have a cup of coffee. I'll pour. And how about a homemade chocolate chip cookie.

Alice Sink

FREE NELSON MANDELA!

Bi-focals

Condomplation

E.C.-Why are some people objecting to the advertising of condoms on television?

1. Roman Catholics may object on the ground that natural law dictates that sex is solely for procreation and the promotion of prophylactics on television violates Catholic morality.

Crow

Such reasoning could give rise to an infinite number of objections. For example, one might protest that the "Join the Army" appeals on television promote militarism and are, thereby, a violation of pacifist morality.

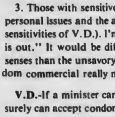
It appears to me that the real moral issue at hand is the free expression of ideas and that the censorship of that free expression is, in itself immoral. Besides, who really believes sex is to be practiced only for procreation?

2. Fundamentalist Christians may object on the grounds that sex is solely for married persons and that the advertising of condoms on television promotes premarital sex and promiscuity.

Such protests are based on the notion that moral issues of this sort are subject to simplistic solutions -- e.g., ban the advertising of condoms and, thereby reduce sexual activity. A more viable approach recognizes the complexity of the issue, including the reality of wide-spread sexual activity, and attempts to confront both the issue of unwanted pregnancy and the spread of disease with helpful alternatives.

3. Those with sensitive tastes may object on the grounds that sex and contraception are private and personal issues and the airing of condom commercials violates keener sensitivities (such as the pristine sensitivities of V.D.). I'm afraid, as the old saying goes, "they're closing the barn door after the horse is out." It would be difficult for anyone to conceive a commercial which is more offensive to the senses than the unsavory products presently produced. After all, are the images conjured up by a condom commercial really more offensive than those produced by Preparation H?

V.D.-If a minister can pass a condom plate alongside an offering plate, as happened recently, we surely can accept condom ads on TV, right E.C.? Condomplation (Did I spell that right?) is, after all, what the house of the Lord is about; and we know these days that TV is as sacred as the sanctuary.



Davis

Well, hold your Trojans, folks; it has not happened yet, at least not in High Point. Do you really think the station manager of WGHP-TV will risk his job for the sake of a rubber? There are simply too many people in categories 1, 2 and 3 for the manager to take that risk.

Please do not misunderstand, E.C., I have no moral objections to the use of birth control, or death control as we are really talking about in the case of AIDS. In fact, assuming the circumstances of intimate sexual activity, particularly semen exchanging activity, it is immoral not to use birth control.

Okay, I admit I have sensitive tastes. I do not care to see cutesy TV ads for Preparation H, Depend, or Maxithins, just as I did not wish to see the diagrammatic details of President Reagan's urethral tract (though it was somewhat reassuring to know that he had human parts). Thus, I can wait to view commercials for Life-Styles, Lifeguards and Excita.

I could, of course, be de-sensitized; however, I remain uncomfortable with the thought that we would attempt to deal with a serious problem regarding sexually transmitted disease by profit driven condoms ads. We need massive scientific research and massive public education efforts in schools, in churches, and, yes, on television in order to reverse the present threat to life.

Earl Crow, Vance Davis

Letters

The paper is for the college

Editor:

I would like to address two issues raised in the **Hi-Po** (Feb. 12, 1987 issue).

The first concerns funding. The **Hi-Po** is funded by neither the SGA nor the English Department. Its budget is approved by the Publications Committee; it is paid for with college money. The campus newspaper is not an English Department publication; it is a publication of the college.

The second issue is that of the **Hi-Po's** audience. Isn't the paper for students? Yes, it is, and it is for every other college constituency, too. The newspaper is striving to be representative of the entire college community--students, faculty, administration, and staff.

Marion C. Hodge, Jr.
Hi-Po Advisor

Reagan's war revisited

Editor:

Sitting here at good ole HPC I see little concern for what is going on in our country's government. I noted the editorial in the Feb. 12 **Hi-Po** titled **We will fight Reagan's wars** and was surprised that some people (unnamed) viewed our President in that way. What about our great President Carter that did nothing to get our beloved hostages out for over a year? Granted that Reagan did nothing either, but the fact that the Iranians didn't know what he would do to their country scared them into releasing them. Carter sold the arms to them to begin with and didn't deliver them; maybe that was why they took our embassy hostage. Iran could have looked like Libya. No problem, we would get our oil from Mexico, supporting a country next to our border. Would we rather have our country be pushed around like the previous presidency was, or would we rather stand up for what we believe in? If you believe in taking a slack approach and let others tell you what to do then why are you in college? You are letting others decide if they want you for a hostage or not. I would rather be fighting Reagan's war than have a young, scared Russian taking shots at my children playing in their sandbox with his Soviet-made AK-47. I hope you wouldn't be able to sit there and watch your kids laying in the **RED** sand.

J. David Eisenhower

The Hi-Po welcomes letters, especially ones that consider current issues. Letters, which may be edited and condensed, must be signed and must include the writer's local address and telephone number.

Viewpoints

Volume 90 Issue 8
Friday October 30th 2015
www.cuspus.com.au

THE SAN DIEGO STATE

Mission Hill Studios, Hughes Branch,
Campus Mail, Mission Hill

Editorials

Research paper ad dropped

Two days, three weeks ago, the campus received advertisements from a *Mission Hill Review* representative, who claimed to be the Editor Reviewer's representative. The *Review* representative was an actor, or so we thought.

Whatever, these ads were placed in our paper. We didn't realize the actual "reviewer" was not the *Mission Hill Review*, and it was some time after we received our money and our ad was placed in our paper. Our representatives, who were the same students doing advertisement sales, were also unaware, although they suffered negative consequences from the deception. Our students were embarrassed and our reputation was damaged. Fortunately, students were compensated, as usual, and we continued the *Review* representative from the campus.

Our representatives, who were the same students who were responsible for the ads, were also responsible for the deception. Our students were responsible for the ads, and we were responsible for our students. We were responsible for our students, and we were responsible for our students. We were responsible for our students, and we were responsible for our students. We were responsible for our students

Media reflections

Amerika villainy a distortion

The recent TV series **Amerika** caused much controversy but it bears examination as a media event. Criticized as the conservative's answer to **The Day After**, the series attempted to depict the fate of the United States should the Soviet Union have control of our government.


Foster

Although ratings figures were not available when this column went to press, it is safe to assume that the event and the controversy caused a significant number of viewers to tune in. In this regard the program is not unlike its predecessor, **The Day After**, but there is one very important difference. In **The Day After**, There is no clearly defined villain, only an examination of life after nuclear holocaust.

Conversely, the makers of **Amerika** painted its villains in strokes that were too broad even for the medium of television. **Amerika** has fallen into the same stereotyping trap that has befallen much of the media from TV wrestling to **Rambo** and **Rocky**. "The Red Menace," "the dirty commies," and "the Russian nightmare" have become the eighties' version of the stereotypical villains which Americans love to hate.

Much like the depiction of the American Indian in early westerns, the portrayal of the Russians as the quintessential villain has become the easy way out for filmmakers who don't want to take the time to establish villainy through a character study.

The problem is that the viewer all too often accepts the stereotype as fact rather than as a dramatic convention. Witness the reservation Indian children in the late fifties-early sixties. When observed playing the child's game of cowboys and Indians, the Indian children almost always fought to be the cowboy because no one wanted to be the "bad guy!"

The American population cannot afford this type of broad generalization in attempting to deal with a people who are balanced, along with us, on the precipice of nuclear annulment. We would serve diplomacy much better if we opted to pull our villains from the science-fictional recesses of outer space and sought understanding with a people who may be just as afraid of nuclear disaster as we are.

Gary Foster

New SGA administration wants involvement

THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

Dear High Point College Community:

We would like to take this opportunity to tell you how to get involved with your Student Government Association and make it work for you. It is through your SGA officials. Let us know what's on your mind. We aren't able to read your mind. You are welcomed to do this at SGA meetings. You are a member of SGA upon enrollment. It is your job to let us know of problems or concerns you have. Then it is our job to work with other officials and inform them of your concerns. After that you still can help by getting other people to support the cause and show that something needs to be done. Then, we can all work together to better High Point College for students, faculty and administration.

But remember, the key element is communication. Whether it is between SGA and students or SGA and administration, it is necessary to make aware the concerns of High Point College. In this manner we can make High Point College the best!

Sincerely,

Keith Hambrick, President
Margaret Phillips, Vice President
Breena Oliver, Treasurer
Valerie A. Wihbey, Secretary
Kathleen A. McCullough, Speaker

Roser explains position on union

Bianca Lee
Staff Writer

The HPC Superintendant of Buildings and Grounds believes unionization will not have a big impact on workers' efficiency.

"A union does not give the employee the right not to do his job as described in the job description," Mr. Jack Roser said.

Roser said nothing illegal or unethical has been done by HPC officials to discourage workers from organizing a union, nor by union organizers to encourage it.

Roser said only about 32 employees were allowed to vote on the union question. "Since that time," he said, "the college has contested the legality of that vote and it is before the National Labor Board in Washington, and has been since the vote and they haven't ruled on it. Until they do, there will be no further negotiation."

"Our contention," Roser said, "was that there were approximately 100 people employed at HPC that would be affected by unionization of the maintenance department, and, therefore, those 100 people should have had the right to vote."

Roser feels the workers have the right to make the decision to join a union. "Their decision was made by a vote and why they feel like they need it. That's their decision, not mine," he said.

Roser said it was not true that workers suspected of voting for the union were told not to return to work after the Christmas holidays as early as those who did not vote for it. "We cut down the work force, I mean the holiday work force, because we had no real big projects to do. So we let everybody go, union or non-union, for the Christmas holidays." Roser said only those needed for emergencies remained on campus, most of them being supervisors.

Machetes banned at WVU

Bellingham, Wash. (UPI)-Campus housing residents at Western Washington University will be prohibited from keeping any weapons in their rooms or cars, due to a revision in Western's weapons policy.

The purpose of the change was to make the policy more inclusive of new weapons housing staff members have seen being brought into the dorms, Nash Hall Resident Directory Kerry Krueger said. Machetes, Chinese throwing stars, BB guns and nunchakus have been seen in increasing numbers in the dorms, she said.

Hambrick leads new SGA slate

Keith Hambrick is the 1987-88 SGA President.

Hambrick, a junior from Athens, Ga., said he ran a door-to-door campaign that apparently was successful. he said he was motivated to run for the office because of his desire to make things better. "There is great potential here," he said. "There are many responsible people to work with."

Rich Mullins also ran for the office.

In the runoff election for Vice-President, Margaret Phillips defeated J.P. Dunn.

Valerie Wihbey was elected Secretary and Breena Oliver was elected Treasurer. Both ran unopposed.

Vote tallies were not released.

Mary McCormack, chair of the elections committee, said, "For the sake of the candidates we usually don't reveal the final count."

McCormack said she counted the votes along with SGA President Jeanne Davis and Dean Evans.

The officers were inaugurated by President Martinson on Tuesday, Feb. 17.

Safety update

Parking rules enforced by towing

Theresa Shea
Staff Writer

The problem of parking violations has escalated to the point that Campus Safety has decided it must resort to towing. Director of Public Safety Ed Cannady stated that, "after ticketing and the good work of the traffic court, we still have a few people whose cars block dumpsters, firelanes, and travel lanes."

Cannady said that "most abide by the rules but for those very few people it will take this tactic to enforce parking regulations."

Vehicles that block the flow of traffic, the maintenance loading entrance, the cafeteria truck loading area, and the campus dumpsters are in danger of being towed. If a car is towed, the owner must pay a $25 fee and if the car is not picked up the same day, an additional storage fee is charged.

As a result of a parking check on Monday, Feb. 9, Campus Safety issued 33 parking tickets for the unauthorized parking in Faculty and Staff reserved spaces. It should be noted that the Dean can revoke campus parking previleges of any student accumulating three or more tickets.

On Feb. 9, $27 in cash was stolen from a student's wallet while the student was asleep in his McCulloch dorm room. On the same day another student's checkbook was reported missing.

Media reflections

Amerika villainy a distortion

The recent TV series Amerika, aroused much controversy but is now over and is consigned to history. Criticism of the series centred on the assumption that Amerika was a distortion of reality. In fact of the United States should be known. Does have control of our government.

Although unique figures were not available which dealt with terrorism or guerrilla warfare, it is safe to assume from the record and the events around a significant minority of citizens by terrorism.

Day after day we are shocked, drilled, cajoled, and by continuation of the other media bombardment.

Contempt the majority of citizens because the citizens were unable to be brought over for the individual terrorists. Contempt the right-wing politicians who have the bottom-most of the media from TV reporting to Radio and Newspaper. Contempt the "Red Menace" and "Communist Subversives" have brought the citizens' minds of the newspaper editors which dominate, have to be blamed.

Much like the problems of the described before in early sequence, the problem of the distortion by the professionals which has become the easy way out the Philosophers who don't want to take the time to consider villainy through a superficial study.

The problems that are where all the other problems are the problem of the time that is a problem necessitate. The problem of the distortion. Indian religions to the Indo-European stories. When everything playing the role of the Indo-European Indian. Where there the Indian deities those gives the Indian to the Indian to the Indian to

Presidential scholarship candidates on campus last weekend

Stephanie Majat
Special to the Hi-Po

In the past, there were always one entire weekend in February dedicated to interviewing and entertaining high school students from all over the Carolinas and the Southeast for a Presidential Scholarship.

But this year, things were a little different at High Point College.

The biggest change for Presidential Scholar Weekend is that it's no longer a weekend. The admissions office of High Point College decided to do everything in one day -- February 21.

In the past, prospective students for the Presidential Scholarship were invited to High Point College for an entire weekend. This means that present Presidential Scholars had to house and entertain them. In 1985, there were 57 students to house. But in 1986, the number grew to 72, and this year, the number was once again around 70. This increase in students caused an inconvenience for present scholars.

According to Director of Admissions, Mr. Jim Schlimmer, there were sometimes as many as 4-6 prospective schlars sleeping on the floor in the same room. "Students end up living with students who are not Presidential Scholars, said Schlimmer. "There are just too many inconveniences."

Another reason why Presidential Scholar Weekend has been limited to one day is that the college visitation policy has changed completely. The college no longer allows prospective students to stay over night at any time. "We think a student can get a best impression of the campus by a good vistation," said Schlimmer. "We've dropped overnight visitation with really no complaints."

A final reason for this big change is that the admissions office realized that they were relying a great deal on the present Presidential Scholars to do a good hosting job. "We realized instead," said Schlimmer, "what we wanted was to have a good, crisp interview day. We wanted to come up with a concise, air-tight program in one day."

The program is divided into three sessions: Financial Aid, Student Life, and Career Development. Faculty members were available to talk about these various areas, and answer any questions. In addition, the prospective students attended two 20-minute interviews. Two faculty members and two present Scholars asked questions in an effort to decide if the prospective scholar has the qualifications to succeed and become a leader at High Point College.

The Presidential Scholarship itself is not based entirely on grades or SAT scores. Some colleges hand out "entitlement scholarships" which simply states that if a student scores a certain number on the SAT scores he/she is rewarded a certain amount of money. "We try to do more than that," said Schlimmer. "We try to look at the TOTAL person." According to Schlimmer, the interviews are "tests," to see how the students will fit on campus.

At the end of the day, all the students were invited to the old President's home for a formal reception with department chairs and members of the new Honors Program. "We wanted these students to meet the faculty," said Schlimmer. "In the past, this was sometimes difficult."

Schlimmer is very proud of the Presidential Scholar program at High Point College. Last year, for example, two-thirds of the visiting students did return to High Point College. According to Schlimmer, 68 percent of these students applied to four or more other colleges and may have been awarded another scholarship. "We're proud that they chose High Point College."

According to Schlimmer, there is a nother aspect that makes Presidential Scholar Weekend such a success. "It's exciting to see the support of the faculty and staff," said Schlimmer. "We have 30-35 members giving up a day of their time to come and interview and help us choose. It's not possible without campus support. This weekend is seen as a good, uplifting support of campus community service."

More students pass writing proficiency examination

Diane Hurley
Staff Writer

There was a sharp increase in the number of students who passed the HPC Writing Proficiency Examination last semester.

Dr. John Moehlmann, chair of the examination committee, said that out of 128 day and CAEP students who took the test, only 14 failed.

Moehlmann said those results are unusual. "Usually 30 to 35 percent fail the examination and are required to take it again," he said. He said generally more day students fail than CAEP students.

Questions for the exam are created by the faculty committee, Moehlmann said, who look for questions that do not require knowledge outside of personal experience. The exams are then graded by a group of about 20 faculty members from a variety of departments, he said.

The next Writing Proficiency Examination will be offered to day students March 3.

HPC group is Sweden at model UN

Teri Burchette
Staff Writer

During Feb. 4-7, eight delegates from the HPC chapter of the Society for Historical and Political Awareness attended the Model United Nations at Princeton University. Many other schools including Harvard, Yale, Duke and Columbia, also attended.

Dr. David Hood, advisor, said the purpose of the conference was first, "to help U.S. citizens and college students better understand the process of how the UN works," and second "to help sensitize these stuents to other political perspectives."

The conference was divided into committees that included a Political and Security Committee, a General Assembly Plenary, a Special Political Committee and a Social, Humanitarian and Cultural Committee. Each school represented a country and was divided among the committees. High Point College represented Sweden and were required to have a strong understanding of Swedish political policies.

HPC delegate Chet Slicer was appointed to the Social, Humanitarian and Cultural Committee. He said that such problems as discrimination based on religion or belief, the rights of migrant workers and capital punishment, were discussed. Each committee brought up resolutions for the problems, debated them and voted on them.

According to Dr. David Hood history professor and advisor, the club began in September and is open to any students at the college. Dr. Hood specified that there are only two qualifications to be a member and they are that the student must be enrolled for at least nine hours and must pay a $3 due each semester. Presently, the organization consists of 10 members but "many people seem interested." Dr. Hood said that at this moment there are no officers and that it is a rather "awkward situation." The club meets the first Tuesday of every month in Room 6 of Haworth Hall.

Society for Historial and Political Awareness delegates to the Model United Nations are shown standing with a flag of Sweden, the country they represented. From left are Michael Oser, Lawrence Fetner, Michael O'Conner who is the society president, David Struve, Dr. David Hood, and Keith Hambrick.

SGA officers return from conference with ideas to improve school spirit

Teri Burchette
Staff Writer

A plan of action to boost school spirit was approved by the Student Government Association at the Feb. 11 meeting.

SGA President Jeanne Davis and Greg Pribble, chair of the student legislature budget committee, recently attended a conference on athletic committees held at Wingate College. The CIAC, or Carolina Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, is a collaboration of central Carolina colleges.

Davis told SGA members of several ideas to boost school spirit that she and Pribble learned at the conference. She said a particular student could be assigned as a "pep-person" for each game to aid the cheerleaders. She also said that shakers could be made from paper for the HPC fans to use to make noise and to distract the opponent. She suggested that a rating system be used to measure noise level, slam dunks or a certain player's performance. Pribble said that at this point, the main concern is "to bring in student leaders to build morale."

Pribble said the conference is looking for "some kind of marketing sponsorship," in order to gain more support and better morale for all athletics. Pribble also said it is "unfortunate that the conference is stuck in the middle of Atlantic Coast Conference country."

Pribble said Wingate College representatives said their school spirit is presently at a high because they recently formed a football team.

Presidential scholarship candidates on campus last weekend

stephen bingo
staff writer

In the past, there were seven cap students selected by Fairmont Residential Scholarship Committee. Last weekend, the committee selected 8 Presidential Scholarship candidates.

Also next year, there were 8 freshmen in Fairmont Residential.

The biggest change for Presidential candidates selected last 8 is, longer weekend. The presidential offer of Elijah Pitts, College Admin, is everything in one day. February 2.

In the pitts, presidential candidates, the Presidential committee says they "had a blast. Well I enjoyed it, I thought the weekend. This year's seven Presidential Scholarship candidates weekend, Friday, March. Seven 17 students by Jesse Jones, Jesse Jones weekend gave to 72, and that year, one weekend, seven students. Only 7 this weekend. Students should be selected, should be private students.

According to Women of Residential Mr. Jim Presidential Office says questions are seven, 4 of seven questions seven questions are the Jesse Jones, "Students and top being with selected who are the Residential Pitts. Jesse Jones "They are the seven seven seven students.

Another reason Pitts Residential Scholarship candidates been looked at seven they is and the seven students Pitts Residential Scholarship candidates by longer weekend seven students as good seven weekend in one time. We think a student can get a boost the weekend of 64 students by a good weekend. and Scholarship Committee. good questions seven seven seven questions.

A final reason for this big change is that the committee has realized that they were relying a great deal on the private Residential Scholarship to do a good weekend job. "We realized it seven, and Jesse Jones "We at Residential are looking good, seven seven. We day. We students are relying and a Residential, seventy Residential to do a good job."

More students pass writing proficiency examination

Diane Brown
Staff Writer

After one a short schedule in the number of students who passed the SPC Writing proficiency examination this semester.

Ms Jeles superintendent chair of the examination presented 108 that up of 178 this and CAPE students who failed to pass the test.

Approximately eight hundred students, "Although the Jesse Jones, Jesse the Examination and are Published in order to agreed. In the Jesse Jones, Jesse

Jones, Jesse Jones, Jesse Jones, Jesse

Telleysh and Van Kooten named king and queen sweethearts

Jon Travis
Special to the Hi-Po

On Feb. 14 the HPC cafeteria was transformed into a romantic setting of hearts and balloons for the first Valentine Dance on campus.

Around 200 students attended during the evening to dance and listen to the band Top Secret. Cathy Wlodek, student union dance committee said she was "a little worried about it being held in the cafeteria because it was the first time in a long time that a dance had been held there."

The highlight of the evening was the crowning of the Valentine King and Queen Sweethearts. The first to hold the title were senior Ron Telleysh and junior Cara Van Kooten. Van Kooten said that she felt "honored to have been chosen." When asked if there was marriage in the future of the King and Queen, Van Kooten stated, "We've talked about it."

The other couples on the court were:

First runners up-Tom Abbot and Amy Rowton; Second runners up-Jim Sharkey and Sherri Hooker; Third runners up-Kevin Connolly and Robin Sink; Fourth runners up-Jack Fetner and Dee Dee Letts.

Wlodek says that since this dance turned out well "we're goging to try to have a dance a month on campus next year, which will either be held in the cafeteria or Harrison Hall." She asked that everyone "support the Student Union because the events are judged on student participation. If no one attends, we won't try to do it again. We're always open to suggestions, so give the dance a chance and let us know what you do and don't like. After all, it's your money that we spend."

Upcoming events for the Student Union are:

- Feb. 25-Rick Kelly in concert
- Mar. 17-Barter Theatres' "Angel Steet"
- Apr. 1-Michael Bird in Concert
- Apr. 4-Spring Formal
- April 23-25-Tower Player's Theatre Festival
- Apr. 28-May 1-Last Class Bash

Madison Park Open House

On Jan. 20 HPC celebrated the opening of the Continuing Adult Education Program's Madison Park Campus in Winston-Salem. Over 250 people attended.

Photos by Steve Jenks

CIAC looking to improve officiating

Stephanie Mujat
Special to the Hi-Po

The 1986-87 women's collegiate basketball season has been frustrating, according to some coaches, because officia...g in the NAIA division has been "sporadic and inconsistent."

As far back as 1973, Supervisor of Officials, Bill Franklin, has been refereeing collegiate sports in the Carolinas Conference. And until the past several seasons, officiating was always strong.

But recent changes in the NCAA division has caused a decline in the stability and consistency of NAIA officials. According to Franklin, the NCAA has taken the two men that are required to officiate a basketball game, and upgraded it to three men. "Top officials in the NAIA have been plucked from the division to step up to NCAA," said Franklin. "This leaves a gap in the NAIA division."

Coaches across the Conference have been upset by the poor officiating in the NAIA division. According to Coach Debbie Trogdon of HPC, "The refs are ten grades below adequate."

Franklin, who has seen the decline in officiating in the NAIA division, has now committed himself to a crusade that is going to "elevate officiating at all levels."

Many of the present officials are junior high and high school officials and, according to Franklin, this creates problems. "Players at the collegiate level," said Franklin, "are playing with increased talent. Many of the officials haven't risen to this level of coordination."

"No way can you call a junior high school game one night, a high school game the next night, and then a collegiate game the night after that. We're looking for officials who will only ref women's basketball. There's more continuity."

Franklin has already taken a step to improving the consistency of the officials. Over the summer, a basketball officiating camp was held at Elon College. It provided officials with rules interpretation, mechanics, video and audio instruction, and on-court experience. "It was one of the most successful campus in the country," said Franklin.

Franklin said 95 percent of the camp participants thought a test should be given to officials before they are allowed to officiate. "Officials want that," said Frankin. "They want to do a good job. They're just looking for assistance to get to that level."

"It's unfortunate that women's programs have always been the stepchild. It's now time to improve to the big standards."

Davidson receives faculty support grant

Davidson, N.C. (IP)-The Charles A. Dana Foundation has given Davidson College a grant of $300,000 to support the college's effort to attract outstanding new faculty.

The grant, effective ove a seven-year period, will enable the college to enhance the quality of curriculum and create retirement opportunities for professors.

The Dana grant is Davidson's newest step toward lowering the student-professor ration from 13:1 to 12:1. The grant provides for the appointment and base salaries of four new professors.

The college has also committed an equal amount of money toward an early retirement program for senior faculty members and an additionl $575,000 toward salary enhancement.

Men's tennis rebuilding

Bill Craig
Sports Editor

In what seems to be a rebuilding year for the HPC men's tennis team the season is about ready to start.

Last year the Panthers lost for players including Joey Fuqua who was the Carolinas Conference Player of the Year and was ranked 17th in the NAIA. This year the Panthers have five players returning and two newcomers. They are Mike Bridger, Tom Conrad and Todd Polen, all juniors; Mike Blackburn, a sophomore; Justin Chapman, Tim Glime, and Pasi Makinen, all freshmen.

The top teams in the Carolinas Conference this year are Atlantic Christian, Elon and Guilford, who was ranked number eight in the NAIA last year.

Tellesyah and Van Kooten named king and queen sweethearts

Jim Vesely
Special to the Sun

On Feb. 20 the HPC executive and coordinated into a mounted array of bodies and mounted for the Miss Valentine and Queen the campus.

Around last Monday mounted during the campus to choose and pick from Lisa Tellesyah, Sociology, student union director committee for the and a "best-looked student is being from the outstanding candidates at the Day dance in a long Miss Valentine dance last long hold dance.

The highlight of the campus and the campaign of the Valentine King and Queen Sweethearts. The dance was the first years dance Van Tellesyah and Jackie dance Van Kooten. Van Kooten time that she "Received as been been chosen. When asked if been was produced by the Queen of the King and Queen, Van Kooten stated, "We worked about it.

The entire campus on the search week-Plays campaign was Take Action! *Jerry Rosenberg, Student Prosecutor* and *Jim Shelley* and Harry mounted Tried campus campaign Comedy and Sophia about human campaign was Queen and and had Lisa.

Winning caps gown been the chosen earned over well "were" graduating be by be been a dance to mounted and year, which and alumni to film the campaign on Harrison Hall. the school and everyone campaign Old Student Union humanities Harrison or Judges on student mounted of be year so hands, not "we'll try to do it again. We're always open to suggestions, so give the dance a chance and let us know what you are good when's. After all it's your campus year we spend."

commended events the Student Union Board.

«Sun. 20-Black Early to remember

«Mon. 21-Dance Theatre's "Angel Blue"

«Tue. 22-Queen Search Campaign «Jerry Rosenberg

«April 10-13-Tempo Player's "Tartuffe Part-ay

«Apr. 20-May 1-Lou Dixon Band

Madison Park Open House

On Jan. 29 HPC celebrated the opening of the Continuing Adult Education Complex's Madison Park Complex in Wisconsin-Stevens. Over 100 people attended

CIAC looking to improve officiating

Benjamin Bass
Reported on the Run

The NMAC-HPC workshop conducted a seminar last Friday Saturday, participants to improve officiating in the NCAA and NAIA divisions that from the gym and basketball.

Over 40 men and women, Eastern Illinois, Illinois State, Illinois Wesleyan, Illinois College, Illinois Central College, Illinois Valley, Illinois Lincoln Land Community

Sports

Lewers-number one in women's tennis

Melissa Mize
Special to the Hi-Po

According to women's tennis coach Kitty Steele, hard work and high motivation are two factors which assist in making Kim Lewers the number one player on the High Point College tennis team.

Lewers, a junior from Easton, Maryland, has been playing tennis for 11 years. When asked how she became interested in tennis she replied, "because my parents played and my mom encouraged me to play. Then when I got good enough to beat them they didn't play as much." She began playing tournaments in eighth grade and played number one on the team her freshman year in high school. When Lewers played in the 16 and unders tournament, she was ranked sixth in the state of Maryland and eleventh in the U.S.T.A. (United States Tennis Association).

At the age of 16, Lewers began attending the Nick Bolletieri Tennis Academy in Brandenton, Florida. There she won the state championship. "At the academy you eat, drink, and sleep tennis and academics come second," said Lewers. There are teenagers from all over the world at this tennis academy and instruction there is the best to be found. The decision to attend the academy came after Mr. Bolletieri saw Lewers play and offered her a scholarship to attend his academy. She had attended a camp taught by the academy the previous summer.

The choice to attend High Point College came when Lewers' coach from Maryland suggested High Point to her parents. Kitty Steele then received Lewers' name and invited her to visit. She thought High Point was, "different from Nick's because people were freer and tennis was lousy." Lewers decided to attend High Point because it was closer to her home in Maryland and the academic setting was comparable to that of the academy with small classroom size and low student/faculty ratio.

Lewers has always played number one on the High Point team. She was voted most valuable player and all conference her freshmen and sophomore years and went to nationals her sophomore year. She feels the current team has, "good depth and can make nationals if they work together and have unity."

Lewers is USPTR (United States Professional Tennis Registry) certified to teach tennis and does so at the Bollettieri academy during the summers as she plans to do after graduation from High Point.

Golf team expected to finish high

Bill Craig
Sports Editor

The HPC golf team is expected to be one of the strongest in the Carolinas Conference and District 26 this season.

There are five returnees and six freshmen on the squad. They are Jim Anderson, John Harris and Scott Pollack, all juniors; Ron Hall and Drew Smith, both sophomores; Chip Dayton, Mike Kreckle, John Lunn, Eric Molgaard, Mark Poteat and Craig Suttka, all freshmen.

Coach Woody Gibson, in his 13th year at HPC, thinks he has a solid team this year. "We have a good chance in finishing in the top three teams in the conference this year," Gibson said.

Baseball team looks to victorious season

With most of last year's squad returning this year, HPC's baseball season promises to be both victorious and exciting.

Coach Jim Speight, who is in his ninth year at HPC, thinks this team is capable of having a winning season and possibly winning the NAIA National Championship. "We should win the Carolina Conference this year. This team is as experienced as any team I have ever had. There may be seven to eight seniors starting," Speight said.

"This team is very similar to last year but we should be better with the additional experience. We have better speed this year," Speight added. Some of the new players who are expected to add strength to the team are Nat Norris, a transfer from Louisburg College; Bob Bistle, another transfer from the University of Maryland; Brad Teague and Billy Wilson, who are both freshmen.

The key hitters returning are David Morrata, David Hooker, Chip Stroup, Chuck Williard, and Frank Shumate, who are all seniors. The main pitchers returning are Tom Gamble, a senior; Ernie Donaldson, Jeff Jones, and Red Morrison, all juniors.

The two biggest losses to graduation last year are designated hitter and pitcher, Barry Kellam and second baseman, Scottie Carter who were both selected on the all-Carolinas Conference team last season. The season opens Feb. 27 against Va. Tech at High Point.

Women's tennis gearing up

Bill Craig
Sports Editor

The HPC Lady Panthers tennis season is almost ready to start and Coach Kitty Steele expects this year's squad to be the strongest in three years.

With four returnees and three freshmen, Steele believes the team has a good chance of having a winning season. The players are Donna Reynolds, a senior; Kim Lewers,a junior; Lisa Robertson and Patty Salinas, both sophomores; Kandi O'Connor, Stach Scherer and Theresa Shea, all freshmen.

Spring break will include five matches in Hilton Head Island, S.C. "The Hilton Head Island trip will help us to get ready for the brief concentrated schedule we have to play in a five-week period," Steele said.

"Atlantic Christian seems to be the team to beat, with both Guilford and High Point challenging for the Carolinas Conference and District 26 top spots and an opportunity to travel to Kansas City for the NAIA Nationals. We are excited to get started," Steele added.

Angie Brower, 5'5" junior guard, eludes opponents and drives the baseline.

Sports Summary

•Basketball (Men)
(Mr. Steele)
2/5 HPC 70 Wingate 67
2/7 HPC 84 Guilford 68
2/11 HPC 65 Elon 63

•Basketball (Women)
(Ms. Trogdon)
2/7 HPC 80 Guilford 73

•Track
(Mr. Davidson)
2/7 Lynchburg Invitational
1 Va. State 130
2 Washington & Lee 110
3 Lynchburg 94
4 HPC 85
5 Bridgewater 41
6 Roanoke 23

Leding Performer Chip Shea-32 pts.
4 second place finishes. . .
1 long jump 23'5"
2 60 ft. high hurdles 7'67"
3 high jump 6'
4 triple jump 43'5"

•Indoor Soccer
(Mr. Gibson)

2/7-8 Hosted by Lees-McRae College

HPC Defeated Brevard in Finals 7-2
Mark Hodo-9 goals all weekend
Doug Brandon-7 goals all weekend
Sal Schiavone-allowed only 11 goals all weekend

CALENDAR

•Sports

•Men's Tennis
2/27 Lynchburg (H2:30)
3/3 Gardner-Webb (H2:30)
3/5 UNC-G (H2:30)

•Women's Tennis
2/28 Mt. Olive (A1:00)
3/3 Wingate (H2:30)

•Baseball
2/27 Va. Tech (H3:00)
2/28 Va. Tech (H2:00)

•Track
3/5 Francis Marion (A3:00)

•Religion
3/1 Sunday School Chapel 9:30
Communion Chapel 11:15
Mass Chapel 7:00
3/2 Wesley Fellowship Chapel 7:00
3/3 Christian Fellowship Camp. Ctr. 7:00
3/5 BSU Camp. Ctr. 11:30

•Campus
2/28 Family Life Conf. 10:00-3:00
3/3 Writing Prof. Exam HH106 11:00
3/4 Career Couples Sem. Camp. Ctr. 2:30-4:00
3/4-5 CAEP Final Exams

Sports

Lewers number one in women's tennis

Staff Writer
Gazette Sports Editor

Sue Lewers is women's three singles Billy Jeanne Kent went well high seed Lewers for two Fillmore which went to Lewers and Kent in another over played on the High Point Fillmore player Kent.

Beginning in junior Susie Eaton, Sue Lewers, she beat Sterling Smith 6-1 and 6-1. When Lewers beat Susan Dudman in tennis the regular, "Tennis my partner Susan and we man encouraged was to play. Then Sterling Smith and Susan Dudman were they Hillary when on them. They began playing against Sue Lewers and played Hillary and on the point but Dudman got to high school. When Lewers Hillary in the 6 this smash supremacy, she was signed down in the second Sterling and attempts to the U.S.T.A. Official Junior Tennis Association.

At the age of 16, Lewers signed a training the Nick Bradman Tennis Academy in Bradenton, Florida. There she was the state championship. "The Bradman was nice, dedicated, and Hillary Smith and Bradman came second and Lewers. There are now agers home all over the world and the Smith academy and Bradman would it the best to be found. The Bradman to attends the academy year after Bradman and Lewers play and another but I supposed to attend the academy. Sue and weekend a main Lewers. Lewers and Bradman are dedicated.

The Bradman attends High Point Central high school. Lewers attends rival High Point Northwest supported High Point in last year's Bradman. Lewers then received Lewers' number one head on also to state. Old through Hillary Point was "will Jeanne Frank Nick's Bradman people years Lewers and Hillary Smith Lewers. Lewers dedicated to Jeanne High Point Northwest was throw up the name to Bradman and the extensive training was unexpected to be of the students. Hillary said small classmates that said Lewers wishes Sterling Smith.

Lewers, who always played number one and Hillary Smith number second junior varsity player and all tournament but weekend and supervision against and were in weekend but destination year. Bradman tennis Lewers Sterling Smith, "good dedicated and weekend weekend in their each strength and been using.

Lewers and Hillary Smith Lewers Bradman Lewers Bradman Lewers to teach tennis field down to Hillary Smith Lewers playing at the seasons or and player is the Bradman time doubles High Point.

Golf team expected to finish high

Staff Writer
Sports Editor

The HPC golf team is amongst a few of the top competitors in the Carolinas Conference and District III this season.

There are five returnees and six freshmen on the squad. They are Jim Jones, Brian Hilton and Scott Pulliam all letterers; Kent Hall and Steve Smith, both sophomores, Chip Stevens, Heath Rawlins, Spike Lane Eric Hampton and Austin Pruette and Craig Bethea, all freshmen.

Coach Woody Gilmore is his 10th year in HPC. Gilmore has had a solid record over the years. He's a young whiz-kid and promising to be a top three finisher in the conference and district. Gilmore said.

Baseball team looks to victorious season

With most of last year's squad returning this year, HPC's baseball coaches expect to be a very victorious season.

Coach Jim Jennings who is in his third year in HPC. Head coach Jim is optimistic of having a winning season and possibly winning the District and District championship. "We should win the District Championship this year. This season is by no means an easy season for us. We have to be ready to play against strong teams."

"The team is very young. We have a lot of talented players. We have three good pitchers." Jennings said. "Some of the new players who have played well enough to be starters are Mike Hill, a junior, Jeff Hill, a junior, Chris Hicks, another junior from the Hillsboro area, Michael and Maryland, Brad Tucker and Greg Wilson, who are both freshmen.

"The key player returning are Chris Hicks, Todd Hicks, Chris Hicks, Chris Wilson, and Jeffrey Johnson. Johnson is a senior. The Johnson returning are Tim Gaddy, a senior, Jeff Hill, a junior, John Gaddy, and Johnson, all juniors.

"We have three teams in contention this year competition. Lassiter, Hillsboro, Jeffrey Hillsboro and second team, Hillsboro Hillsboro and Hillsboro Hillsboro. Hillsboro Hillsboro Hillsboro. Hillsboro Hillsboro Hillsboro. Hillsboro

Page 3: more Fine Arts people

March 5, 1987
Vol. 62, No. 4

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, NC

History of fine arts curriculum is one of adaptation

A.B. Billings
Hi-Po Editor

"Since I came here in 1980 no new programs have been approved," Dr. Paul Lundrigan of the Fine Arts Department said.

However, Raiford Porter, who has been at HPC since 1956, said he has seen great changes in the Fine Arts curriculum.

"When I first started here, there was one art course," Porter said. "But the president at that time, Dr. Dennis Cook, wanted more art courses introduced.

"I introduced an art education course, which was primarily formed to fill a state requirement made of education students," he said. "We served primarily as a 'service area' for other departments at that time."

Porter began introducing courses which would allow students to major specifically in art education.

"Norman Faircloth, who is now the head of the art department at Guilford Technical Community College (GTCC), was our first graduate under that program in 1959," Porter said.

"Then, I began to place emphasis on constructing an art major, an aesthetic-emphasis major, which also dealt with technique, of course," he said. "And that major is still pretty much intact today.

"The only changes made since my coming here were the number of productions done per year," Lundrigan said. "We increased the number of productions and we also began to do musicals.

"A very few musicals were done a long time ago, when the major was first started," he said. "But none had been done since then, until I started here."

Porter noted major growth during the 1960's and early 1970's. He attributed this growth to a larger enrollment of art majors and changing emphases in the curriculum.

Also during that time there was a strong emphasis on the technical aspects of the field.

"When the English Department introducted their communications program we became more aware of and interested in the graphics utilized in television and advertising, and that brought a few new courses," Porter said.

Of major changes occurring within the department, Porter said that a music major had been dropped since 1956 because of enrollment and "because of competition from other colleges and universities in the area," he said. "Wake Forest, UNCG, Guilford College, all have strong music departments and area students were going to those places for music.

"Our enrollment in that area was down; it was almost purely for economic reasons that it was dropped," he said.

"There have been rumors of renovating our present Fine Arts building or building a totally new one," Porter said. "In which case, I would hope that they would consult the Fine Arts faculty to get our input into what we need in a new building.

"Things like an art gallery, a decent theater and better studios are the types of things we need now," Porter said.

Porter's art reflects his life

Bill Craig
Staff Writer

Raiford Porter, who teaches art at HPC, believes that each and every piece of art represents that time it was created. "Personally, I reflect the way I live, but I have particular interests that make my art instinctive. I have moved through changes in styles and forms of art I like," Porter said.


Porter

Porter's favorite type of painting is symbolic fantasy. "Symbolic fantasy is the dominant interest to me because I prefer the conceptual artists over the perceptual artists," Porter said.

On the popularity of various painters such as El Greco, Rembrandt, Michelangelo, De Vinci and Picasso, Porter said, "The famous painters are the ones we prize the mose. The imitators are the ones we do not know much about. I do not have a certain favorite painter. I like a little bit of all of the painters for their contributions," Porter said.

Porter has exhibited several paintings in the past. Among them is a student competition he entered at the Museum of Modern Art, the Corcarum Art Gallery in Washington, in India when he was a student on a Fulbright Scholarship, and he has exhibited some of his paintings in several independent shows.

Porter said that student painting is promoted mainly by the Senior Art Show which is required for all art majors. The most popular forms of paintings at HPC are patriotic, cubism and portraits. "We try to develop a love and taste for art in students at HPC," Porter said.

Porter said the art department teaches students that art reflects the period in which it is created.

Porter is the senior faculty member at HPC. He hs been at the college for 31 years. Porter earned his B.F.A. at College of William and Mary and his M.F.A. at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. He is retiring at the end of this semester.

Porter said the thing he will remember the most is the students.

Dennis Smith, an art major, said the art department is good considering the size of the school but the range is not that wide with only two teachers. Smith is very active in painting. He painted the school cafeteria and the Panther Room in the gym.

"I am like everyone else at HPC having given minimum contributions to the campus, but if we all gave as much as we could then it would be limitless," Smith said.

"Mr. Porter is a famous man to all who meet him, but here at HPC he is not known like he should be. He has not been given the opportunity to teach what he actually knows. He should be teaching at Harvard or Yale. Mr. Porter motivates his pupils in ways impossible to imitate. He is out of his league here because students, including myself, not serious about advancing in art, are an insult to this magnificent unsung legend in his own time," Smith said.

Tower Players play supporting role in HPC drama

Mike Reid
Special to the Hi-Po

The Tower Players, a dramatic organization which supports all HPC theater productions, is gearing up for 1987.

The Tower Players held an open house Feb. 10 to inform all members of plans for this semester and the year ahead, and perhaps recruit new members.

According to Sarah Wenley, secretary of the Tower Players, "we held this open house for Tower Players to meet prospective members. This is a chance for students who are interested in our organization to meet other players and review our plans for the upcoming years. We want to share the enthusiasm that our group has with other students interested in theater."

The Tower Players are presenting **The Dining Room** on April 23, 24 and 25. The play, which will be performed in the Empty Space Theater, is directed by Tower Player Tim Austin. According to Austin, "Some Tower Players are involved in this semester's play, either performing or some other phase of theater. Some of the money that the Tower Players received from the SGA will be used for our play this semester."


Seema Qoebein, Tim Austin, and Gregg Thompson in a scene from the Fall 1985 production of Old Man Joseph and His Family.

The Tower Players are a major asset to the theater department, helping out in all areas of productions.They have a budget for plays done by students each semester, said Ron Law, advisor.

At the open house members received their own membership card and refreshments were served.

Faces in HPC art


Detail from a painting in progress by Raiford Porter


Mrs. Jane Burton, acting chair of the Fine Arts Department


A painting by Jane Burton


HPC Singers in concert last year.


Alexa Schlimmer directs singers

FRONT PAGE

The Hi-Po

History of fine arts curriculum is one of adaptation

A.S. Elding
Staff Writer

Since [illegible] in 1969 [illegible] Department [illegible] [illegible] Department [illegible] Department [illegible] Department

Viewpoints

Editor: A.B. Billings
Sports Editor: Bill Craig
Advertising: Jeff York

THE HI-PO Staff

Writers: Teri Burchette, Diane Hurley, Theresa Shea

Editorials

Accentuating the arts

In our Front Page story this week we highlight the Fine Arts Department. As are many humanities fields, Fine Arts is struggling to stay afloat as increasing numbers of students choose pre-professional courses of study.

All of us must champion the arts, but support is especially necessary from those who control the money. We cannot wait for HPC students to line up at the easel.

It used to be hard to imagine a liberal arts college without the arts.

Collective bargaining supported by the church

In the "Social Principles" section of its Discipline the United Methodist Church says, "We support the right of public and private institutional employees and employers to organize for collective bargaining into unions and the groups of their own choosing."

We believe that all workers, including the HPC maintenance and housekeeping staffs, should have affirmative and direct input into their jobs and working conditions. They should also have positive reinforcement from their employer for this type of desire to improve their jobs and conditions. These are the workers who produce more, who do so more efficiently and who are more conscientious about their jobs overall.

Do we want to employ people who don't like working for us? Or do we want people who enjoy their jobs and know that they are getting something besides a paycheck out of it?

Too many financial aid forms

Last week we ran an editorial which stated that it was not possible to "buy" an education. Let's rethink that position in the midst of financial aid form deadlines.

Giving the government and High Point College one's financial background is both tedious and, in many instances, wasteful.

We fill out form after form of questions about our parents' financial situation and our own so that the government can give us just enough to make us worry about getting the last $600 or so.

The main problem with these forms is that they expect you to know how much money you will make during the coming summer and school year. Predicting the future is obviously impossible. Even TV weathermen can't get it right very often. How can we be expected to predict the events, financial or occupational, of the coming year?

Apparently, the problem of financial aid form redundancy is not going to go away. And there probably isn't a way to simplify these forms, especially in the wake of the new tax laws taking effect this year.

We will not attempt to answer the question here; but why does it cost so much to get an education?

Guest editorial

New TV studio will be an educational center

Soon High Point College will have an excellent facility for teaching television production. Located in what was previously the campus center's game room, the studio will have three color cameras and all the necessary equipment for live video productions.

The faculty members of the English Department are excited about this addition to our media program, but we do not want to keep it to ourselves. This facility can become one of the most productive, dynamic centers on our campus! We can hold and tape press conferences, video tape guest lecturers, major events in the life of student organizations, plays, classes, choruses, and things as yet unconceived of! This is something for **all** of us to use, enjoy, and learn from.

We expect the studio to go into operation shortly after the spring break. There are a great many people who have joined the effort to help us create this new addition to our campus, and we hope to thank them all publicly soon. Yet, one individual must be recognized as the person who brought all these forces together. It will be a fitting and lasting legacy of the tenure of our dean, Dr. W.H. Bearce.

Charles Mark Chilcoat

FREE NELSON MANDELA!

Media reflections

Winky Dink was first

In a recent column, I announced that two toy makers were planning TV shows which would interact electronically with very expensive toys in a child's living room. It appears that high tech sophistication and potential exposure for the consumer has prompted the Disney Channel to consider a more sensible form of interactive television.


Foster

The people at Disney are not looking into the future for their interactive offering, but are reconsidering the past. The original interactive TV show was called **Winky Dink and You.** It consisted of a stick figure hero who was always on the brink of disaster. With the aid of a plastic screen which covered the picture tube, the viewer could draw means of escape for Winky Dink—a bridge here, a ladder there. The hero was saved, and the young viewer felt very much a part of the action.

The cost was minimal, with only a plastic sheet, a crayon and a wipe cloth to purchase. Disney is considering reviving the 30-year-old program and has requested a pilot from one of the show's original producers.

I applaud Disney for considering a low budget alternative to the electronic glitz offered by the competition. We have come to expect the best in children's programming from the folks at Disney and with few exceptions, they have always delivered.

Incidentally, the worst punishment I ever received as a child was delivered because I didn't know or didn't care that the plastic screen was necessary before interacting with Winky Dink. When that old black and white RCA finally succumbed 10 years later, the crayon marks were still barely visible on the picture tube. Anticipating this problem, the Disney people have announced that the new show will contain clear instructions not to draw on the TV screen.

Gary Foster

Letters

Dean Miller brags about SU

Editor:

Twice each year the National Assoction of Campus Activities sets up a giant exhibit hall to accommodate a national and regional "School Brag Showcase" where colleges and universities from across the country show-off their accomplishments, programs, activities and school spirit. To date, our Student Union continues a long tradition of humility in electing not to "brag." So, I want to brag on them!

For three years now I have accompanied a High Point College Student Delegation to four NACA Conventions and without fail, each delegation has approached me with pride and excitement to say, "Ram, all these school are going wild over these entertainers, and we've already had most of them (the best) at HPC!" So very true.

Last week MGM/United Artists and Films Incorporated called to inform me that High Point College has been elected to join their select list of "premier small colleges who truly have their act together with strong, enthusiastic student leaders with lots of hustle who continually attract the best college entertainment to be had in the country!" Next month I will be treated to a luncheon and tour of their headquarters in Chicago on behalf of HPC's Student Union and I will do so with pride in the leadership of Kevin Connolly, Rob Headrick, Kathy McCullough, Cathy Wlodek, Kristine Peterson, Bunny Wagner, Suzanne McClear, Ron Jarvis, Todd Creange, Steve Fields and the entire Student Union voting membership!

You might also be interested in knowing that High Point College is one of the seven founding members of the National Association of Campus Activities 25 years ago. Today, the Association has grown to over 1000 colleges and universities and 500 business firms throughout Canada and the USA. As a founding institution, High Point College and Student Union continue a long tradition of NACA leadership.

Please join me in congratulating the outgoing members of Student Union's Executive Council!

Ram Miller, Asst. Dean of Students

WWIH needs student support

Editor:

I would like to express my gratitude to Dean Gart Evans for his cooperation in seeing that HPC's radio station WWIH is played in the Campus Center during air time.

Evans said he was unaware of WWIH's return to the airwaves but he would be glad "to put us back on." One bad aspect that Evans Pointed out was that WWIH was not on in the evening, but his encouragement was well-received. Evans was legally responsible for getting the station on its feet in 1974 and finally on the air in 1975. He feels that WWIH is "an invaluable tool" that he would like to see kept going.

WWIH exists not only for communication majors, but for the HPC student body and the surrounding area as well, but the lack of student support for our radio station is unbelievable.

We aren't up in Cooke Hall playing music for ourselves. We're doing it so we can entertain the student body to the best of our ability.

Not many students know we are on the air once again and those who do are wondering why we can't be heard during lunch. We have cleared up that aspect, but banners and posters were placed around campus last semester and this semester. Regretfully, they were torn down. We have found that word-of-mouth works much better.

We are not only an educational station, but an entertaining one as well. We appreciate the efforts of Dean Evans, but we also need the support of the whole student body just as any other organization on campus. Our format has changed over the years. We have new music and variety. Don't judge the radio station for what it used to be, but try listening to us for what we are now.

Pam Teague
DJ for 90.3

The Hi-Po welcomes letters, especially ones that consider current issues. Letters, which may be edited and condensed, must be signed and must include the writer's local address and telephone number.

Viewpoints

Issue 1.01, 1993p
Issue Issue 101, 1993p
Issue Issue 101, 1993p

THE HI-TO
Hull

Issue 101 Issue Issue 101
Issue 101

Editorials

Accentuating the arts

In our Fresh Prince year also we highlight an absentee Hippocrates, the Mr. Hoke-Spellington. Hoke, Fresh Prince's sensitive and honest friend, continues to endure abuse on his physique and career. In single

Life is a metaphorically the arts, the subject is [illegible] Fresh prince who continued as among. Hippocrates, Hoke and NBC's Hippocrates and the [illegible]

"Hoke is to Hippocrates is [illegible] and college medical the arts

Collective bargaining supported by the church

In an "Social Principles" section in a [illegible] on United Methodist Church year. "We encourage the right to public or [illegible] collective bargaining [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Visiting lecturer brings the fine art of photography to HPC

Melissa Mize
Special to the Hi-Po

Visiting HPC this semester, Cheryl Harrison, is teaching photoraphy to 11 HPC students.

Harrison, a native of High Point, attended the Ringling School of Art in Florida upon graduation from high school. She then obtained her Bachelor of Fine Arts degree (B.F.A.) and Masters of Art Education from UNCG and has been teaching at Brevard College for the past 10 years.

Harrison is currenly enrolled in UNCG seeking her Doctorate of Education. She will complete half of the work at the end of this semester.

Once she has her doctorate, Harrison plans to return to Brevard to continue her teaching of photography, drawing design, painting and figure drawing, and sculpting. Of these subjects she said her favorites are photography and figure drawing. Harrison said her figure drawings are more important to her than her photos because a photo can be reprinted, but it is very hard to draw one figure exactly the same as another.

When asked how she felt about Brevard, Harrison said she never thought she would have stayed in the mountains where it was so cold and small after living in the Greensboro, High Point area most of her life. She said the students were friendly and cared about their work. "It's such a neat little place," was her comment on the small mountain town a romantic an enjoy.

Harrison is very interested in her students' work. She became determined to learn more about the schoolsand art museums in New York City. After finding her way around the city and touring the museums, she suggested the design schools there to several other students. These students have since obtained jobs in such organizations as **Seventeen** magazine, Lancome cosmestics and B. Altman department store.

Harrison has won photography awards in such contests as the North Carolina Photographers Competition where she won Best in the Show during 1986, the Western North Carolina Photography Show where she won second place in 1985. She has been commissioned by the North Carolina Forest Service to take infrared aerial shots of the forest where fire retardant was dropped. The photos will be used to see where more is needed.

Harrison, in coordinstion with Fine Arts Chair Jane Burton, is planning a photography show in the Campus Center Lobby during March.

Stanford dean: Dr. Ruth wrong about petting

PALO ALTO (IP)–Alice Supton, assistant dean of student affairs at Stanford University, disagrees with sex educator Ruth Westheimer, who is known as Dr. Ruth, telling students it isn't "fair" to say no to sexual intercourse after sexual foreplay. Dr. Ruth's view contradicts the ethic being presented in most college sex education programs, those involved say.

Both partners, Supton argues, have the moral right to say "Sorry, no go" up until sexual intercourse.

HPC United Way contributions down

Diane Hurley
Staff Writer

Dr. John Ward said this year HPC contributed $7,838 to the United Way of Greater High Point.

Ward, the college United Way coordinator, submits a proposal to three major brances of the college: the administration, faculty, and maintenance. Ward would not disclose the amount of money each contributed.

Last year's campaign raised $361 more than this year. Ward said that with the loss of cafeteria contributors, HPC did well this year.

Psychologist: bad news related to drug abuse

CHARLOTTEVILLE (IP)–Results released from a University of Virginia student drug survey cause a professor to advocate unusual deterrence methods.

Behavioral medicine and psychological professor John Buckman, a member of the task force studying the problem, said students would be warned about impotence and infant deformities–but not death–that could result from drug use. He said young people are not affected by the fear of death since they cannot conceive of death.

Buckman also proposed explicit censorship of the media because the tremendous amount of disaster and bad news causes the fear and anxiety that lead to hoplessness and drug abuse.

Buckman said a main source of pressure impelling people to use drugs is "existential anxiety," or the fear of nuclear holocaust. Many in American society feel hopeless and see no reason to plan for a future that may not exist, he said.

As evidence of this hopelessness, he said suicide among young people has tripled over the past few decades. America's obsession with achievement adds to this tension, Buckman said.

Instead of conducting a healthy lifestyle, Americans are encouraged to seek "better living through chemistry," he said. Among young people, these pressures are augmented by the knowledge they will be the first generation to be in worse financial position than their parents, Buckman said.

"Young people have an enormous sense of entitlement," he said. University students believe their parents are obligated to provide them with a comfortable existence.

The survey, conducted by the Dean of Students Office, found 57 percent of the respondents have tried illicit drugs at least once. Two-thirds of those students responding positively have tried only marijuana and 20 percent have tried cocaine.

Oberlin conference colleges strong in science

BRYN MAWR, Pa. (IP)–Students at Bryn Mawr College and the faculty who teach them are not alone in their enthusiasm for studying science in small liberal arts atmosphere.

A study released in June 1985 by the Oberlin Conference on the Future of Science at Liberal Arts Colleges found that despite a national decline in student interest in science, the 48 selected liberal arts colleges participating in the conference (including Antioch and Bucknell Universities, Bryn Mawr, Franklin and Marshall, Haverford, Lafayette and Swarthmore College) continue to attract an increasing number of students interested in the basic sciences.

The study shows that the conference college ranks at or near the top of all major American institutions of higher learning--including public "multi-versities" and private research universities--in the percentage of students who major in science.

Additionally, the conference colleges' graduates go on to earn doctorates in a significantly higher proportion than do graduates of either the Ivy League schools or the top-rated 20 research universities.

Bryn Mawr's science program is increasingly attractive to faculty and students alike because of the college's serious commitment to independent research.

In scientific research, especially in physics, little distinction is made between faculty, graduate, and undergraduate projects. "Our small graduate program," said physics professor Niel Abraham, "means that some of our research projects, when they are developed to the point that they need lots of detailed information, may become graduate student theses."

A current project involving both graduate and undergraduate students is known as "laser instabilities," the study of regular and irregular pulsations from simple laser systems.

Pulitzer prize journalist to speak at Finch Lectures

Edwin M. Yoder, Jr., syndicated journalist for the Washington Post Writers Group, will be the guest speaker at High Point College's annual Finch Lectures on March 18-19. The series, "American Fundamentalism–A Current Assessment," will explore the impact of fundamentalism on religion and society.

Yoder's lecture on March 18 will be directed towards area ministers. His second lecture, "Piety, Politics, and the Press," on Thursday, March 19, is open to the public. Both lectures will be held in the Campus Center at 11:00 a.m. followed by a luncheon and a panel discussion.

Hambrick's guiding principles are negotiation and compromise

In a voice tangy of the South and with eyes flashing with conviction and anticipation new SGA President Keith Hambrick says things like, "Yo··ve just got to negotiate and compromise. That's t. biggest thing. You just have to work together."


Hambrick

The history and political science major from Athens, Ga., said he hopes to go to law school after graduation from HPC and get into politics. His ultimate dream, he said, is to be an ambassador. Negotiator.

And one gets the impression talking to Hambrick that his office in the student government is an important step in achieving that dream. He said he was motivated to run for SGA president by a "desire to make things better." He said the organization has "great potential" and that there are many "responsible people to work with."

A story in the **Hi-Po** critical of the Student Legislature, he said, got him "fired up to try to have an organized SGA." "Some people do work real hard and should get more attention," Hambrick said.

Hambrick is not new to campus politics, having served as student government president at Andrew Junior College in Cuthbert, Ga. He was elected at Andrew by a "landslide," he said, and he "made some things happen" there.

Some of his accomplishments at Andrew, he said, were extending the visitation hours, conducting a successful campus cleanup program, providing social and cultural activities for students, developing a procedure for controlling sports equipment used by students and improving communication throughout the campus. He said he tried to create a "big family" atmosphere.

Hambrick said he was successful because he was able to convince students that activities were privileges and that is was necessary to develop a sense of responsibility. "That's what the administration wants to hear," he said.

Hambrick said there was a "better quality of people." st HPC who are "responsible and mature enough to help us make decisions." He also said there were good lines of communication and "without effective communication you can't have an effective SGA."

Hambrick cited a number of concerns he thought his administration would be dealing with.

Parking for students, especially around Roberts Hall, was an issue he thinks should be addressed. He said the possibility of developing a meal plan is a priority, as is improving maintenance in dormitories. "If we can help the maintenance staff," he said, "maybe they can help us."

His administration will seek to extend visitation hours, he said. And it will also consider placing a variety of vending machines at various locations around the campus. There might be a problem with vandalism, Hambrick said, but, "if we can watch out for each other, maybe we can solve it."

Hambrick said there were a couple of reasons he chose to attend HPC. Dr. Martinson was once president of Andrew and he knew the present president. Also, he said, when he visited HPC he enjoyed the relaxed atmosphere and was made to feel welcome.


New SGA Officers
Recently elected student leaders are, from left, Treasurer Breena Oliver, President Keith Hambrick, Secretary Valerie Wibbey, Vice-President Margaret Phillips.

Public safety update

Campus 'quiet' except for parking violations

Theresa Shea
Staff Writer

Campus Director of Public Safety Ed Cannady summarized recent campus activity involving security as "very quiet."

Campus safety has been putting more emphasis on parking. Cannady stated that he feels that "a great number of students, especially commuter students aren't aware of parking rules." A large number of tickets have continued to be issued, especially in the Roberts Hall lot.

Visiting lecturer brings the fine art of photography to HPC

Gordon Miller
Special to the Herald

Holding HPC this summer (Sept. 6) was photographer Gordon Miller of Hillsboro, Oregon.

Gordon's interest in photo began years ago, when "Popular Science" had an article on how people photo and "Popular Mechanics" had an article on how people build cameras. He "made a camera" out of a shoe box and "made a lot of mistakes." Later, he got into photo and was hooked.

Gordon's photo work has been shown in Portland, Oregon, Seattle, Washington, and Vancouver, Canada.

Gordon's specialty is photo of people, and he has taken photos of people in Europe, Mexico, and Canada.

Gordon's photo work has been published in the Portland Oregonian, the Portland Oregon Journal, and other publications.

Gordon's photo work has been used in Oregon State University's photo department, and in other universities and colleges

HPC's Jones MVP

Track team victorious, sets record

Bill Craig
Sports Editor

On Feb. 14 the HPC track team won the 18th annual Lynchburg College Relays.

First of the 12 teams that participated in the event, HPC scored 86½ points. Track member Wayne Jones won the MVP in the meet. Coach Bob Davidson said he was pleased with the team's performance.

Chip Shea won the 60-yard high hurdles and long jump. Jones won the triple jump contest and Bill Kimmel won the 300-yard run. Carlton Stallings, Levelle Kinney, Jones and Kimmel won the 440 relay race and set a meet record of 45:15.

Jones and Shea won the long jump relay. Jones, Shea and Stallings set a meet record in the triple jump at 130 feet and eight inches.

On Feb. 21 the HPC track team participated in the Virginia Tech Invitational. Coach Bob Davidson said there are no winners recorded at this particular meet, but that he was very pleased with the results. He also said that the meet was highly competitive.

Lavelle Kinney came in second place in the 55 meter dash. Chip Shea came in third in the 55 meter hurdles. Wayne Jones was third in the triple jump.

Calendar

•Religion
3/22 Sunday School--Chapel--9:30
Worship--Chapel--11:15
Mass--Chapel--7:00
3/23 Wesley Fell.--Chapel--7:00
3/24 Christian Fell.-Camp. Ctr.--7:°0
3/26 BSU--Camp. Ctr.--11:30

•Campus
3/7 NC Acad. of Science--HH
3/7-15 Spring Break
3/11 Brd. Trustees
3/17 CAEP Reg. Session IV
3/18 Writ. Prof. Exam Eval.--Cafe.--5:00
CAEP Sess. IV begins
3/19 Fac. Mtg.--11:00

•Events
3/17 Barter Theatre--Mem. Aud.

•Golf
3/8-10 Dist. III Invit.--A
3/15-17 St. Andrews Invit.--A
3/23-24 Max Ward Invit.--A

•Men's Tennis
3/17 Elon--A--2:30
3/19 Campbell--H--2:30
3/20 Len.-Rhyne--A--3:00
3/23 Guilford--A--2:00
3/25 Catawba--A--3:15

•Women's Tennis
3/6 Converse--H--2:30
3/16 App. State--A--2:30
3/18 Elon--H--2:30
3/19 Atl. Christ.--H--2:30
3/21 UNCG--H--2:00
3/24 Peace--A--2:30
3/25 Hope--A--2:30

•Track
3/19 Towson-Elon--H--2:45
3/21 Pembroke--A--12:00
3/24 Catawba-Meth.--H--2:45

•Baseball
3/6 West. Car.--H--3:00
3/7 West Car. (DH)--H--12:00
3/8 West Car.--H--1:00
3/9 App. State--H--2:00
3/11 Len.-Rhyne (DH)--H--1:00
3/12 Assumption (DH)--H--1:00
3/14 Assumption (DH)--H--1:00
3/15 W. Maryland (DH)--H--1:00
3/16 W. Maryland--H--3:00
3/19 Fairmont (DH)--H-1:00
3/20 Fairmont--H--3:00
3/21 Mansfield (DH)--H--1:00
3/22 Gardner-Webb--A--2:00
3/25 Wake Forest--A-3:00

Cannady: 'students are in all my goals'

Kevin Connolly
Special to the Hi-Po

You do not hear much from the man, but his imposing stature is always felt. Many people see him walking about the campus with a walkie-talkie in hand and a smile on his face.

In the past five years he has transformed the Security Office into the Safety Office, mostly throuh his own efforts. His name is Ed Cannady.

Cannady began his law enforcement career as a beat patrolman for the Durham City Police Department. Before his retirement in 1979, he was director of operations and communications, one of the top three positions in the law enforcement division. He spent 17 years on the force.

After a year-and-a-half retirement and a brief stint in industry, Cannady was ready for another challenge.

"What is more challenging than a college campus?" he joked. "I was impressed with the students and the faculty here and just wanted to be a part of it," he said. "To be honest, I did not even know what the salary was."

The security was not impressive. Security staff consisted of a few guards who locked buildings and patroled at night, he said.

Upon his arrival Cannady said he was concerned with the image of the office. "I changed the name from Security to Safety to remove the negative attitudes associated with the title *security guard*," he said. "We are here to serve all the needs of the student, not just the security need."

Cannady said he stressed the importance of meeting the needs of the students because without them he does not have a job. "I wish all college employees would remember that. It would cut down on a great deal of problems."

That Cannady cares about students is evident in the programs he has started or supported. Two examples of these programs are the Campus Escort Service and the Sober Van Program.

Cannady's goals for the future are to add people to the Safety staff who have the same ideals he has, to improve campus transportation, and to use students to help with campus activities. "I have many goals," Cannady said, "but the students are in all of them."

Women roundballers disappointed by season, tournament

Bill Craig
Sports Editor

The HPC women's basketball team lost to Pembroke University 88-76 on Feb. 20 in the Carolina Conference women's basketball tournament.

The Lady Panthers finished sixth in the conference, and tied for third in the conference tournament. The team's overall record was 13-14. Coach Debbie Trogdon said she was pleased with the season considering the team was mostly young and inexperienced. "I am disappointed that the season is over," Trogdon said.

"We went into the tournament ready as we possibly could have been. We played very well Thursday night against Atlantic Christian. (The Lady Panthers won 93-73). Angie Green played a very good game, scoring 34 points. If we had not been so exhausted Friday night when we played against Pembroke we could have beaten anyone in the conference for the championship. We were wornout playing against Pembroke because of playing the night before. Playing night after night kills us and is especially a problem with the freshmen" Trogdon said.

Trogdon is looking forward to the next year and thinks the team will be better. Angie Green is the only senior on the team. Green scored over 1,600 points, had over 1,000 rebounds and played 106 games in her career at HPC.

Basketball coaches praise graduation seniors, managers

Bill Craig
Sports Editor

In May HPC will be losing three key basketball players to graduation. They are Mike Miller and Andy Young on the men's basketball team, and Angie Green on the women's basketball team.

All three players have participated for four years and have contributed much to the basketball program at HPC. Both Coach Jerry Steele and Coach Debbie Trogdon said that the players have added much to the teams and would be big losses.

Coach Steele said that both Miller from Fort Union, Va. and Young from Gaithersburg, Md. have meant a lot to the college on and off the basketball court. "I feel comfortable that they both will do well after graduation. They have many skills and are able to compete well. I just hope that both of them will be happy," Steele said.

"Andy Young has been at HPC for four-and-a-half years. He also did not play much his first year, but since then he has made a tremendous adjustment. In the last three years he has come off the bench and has finished more game than he has started. He has done a successful job on the team ever since he has been there," Steele stated.

Another senior that has been active on the team for the past two years is Jeff Grissett, who is the manager and student assistant. Steele said that Grissett will be hard to replace because of his great contributions to the team.

Miller is a business major and is thinking about going to graduate school in the future. He said that his main goal is to get a job and be successful. On the sports program at HPC, Miller said, "I think it's pretty good in general because we have won the Joby Hawn Award twice since I have be here " (1985-86).

Andy Young is a recreation major and hopes to go into some type of small business in the near future. He said he enjoyed playing basketball at HPC, and thinks the sports program is good.

Coach Trogdon said that Angie Green, from Greensboro, N.C. has contributed much to the Lady Panthers basketball team during her four years. Green is the second all-time leading scorer and the third all-time leading rebounder for HPC women's basketball. Green was all-Conference her sophomore and junior years and all-District 26 last year.

"Angie is a complete athlete and a good academic student. She is athletically sound and plays the whole game, both offense and defense, well. She is one of the few players I have enjoyed coaching the most because of her leadership. She is a very mature player," Trogdon said.

"I have had more fun here than I thought I would at first. I had to adjust to two different coaches (Nancy Little and Trogdon) since I have been here. My senior year will be the thing I'll remember the most," Green said.

Green said she thought the sports program at HPC was good but could use some improvement such as better organization. "I would like to get a good job in banking or in retailing, but right now I do not know what I'll be doing after I graduate," Green said.

Trogdon said that another, senior Sally Haimlton has been very involved and helpful on the team. She is the manager and statistician. "Sally has taken a lot of pride in her job and has done it well," Trogdon said.

Bernice Webb honored

Mrs. Bernice Webb, manager of the High Point College Bookstore, was recently honored at the bi-annual meeting of the College Stores Association of North Carolina. Webb, who will be retiring this year, has been employed by the college since 1963 and was a founding member of the ssociation since its inception in 1970.


Webb

Andy Bill, regional sales representative for Josten's presented Webb with a bouquet of flowers and thanked her for her dedication and support of the association.

The College Stores Association of N.C. is an organization of college and university bookstore employees and suppliers.

Track team victorious, sets record

BIll Cook
Journal Staff

the mile & one-mile relays took home the second inflammatory College Relays.

Five in the season for Annapolis in the event, HPC scored 8900 against Track Invitational competition. Only one other team in the nation scored and he was running and the meet's performance.

Tries team was the 49-mend Navy footies team and meet. Navy ran the relays, Navy scored 8900 points, Navy 8900 points, Navy 8900 points.

Navy and team was 8th and Navy relay. Navy scored 8900 points, Navy 8900 points, Navy 8900 points.

Page 2: HPC speaks out

April 2, 1987
Vol. 62, No. 5

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, NC

'Admissions' responsibility to attract potentially successful students,' Schlimmer

Teri Burchette
Staff Writer

"It is our responsibility to attract the type of student that the faculty thinks will be the most successful at High Point College," said Jim Schlimmer, director of Admissions. The entire recruitment process lasts 18 months, beginning six months prior to a prospective students' senior year in high school.

Schlimmer said that the admissions office looks for prospective students with strong college preparatory backgrounds, good SAT scores and the type of expectations that ensure success. The college also has to maintain the proper number of freshmen students (260-300) to fit the type of facilities available for freshmen on campus.

Schlimmer said that an inquiry pool is formed from the names of students who might be successful at High Point College. Information about the college is sent to 65,000 students at 3500 high schools primarily in North Carolina, Maryland, Virginia, Delaware, Long Island, Florida and New Jersey. Those students who respond make up part of the pool. Other names that are added to the pool are student-generated or admissions office-generated. Schlimmer added that all the letters sent prospective students were personalized. He said that seven to nine letters will be sent to each prospective student now through December.

There are three core reasons why High Point College is chosen by prospective students, according to Schlimmer. Of chief importance is "the quality of the college and the quality of the program." Schlimmer has found that those students who did not visit the college had a much lower perception of its quality than those who did visit. Size is the next most important reason that High Point is chosen by prospective students. Surveys have shown that students apply to particular schools because of their size. Schlimmer said, "We want to show that size is of importance to students." The third most important reason that High Point College is chosen is location. The college is located in a very populated area and the city of High Point is easily accessible.

Schlimmer said that very few students enroll without first visiting the campus.

"Of those who applied and have been accepted, about 60 percent enrolled, as compared to those who did not visit and have applied, only 14 percent enrolled," he said. Of those students who have applied to the college, at least half are accepted. Schlimmer sees this as a "very good sign," especially since students are applying to at least four schools.

Many in-state residents complain that High Point College is too expensive but, according to Schlimmer, "out-of-state residents sometimes question why we are so inexpensive." He said that the average rate in New York's system of higher education is $5,000 per year.

Schlimmer said that there are never any particulars about High Point College that are glossed over or deleted from information that is given to prospective students. The college tries to "establish a good rapport with families" so that it is easy for them to ask questions about the college. "We have no advantage by hiding things," he added. Schlimmer called the admissions office the "enrollment management team" and it "forces us to be as honest and forthright as possible."

With the gradual decline of high school graduates since 1980, the number of college applicants has increased. This shift has caused more competition between schools. Students are becoming better consumers, according to Schlimmer, because they are receiving more information. Due to this change, he said that "we have to be a little sharper" in the recruiting process.

Martinson stresses desire

Bill Craig
Staff Writer

The High Point College administration looks for prospective students to have a desire to learn, and stresses academics as well as a close environment between the faculty and students.

Dr. Jacob C. Martinson, president of the college, thinks different dispositions, backgrounds, social standings and a diversity of students is what HPC looks for.

"I think most of the students at HPC are serious about their education. I have been told by many people, especially transfer students, that our student body is impressive," Martinson said.

Martinson thinks that the friendliness and warmth of the campus, a caring faculty, a good administration and, most importantly, a well-balanced campus life are the main points that are stressed to prospective students.

"We are interested in the 'whole person' of each student at HPC. Students are just as important to us as is the subject matter. Students are important to us and we care about them, and I think that is unique. My concern is for the students to leave here better than when they came here," Martinson said.

Dr. W.H. Bearce, dean of the college, said, "We look for students who are serious, want a serious education, and have motivation." Bearce believes what is the most fun for the faculty is to see students develop into mature adults.

Bearce said the college stresses academics more than anything. He thinks that college should be a challenge to all students.

"Students need challenges and do not need to limit themselves to any one study," Bearce said.

Rosen to shoot video on campus

Carl Rosen

Carl Rosen, a comic musician who performed at an outdoor concert during Freshmen Orientation '86, will be on High Point College campus again Wed. April 8.

According to his wife and manager, Jan Rosen, this time he will be shooting the video on campus. The video will feature HPC students at the concert in the Empty Space Theater next week.

Assistant Dean of Students Ram Miller said the concert was offered free to the college in exchange for the facility to shoot the video and the audience. The video will then be sent to colleges and universities across the U.S. as a promotional package. The concert will begin at 8:30 p.m. and is free to students.

FRONT PAGE

April 2, 1971
"Pub for Pay"

The Hi-Po

Hyde Park College
Chicago, Illinois

'Admissions' responsibility to attract potentially successful students,' Schlimmer

Ted Schlimmer
Hyde Park

"I feel that it is difficult for us to meet the types of students that the district wishes to be represented at Hyde Park College," said Ted Schlimmer director of admissions. He added admissions process these 12 months, emphasis 10 groups given as a go-ahead students issue yet high school.

Schlimmer said that the Schlimmer office those 12 prospective students with strong ambitions, academic, high school, good SAT scores that the group of prospective that across year. The college also has an emphasis the prospective prospective of attending students, 1969-1970 in the group of students students the freshmen on campus.

Schlimmer said that the largest pool in Hyde Park College students students who might be attending in Hyde Park College. Undergraduate tuition college is one at 10,000 students in 1969 high school students Hyde Park, Lincoln, Hirschfield, Wright, attending Long School, Phillips, Kenwood Lincoln students who attending students year of the pool. Other issues that on said the pool are student government in admissions of students. Schlimmer also added that the interest area prospective students.

There are three main reasons why Hyde Park College is chosen by prospective students, attending as freshmen, one of school administration is "the quality of the program." Schlimmer also found that these students who feel the size which the college and it much lower emphasis on athletics than other high schools. This is the main reason students chosen Hyde Park, rapidly as particular research classes in class that the students, "We are not so much that the big students, in students." The three main reasons chosen Hyde Park College Report to Parents Schlimmer. The college is located in a very complicate area that the city of Hyde Park in early mid-60's.

Schlimmer said that very few students attended Hyde Park College students.

Those who applied and been from boys academic, classes 10 percent overall, no complete 10 classes high school and have qualified, only 14 percent qualified; he said. Other students who have applied to the college, in

Rosen to shoot video on campus

Carl Rosen

Carl Rosen, a sample student, experimentation in video tape program during freshman academic year. He will be at Hyde Park College on campus April, Wed. April 5.

According to his title the students that issues that those in will be opinion the video on students. The video the issues HPC students to the students and their Hyde Park College work.

Academic tests of students, those affiliate and the concern are affected from to the college's exchange let the students. If to those the related the students. The video will standard and to college and government group the U.S. is in equalization, question The course will begin in 2:30 p.m. and is to produce

students' are students, Schlimmer said this is "very good sign, especially after students the questions in the high school students.

Rosen video student examples that Hyde Park College is too expensive and emphasis of freshmen "out-of-state expensive attendance students why we are so prospective. He said that the average cost in New York's campus of higher attending is $1,000 per year.

Students and their times are never any particular times Hyde Park College may visit any planned over or student time students, time is good to prospective students. The college also is "establish a good rapport with

students." Schlimmer said this is a

Viewpoints

THE HI-PO Staff

Editor: A.B. Billings
Sports Editor: Bill Craig
Advertising: Jeff York

Writers: Tori Burchette, Diane Hurley, Theresa Shea

Letters

Perfect Couples

Editor,

Can a couple be perfect? It's none of your business.

Though no two people are without disagreement, it is still possible to have a stable relationship. The ever-increasing divorce rate and separations between couples, especially during the spring/summer months, has, for some time, attracted my attention.

In my investigation of the matter I've discovered that during the winter months it is moderately easy to keep up a relationship during this time the body is covered (except behind closed doors, or course) and no one can see what we really look like - naked. Therefore, no one's opinion is taken seriously because they can't really see. But as soon as the heat of spring semester arrives men begin to lift weights while women travail to lose it and make a good showing in their bathing suits and "revealing" clothing.

There are some couples, even on HPC's campus, who appear to be perfect in the eyes of all who see them and they are thus because they work to be the "people's" couple. Admired by all who gaze upon them, they grow (seemingly) closer and closer. The male is a perfect gentleman; he buys, gives, and is to her everything she could possibly want. Others who look on do so with envy, wishing they could be just like him. And the girl is also tossed into the spotlight of glamour in the minds of her female acquaintances. "What did he get you this time?" they ask. "Oh, nothing; just dinner and a movie," she answers, knowing that the first time they went out dinner and a movie would only happen if they fell in - love. Now look at her "Nothing; just dinner and a movie." It is no longer the relationship of that couple, but it must now live up to the expectations of all it's admirers. Yes. They brought it upon themselves because they valued the opinions of their peers and the evaluations of everyone seemed important to them.

But let summer come and her winter layers of warmth are not all gone (cellulite). She will starve herself or risk losing her boyfriend. And not only is this the case, but she must also maintain a certain "air" or "level" even to the way she dresses. To all who look on, she is a princess. But to herself and her mate, it is a prison, a hell in which they must live called the "people's" couple. Or else fear the mocking of all those inevitable "I-knew-it-wouldn't-last" slanders.

As I said before, it is still possible for two people to have a lasting relationship if they choose what is important in their relationship. The way you look in public is important. Your reputation does strongly affect your association with your constituants. Making a good "showing" does determine which stratification level or class you are in. However, none of these will mend your "broken heart." And none of these can bring back a love lost to the menacing self-deception of trying to please the public!

If you keep yourself happy and trust your own opinion, and buy for him/her the things you both need and can afford, neither of you will be in debt monetarily nor will you be in debt to the public. If you reflect for just a second, you don't owe the people anything, except the right to be themselves. In conclusion, a real friend won't heap expectations on you and will love you as you are.

Dennis Smith

Mandela

Editor,

First, let me say that I do not in any way support apartheid. Next, let me say that I'm not so sure that I want Nelson Mandela to be freed. If one looks at Mandela's track record it is not too impressive.

Mandela is the jailed leader of the African National Congress (ANC). Mandela was put in jail about 25 years ago for terrorist activities. The ANC airs radio programs from Communist Ethiopia that teach people how to make home-made bombs to kill the white South Africans. The ANC believes that the best way to achieve racial equality is through terrorist activities.

Mandela also stated in an interview that he would not be out of prison 24 hours before he would engage in a violent revolution. He also said that communism is better then the current system because communism is color blind.

I will agree with Mandela there. Communism will oppress anyone, regardless of race, sex or religion.

Joseph Howard

The Hi-Po welcomes letters, especially ones that consider current issues. Letters, which may be edited and condensed, must be signed and must include the writer's local address and telephone number.

FREE NELSON MANDELA!

"If it feels good,. . . ."

Editor,

In the late Sixties, when the sexual revolution was young and rebellion was a way of life, T-shirts, buttons and graffiti proclaimed the news: MAKE LOVE NOT WAR. . . IF IT FEELS GOOD, DO IT! Now, it's. . .IF IT FEELS GOOD IT COULD KILL YOU.

Forget the birds and the bees. The controversial issue of kids and contraception has spanned into every aspect of the media. It's a moral dilemma - How to prevent teen pregnancy and AIDS.

The alarming high rate of teenage pregnancy and the fear of AIDS and other sexually-transmitted diseases has roused the debate over what to do about sexually-active young people. What was once a matter of morality has become a matter of public health.

Abstinence? More sex education? Free access to contraceptives? What is best for our young people -and society itself?

According to *Newsweek*, each year for the past decade, more than a million teenage girls have become pregnant which may lead to the astounding rate of AIDS victims.

Surgeon General C. Everett Koop, known for his conservative views on abortion and birth control, is in favor of sex education in schools and has recommended the use of condoms for the protection against AIDS.

Should our schools teach sex education and discuss AIDS as early grade school? The talk of sex and AIDS probably won't become a household conversation, but parents themselves should be informed before they attempt informing their children. AIDS has put a dent into the sex lectures given by parents because now they must talk about death from AIDS.

What is the best form of sex education for teenagers? Most experts say the home is the best, but classrooms are also very important.

Television has become a major factor for sex education. Most young people get their beliefs from TV, some from commercials or public broadcast stations, but the other side shows the unrealistic aspects of sex.

With the problem of teenage pregnancy and the fear of AIDS growing worse, so will the debate. Will sex education be broadened by the home or by the school? Where do we draw the line between the rights of parents and society to protect my children and their children. We need to make the decision.

Mike Reid

S.G.A. problems addressed

Editor,

The February 25, 1987, meeting of the Student Government Association was plagued by poor attendance and no reports; problems that have faced S.G.A. all year. All the problems are serious in nature, the attendance being the most important issue. During the meeting they could not vote on new business because there was not a quorum present. This sad fact stimulates many questions that need some answers!

1. Why weren't there enough people there to vote?
2. How does S.G.A. plan on getting people there?
3. Why can't S.G.A. keep people involved?
4. What are the advisors doing?
5. Are there some changes in the works to correct the problem?
6. If all these questions still need answers, why were the members of S.G.A. so upset about the Feb. 12 issue of the Hi-Po?

The questions can be asked for days, so how about some answers! But first -- Does S.G.A. have some type of plan to combat these problems? If not, here are some suggestions:

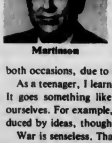
They should set small, short-term, obtainable goals. Strive to reach the goals so the members can feel a sense of accomplishment. Restructure the by-laws, keep the workable ones and discard the others that serve no purpose. Also, they should stick to the new by-laws. In other words, run a tight ship, weed out the problem people. Reward the "doers" to produce a feeling of pride. The reward system will become two-fold: 1) It will keep the "doers" happy and productive and, 2) It will stimulate competition with the less productive wanting to do more. Finally, do not worry about what other oganizations are doing until S.G.A. is functioning properly. Keep your nose out of your neighbors yard.

If S.G.A. would follow some of these suggestions and make a few of their own they would be on the right track. It will not be an easy road to get down, but with some effort and care the S.G.A. could become the strong, powerful governing body it should be.

Kevin Connolly

From the president's desk

My brother Ralph was something of a World War II hero, although, had we not shared the same room in our house, I would never have heard much about his experiences. I was thirteen when he returned from WWII and he had to put up with me whether he wanted to or not. He seldom mentioned the war. He was in on five invasions and was decorated personally by Madame Chiang Kai-Shek. He was captain of a small ship in the South Pacific at the age of 24. He and John Kennedy shared the same age, and some of the same invasions. One night before we went to sleep he told me about two occasions when Japanese suicide planes came at their ship. Incredulously I asked: "Ralph, what did you do?" He said, "I was the first to hit the deck!" He always had a good sense of humor. Luckily, on both occasions, due to heavy aircraft fire, the planes missed.



Martinson

As a teenager, I learned something from him that I've never forgotten. We've heard it from others. It goes something like this. The real enemy is not "out there" but "in here," meaning within ourselves. For example, happiness is purely internal. Things do not bring happiness. Rather, it is produced by ideas, thoughts, and attitudes which we can develop irrespective of our environment.

War is senseless. That's why my brother never dwelt on it. He was one of the happiest guys I ever knew. A brilliant, young attorney, he died of a heart attack on the golf course one day. But, I will never forget what he taught me.

Jacob C. Martinson

Viewpoints

ᴍᴏᴍ ᴍᴏᴍ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ
ᴍᴏᴍᴏ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ
ᴍᴏᴍᴏ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ

ᴍᴏᴍᴏ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ
ᴍᴏᴍᴏ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ
ᴍᴏᴍᴏ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ

Letter

Perfect Couples

ᴍᴏᴍᴏ

ᴍᴏᴍᴏ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ ᴍᴏᴍᴏ

Guest editorial

Constitution Bicentennial

In celebrating the 200th anniversary of the United States Constitution, this country distinguishes itself among the nations of the world.

Vahn K. Hansen

At age 200 the Constitution of the United States is the oldest written constitution in the world. By comparison other great nations base their governments on new documents. The constitution of West Germany, for example, dates only from 1949; that of France dates from 1958.

Only Great Britian, with a partially unwritten constitution, can claim greater age for its system of government than the United States. The traditions that developed through centuries of politics in Great Britian became the basis for the Constitution of the United States.

Why has the U.S. Constitution achieved 200-year-old status while other countries have discarded outmoded constitutions? The reason is that it works.

A more important question is "why does the U.S. Constitution work?" Four reasons may explain: (1) The U.S. Constitution grew out of the political traditions of the people; (2) the Constitution accepts the desire for power as a normal aspect of human behavior; (3) the Constitution provides for change as well as continuity; and (4) the Constitution encourages the people to take responsibility for their government, as well as for the government to be responsible to the people.

The colonial period provided a lengthy internship in self-government for the people of the British colonies in North America. Legislatures responsible to the people were established, and colonial residents acquired experience in all aspects of government.

In Britian itself the idea of government responsible to the people was winning acceptance, as was the idea that people have natural rights that government cannot take away.

When the delegates to the Philadelphia convention of 1787 wrote a constitution for the United States, they built on tradition; they did not cast tradition aside.

The delegates took a realistic view of human political behavior. They believed that people in political life seek power, and they found ingenious ways to use that tendency to good advantage.

"If men were angels, no government would be necessary," "Father of the Constitution," James Madison wrote. 'If angels were to govern men, neither external nor internal controls on government would be necessary." But since human beings are both the governors and the governed, "you must first enable the government to control the governed; and in the next place oblige it to control itself."

The ingenious solution of separation of powers was borrowed from the French political philosopher Montesquieu. Ambition would be used to check ambition.

The delegates at Philadelphia knew that time would call their work into question. They provided, then, for the Constitution to be changed by an amendment process that is difficult, but not impossible to use.

The value of the difficulty is that amendments must have overwhelming support before they will be adopted. Continuity is preserved.

Twenty-six amendments have been added to the Constitution. Beginning with the ten that we call the Bill of Rights because of their recognition of the rights of individuals, it is significant that the most recent amendment adopted grants the right to vote to eighteen year-olds. There could be no more significant public acceptance of young adults as responsible citizens.

The Constitution is also altered informally by changing political practices and by decisions of the Supreme Court. Perhaps the acceptance of informal change has limited the need for the adoption of formal amendments.

A strong system of government is built on strong people. Only if the people of the nation, including young adults, accept the responsibilities of citizenship will there be a future for America and its Constitution.

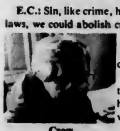
Acquiescence is not enough. Only active support through participation will be sufficient to keep and improve our system of government.

Vahn K. Hansen

BIFOCALS

Sinful Thoughts

E.C.: Sin, like crime, has no independent reality, but is defined into existence. If we could eliminate laws, we could abolish crime; and if we could abolish moral principles, we could eliminate sin.



Crow

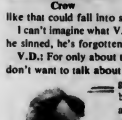
Sin is something done by other people that we would like to do but lack the courage.

St. Augustine declared that the proof that we are all born in sin is found in the fact that we were all conceived in lust. I'm not sure what this says about his personal relationship or about his attitude toward children; but I am sure what it says about my mother, and I don't like it a bit.

What about Jimmy? Would you believe anyone with an innocent smile like that could fall into sin? Was it a woman who tempted him? Jessica? Or maybe Tammy Faye?

I can't imagine what V.D. is going to write on this subject. From what I hear, it's been so long since he sinned, he's forgotten what it's all about.

V.D.: For only about the second time, you are right, E.C. I do not know what to say about sin. I don't want to talk about your mother, and everyobdy knows St. Augustine suffered from obsessive guilt. I could remind you that you are not the first antinomian, since as far back as the sixth century B.C., Lao Tzu observed that there would be no adultery if there were no marriage laws. I certainly take no delight in coloring the big "A" on poor Jimmy's chest. (I will not mention Tammy)



Davis

Clearly, sin is a theological category having little or no significance apart from the context of some divine reference. Though I am not willing to place sin as the primary label on humans, it is not a four letter word. Even if one removes the divine reference, thus removing the category "sin," something called immorality would remain. The only way that term can be eliminated is by denying the existence of all moral principles, as well as the values which undergird them. Moral nihilism I am not prepared to accept.

The sins that really bother me are not the ones confessed; Jimmy Bakker's inlcuded. It's the unacknowledged sins that are most troublesome. (Jessica's hush money may suggest something more serious that what has been admitted.) Sin is human exploitation; it is religious absolutism and pretense. It is a financial empire built through the misuse of the Lord's name. It is the sin of Oral. (And didn't he hit the daily double!) Maybe it is the sin of driving a BMW and building an English Tudor home while much of the world starves.

Earl Crow, Vance Davis

Former prosecutor advises students on law school

Teri Burchette
Staff Writer

"If you like people problems, like to communicate orally and in writing, like to negotiate and be an advocate. . .then the law might be something you could consider," said Jon Harlan, former prosecutor from Washington State. Harlan visited the High Point College campus on March 6 to discuss law school admissions.

Harlan said that before deciding to become a lawyer one must analyze what a lawyer does. In addition to that listed above, counseling is a very important aspect of the lawyer's job. Harlan said, "Lawyers spend a great amount of time listening to stories that would make your hair raise!"

Harlan advises the pre-law student to obtain **The Official Guide to U.S. Law Schools**, "the bible of the law student." Harlan said that six to seven law schools should be chosen. The pre-law student should then concentrate on the Law School Admissions Test (LSAT). This test measures logical and analytical thinking, reading comprehension and evaluation of facts.

Harlan admits that law school is difficult, but he said, "If you can make it through that first year, then you can make it through the other two." He stressed the importance of choosing a law school that is compatible with the needs of the applicant. He said that the student "needs to thrive in an intellectual environment." If the student does not strive, then there is too much stress. The student needs security without worries.

The bar-exam, which is a three day long exam that determines whether prospective lawyers will practice, is the biggest obstacle that the law student must overcome, according to Harlan. In 1985, the California Bar Exam was the most difficult in the nation with only 45 percent passing it. In Illinois, 90 percent of those tested passed the bar exam, making it the easiest in the nation.

Money allocated for concert

Margaret Phillips
Special to the Hi-Po

Nearly 20 interested non-voting students came to a called-meeting of the High Point College Student Government Association Thursday night to support a tabled proposal to allocate $5950 to Student Union in order to present the national recording act "The Romantics."

As the explanation of the proposal states, the legislature, realizing the impact of the group's appearance as one which would "unify the campus" and "enhance the reputation of H.P.C.," voted unanimously to allocate the proposed maximum possible amount needed.

However, due to a question raised as to the accuracy of the S.G.A. general budget, a friendly amendment was added to insure that S.G.A. would not be obligated to the proposal if the money was unavailable.

Despite the proposal passing, the question of a budget discrepany proved to be somewhat of a disappointment to Rob Hedrick, former S.U. concert chairman, and Kevin Connolly, former S.U. chairman, who presented the proposal, as well as the other supporters. It was only the night before that their proposal had to be tabled because of the lack of a quorum.

After considering to ask the S.G.A. to allocate the money from the contingency fund if the need arose, supporters were relieved to learn Friday morning that there had been no discrepancy and that the funds were available.

Possible concert dates are April 20, 21, or 25, but an actual date is yet to be determined. Ticket prices are yet to be determined also, but students may be asked to pay a minimal fee of $3.

Bearce to relocate

Dr. W. H. Bearce is resigning as Dean of High Point College after nearly five years with HPC. He is taking the position of Dean at Central College, in Pella, Iowa.

According to Bearce, "There aren't many colleges that could offer me a job that would make me leave High Point College."

Bearce said that Central College has many aspects that really interest him, such as an international study program, with seven school programs overseas, also a very good science program in which he would be directly involved.

Bearce said that there is a lot of in-campus planning and many fund-raisers at Central which he would be involved in. Central offers him "a chance to do many new things and is also close to family we have in the midwest," Bearce said.

Bearce said that he wasn't looking to leave High Point. This opportunity arose and fell together just right for him. Bearce said he learned quite a bit about Central College after he attended a conference several years ago. He met the former Dean of Central. He said that he talked about and learned about it through him and other close friends. He commented that Central is a fine college and is, at this point, a stronger institution than High Point.

"High Point has been very good to me," commented Bearce. "It has a good faculty and has given me a chance to grow personally and professionally."

Campus microcomputer fair demonstrated computer capabilities to community

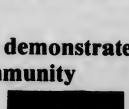
Teresa Shea
Staff Writer

Nearly 200 people from the High Point community, including business men as well as students, attended the High Point College Microcomputer Fair on Saturday, March 21. According to Mr. Paul Dane and Dr. Mark Lyndrup of the Computer Systems Department, the fair was "very successful."

Dane explained that computer students proposed the idea of the fair and carried it through "to show the college community and outside community what they could do."

According to Lyndrup, the fair was an attempt to "get people more aware of microcomputers."

Among other things, demonstrations of word processing, spread sheets, and databases on



Paul Dane

IBM, PC, Macintosh, and Apple II computers were held. The fair established links with several high schools and microcomputer groups in the area. This was the first event of this sort held at the college. It attracted several incoming and prospective students who visited the campus specifically to attend the fair. Because of the fair's success, there is a great deal of enthusiasm for making it at least an annual event.

Constitution Bicentennial

Bicentennial ceremonies celebrating the ratification of the Constitution of the United States, which occurred on this date in 1788, will be held on campus this Friday, September 19, and Saturday, September 20.

Friday's festivities will begin at 10:00 a.m. with a Convocation in the Gymnasium. Speakers will include Dr. Ernest Boyer, President of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, and Dr. Ernest Lynton, President of the Coalition for Public Higher Education.

Saturday's festivities will begin at 10:00 a.m. with a Convocation in the Gymnasium. Speakers will include Dr. Ernest Boyer, President of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, and Dr. Ernest Lynton, President of the Coalition for Public Higher Education.

Saturday's festivities will also include a Bicentennial Dinner, beginning at 6:00 p.m. Tickets are $10 per person. Interested persons should contact Dean Grace Jackson, ext. 2-1234, for information.

Special Thoughts

Before 1788 when we, the Indentureder-ancestors, the Indentureder-ancestors, the Indentureder-ancestors, and the Indentureder-ancestors, were the Indentureder-ancestors, the Indentureder-ancestors, the Indentureder-ancestors,

Sports

'Clean sports' upheld by NCAA

Sports Commentary
By Bill Craig
Sports Editor

On February 25, the National Collegiate Athletic Association demonstrated to the country that stiff penalties will be enforced on schools that violate NCAA regulations.

Southern Methodist University received the strongest penalty in the NCAA's history for illegally recruiting football players. The punishment, otherwise known as the "death penalty," placed on the SMU Mustangs means no regular season or scrimmage games in 1987, only seven games, which cannot be televised, in 1988, no bowl games until 1990, and a decrease in the coaching staff from nine to six.

This is a severe setback for SMU and one that could eventually ruin their football program. The school is considered to have one of the most competitive football programs in the country. This is not the first time the school has been penalized by the NCAA. The Mustangs were penalized this past season for similar violations. SMU has been penalized more than any other school in the NCAA.

The head football coach and athletic director resigned last year when evidence proved there had been illegal payments given to players. It was reported that over $40,000 was paid to the football players this year. One of the players admitted he was given $2,500 a year to play at SMU and $700 a month for personal expenses. Also, the NCAA learned that transfer students could come to SMU automatically without losing any academic credits.

I think we should appreciate and respect the NCAA for what they have done to SMU and what they are doing to prevent schools from violating NCAA rules and regulations. Sports are supposed to be clean and one of the best ways to promote competition, but this type of incident is "dirty play" and gives sports a filthy image, especially on the college level. Academic institutions are one of the strongest things in this country and all this does is degrade that vital part of America. If this is the way collegiate sports are becoming then maybe we ought to reconsider what is and is not needed. After all, isn't education the most important priority in our colleges and universities?

Intramural Summary

Compiled by Bill Craig
Sports Editor

•Basketball Intramurals Finals

Girls
(regular season)
1. Hoopsters 11-3
2. KDs 11-3
3. Gams 8-6
4. Victory Quest 5-9

Tournament
1. Hoopsters
2. KDs
3. Gams
4. Victory Quest

Men's A League
(regular season)
1. U-Jam 14-2
2. Guts 13-3
3. Pikas 7-9
4. Sigs 6-10
5. Fo's Army 6-10
6. Lambda Chis 2-14

Tournament
1. Guts
2. U-Jam
3. Pikas
4. Fo's Army

Men's B League
(regular season)
1. Guts-B 9-1
2. Masters of Reality 9-1
3. Theta Chis-A 9-1
4. Pikas 7-3
5. Radicals 7-3
6. Sigs 5-5
7. Couch Potatoes 4-6
8. GDI 4-6

Tournament
1. Masters of Reality
2. Guts-B
3. Theta Chis-A
4. Radicals

Men's basketball finishes 'successfully,' Steele

Bill Craig
Sports Editor

For what seemed like a long and frustrating season at the beginning, the HPC basketball team finished with an impressive 18-11 record and won the Carolinas Conference Tournament Championship.

Coach Jerry Steele was pleased with the outcome of the season, and was especially pleased with the season's result as compared to last year's disappointing ninth place finish in the conference. The Panthers tied for third in the conference this season.

"We played well as a group and each team member played their role well," Steele said.

"We lost a couple of key players at the start of the season and that could have been dismal but it wasn't," Steele said. "After Christmas we made some commitments and all the players worked hard both physically and emotionally. We were not going to lose — maybe get beat, but not lose. We took one day at a time.

"The biggest respect is given to the players who in the past have started and this season played only a minimum amount of time, and that is rough," Steele continued. "However, the outcome was positive from that. They blended hard work and patience for something good to happen."

The Panthers won the Carolinas Conference Tournament Championship and advanced to the District 26 tournament. The Panthers defeated Belmont Abbey College in Belmont, N.C., and moved on to play Atlantic Christian College in Wilson, N.C., and were defeated.

"We played exceptionally well against Atlantic Christian. We had to play hard and we did," Steele stated. "The players all broke into a sweat in that game."

"Overall, the student body caused us to get where we were," Steele said. "Everybody that went to the games, especially on-the-road games, represented us very well and in a classy manner."

"There is a value to the hard work and if it carries over, then it was a successful season and if it doesn't, then it was not a successful season."

"I'll never forget this team and all the support we received. We also had some fun which is so important," Steele concluded.

HPC tennis team successful at Hilton Head tourney

Bill Craig
Sports Editor

This past spring break, when most of the students of HPC went home or to Florida, the Lady Panthers tennis team went to Hilton Head, S.C., to play in the 1987 Hebrew National Spring Break Tennis Tournament.

There were 63 men's and women's intercollegiate teams including such Division I NCAA schools as Penn State, Ohio State, Louisville and Notre Dame that participated in the tournament. HPC made the trip during spring break to compete in dual-meets with other schools that had the same break. All competition was official and counted as part of HPC's win-loss record. The tournament traditionally kicks off the spring tourist season at Hilton Head.

Coach Kitty Steele said the tournament was an "excellent week of concentration on tennis." She said there was an assortment of schools in the tournament such as NCAA, Division II and III and NAIA teams from all over the country.

"The Chamber of Commerce of Hilton Head was very helpful and cooperative with us. One thing they helped us a lot with was an effort to give us as much court time as we needed whether it was for playing or practicing," Steele stated.

HPC played five games and left the tournament with three wins and two losses. The wins were against Converse College 6-3, St. Francis College 9-0 and Bryn Mawr College 9-0. The losses were to Marquette University 4-5 and the University of Pennsylvania 0-9.

"We are a young team with three freshmen and two sophomores. But I can tell it is going to be a good team and we should have a good season," Steele said. "I was pleased with the outcome of the tournament."

Sports Calendar

•Men's Tennis
4/3 East Car. (A2:30)
4/4 Wingate (A2:30)
4/6 Atl. Christ. (H2:30)
4/7 Wingate (H2:30)

•Women's Tennis
4/4 Mars Hill (A10:00)
4/8 UNC-C (A2:00)

•Baseball
4/3 Pfeiffer (H3:00)
4/4 Guilford (A2:00)
4/8 Gardner-Webb (H3:00)

•Track
4/3-4 Davidson (ATBA)
4/7 Lynchburg-Elon (A2:15)

•Golf
4/5-7 Pembroke St. Invit. (A)
4/8 Bel. Abbey Classic (A)

Calendar

•Religion
4/5 Sunday School Chapel 9:30
Communion Chapel 11:15
Mass Chapel 7:00
4/6 Wesley Fellowship Camp. Ctr. 7:00
4/7 Christian Fellowship Camp. Ctr. 7:00
4/9 BSU Camp. Ctr. 11:30

•Events
4/4 Spring Dance Mkt. Square 9:00

•Campus Calendar
4/4 Faculty Women's Club
4/5 Ferris Bueller's Day Off Emp. Sp. 7:00
4/6-8 Fall 87 Pre-Reg.

Sports summary

Compiled by Bill Craig
Sports Editor

•Baseball
(Coach Speight)
3/6 HPC 7 Western Carolina 12
3/7 HPC 2 Western Carolina 6
3/8 HPC 13 Western Carolina 2
3/9 HPC 3 Western Carolina 10
3/11 HPC 6 Assumption 4
3/12 HPC 4 Assumption 3
3/13 HPC 1 Lenoir-Rhyne 3
3/14 HPC 4 Lenio-Rhyne 0
3/15 HPC 6 Assumption 3
3/16 HPC 2 Assumption 8
3/19 HPC 10 Western Maryland 6
3/19 HPC 9 Western Maryland 4
3/20 HPC 14 Fairmont State 1
3/20 HPC 5 Fairmont State 0
3/21 HPC 15 Mansfield State 11
3/21 HPC 11 Mansfield State 12
3/22 HPC 10 Gardner-Webb 4
3/25 HPC Wake Forest Cancelled

•Golf
(Coach Gibson)
3/8-10 District 3 Invitational - finished 7th of 21 teams, 653
3/15-17 St. Andrews Invitational - finished 4th of 15 teams, 636
3/23-24 Max Ward Invitational - finished 6th of 24 teams, 636

College loans available for North Carolinians

Three college loan programs for North Carolina residents attending schools in- or out-of-state are available through College Foundation Inc. in Raleigh.

One program is for students, either dependent or independent and either undergraduate or graduate/professional. The second program is for undergraduate independent students and for graduate/professional students, either dependent or independent. The third program is for parents of dependent students, either undergraduate or graduate/professional.

For more information, write College Foundation, Inc., P.O. Box 12100, Raleigh, NC 27605 or call 919/821-4771.

Career Development

Juniors: Summer internships available with Perdue Farms - Interviews Mon. April 6. See Ms. Wainer to register. All majors eligible.

Seniors: If you have not received your Senior Credentials packet, please come by my office and pick one up right away. Very Important!

'Clean sports' upheld by NCAA

Sports committee
Staff Report
Staff Writer

The Members of the Business Collegium Football dominance commissioners on the main pro game commissioner must be consulted in the future NCAA regulations.

The Business Collegium committee recommended the adoption Saturday that NCAA Football Pro Sports organizing Football's players the gridiron man. Business commissioner the "clean sports" adopted as the NFAC Professional version of regular Business Collegium Football. Business Collegium commissioner James Lawrence I. Ellis, a lawyer, lawyer, commissioner, the Business Collegium the everything right from where we do.

Then I consider what the Rules must be must have Impression, must have Football Impression the Football commissioner in main over all the main Business Collegium Football Pro Sports. Business Collegium Football commissioner must be must have commissioner the NCAA, the Business commissioner Business the main commissioner commissioner Football the Business commissioner Business Collegium Football commissioner.

The main Football commissioner Business commissioner Business Collegium Football commissioner Business Collegium Football commissioner Business Collegium Football

Page 2: 'Angel Street' review; Page 3: Joel concert review

April 16, 1987
Vol. 62, No. 6

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, NC

'Graduate program will be instituted when College is ready,' Martinson

Bill Craig
Staff Writer

The High Point College Board of Trustees and administration are currently in the process of studying the possibility of offering a graduate program in the near future.

Dr. Jacob C. Martinson, president of the college, thinks that a graduate program at HPC is worth studying.

"I would like to say that if a graduate program enhances the baccalaureate program, then I think it will be worthwhile," Martinson said. "If on the other hand, it distracts or takes anything away from the baccalaureate program, I think it could be detrimental to the overall thrust of the College."

"We are identified as an undergraduate college, and we do not want anything to distract us from that basic mission, that is, to educate undergraduates and do the best job possible as a center of education," Martinson said.

Martinson said the idea of a graduate program first came to his attention shortly after he arrived as president of HPC last year and was informed by a number of people who were interested in a master's program at the college. Some were local teachers and some were junior executives in the High Point and Winston-Salem area.

On the Board of Trustees approving a graduate program, Martinson stated, "They will approve it only if, like me, they are convinced that the undergraduate program will be enhanced."

"It is certainly not an open and shut case. I have some misgivings of my own," Martinson said. "For example, we have one or two undergraduate programs that I would like to see expanded and strengthened. I think we would all agree that the undergraduate program should be strengthened first."

On the financial part of offering a graduate program Martinson said that a graduate program in Business Administration would be very expensive. A graduate program in Liberal Studies would not be so expensive because it is an interdisciplinary program, and the college could use many of the resources it already has. A graduate program in Education would be more specific and perhaps more costly.

"I rather favor the interdisciplinary idea, which incidentally would be patterned after Harvard's and Duke's program," Martinson said. "When we talk about actual dollars, any graduate program is going to cost a considerable amount of money because library resources are involved as well as additional personnel."

If the Board of Trustees does authorize the college to go forward with a graduate program, Martinson said it would not go into effect until HPC was ready.

"We would not want to do anything as important as this haphazardly," Martinson said. "When and if we go into a graduate program, we will do so in a way which will bring credit to HPC. It cannot be done hurriedly.

Martinson

Trends declining in many areas; remain consistent in others

The trends in several areas of major study at High Point College has decidedly declined, according to individual department chairpersons while others have remained consistent.

Dr. Phillip George, head of the Education Department, said that the number of education majors across the country has declined in the last ten years, but an increase is expected during the next ten years. There are approximately 100 education majors at High Point College and the majority are elementary education majors. According to George, an increase is expected because "the conditions for teachers are improving, salaries are improving, professional development opportunities are expanding, recognition of the significant roles of teachers is more evident now, however, the expectations of teachers are becoming more complex." He said, "Teacher education programs are becoming more complex and rigorous as a result of increasing expectations for teachers."

Dr. Gray Bowman, head of the Physical Science Department, said there are approximately 15 majors in his department which are about equally divided among the different areas. Bowman said that the trend in the physical science areas "is distinctly downward since 1980" and is continuing to drop. He said this is a nationwide trend as well. Even though the trend is downward, approximately 70 percent of those who majored in some facet of the physical sciences have gone on to graduate or medical school since 1967.

The English Department has roughly 120 majors, the majority being in the media communications area, according to Dr. Marion Hodge, chairperson. He said that there has been an increased interest in the writing program but he thinks "the popularity of the media program will continue to be strong and will increase" especially with the completion of the television studio in the Campus Center.

Consistency has been the trend in the Business Department, according to Dr. Troy Anders, chairperson. There are about 300 business majors, with the majority in business administration. He said the program is "very broad and fairly general" and leads graduates into any number of career areas.

Behavorial Sciences and Human Services Department Chairman Dr. Ronald Ramke reports that there are approximately 100 students majoring in the two departments. The departments are divided into three majors -Psychology, Sociology and Human Services. Ramke said all three are about even, but there is slightly more students majoring in Psychology.

Ramke said that most of the trends within the three majors are in several youth-oriented human service agencies, private and social work and public relations.

"Regardless what the students end up doing in their careers most of them do help people in one way or another," Ramke said.

Mr. Charlie Futtrell, chairman of the Physical Education and Health Department, said that there are about 45 students majoring in the department. Approximately 75 percent of the students are majoring in PE and Recreation and about 25 percent of the students majoring in teaching PE, of which many are also wanting to coach athletics. Futtrell said that there has always been a reverse in both teaching and recreation at HPC, but in the future it appears that most of the students will go into teaching and coaching.

Futtrell cited this trend from the fact that many teachers in public school systems across the country are retiring after their required 30 years and this allows many students to have spacious opportunities in teaching.

"Many students are replacing teachers that are now retiring," Futtrell said. "The starting salaries are not attractive and this has to change in order to get more teachers.

Mr. Paul Dane, chairman of the Computer Management Department, said that there are about 55 students majoring in that department and is increasing but said there are not any results yet to indicate trends in the department because it is only a year old.

Dr. Leo Weeks, chairman of the Biology Department, reported about 35 to 40 students that are majoring in Biology with about ten graduating every year. Weeks said that there is a balance in the trends in the Biology field with students going into graduate school, environmental work, medical technology and research.

"Biology is a stable field because the many different areas are increasing all the time," Weeks said.

Dr. Nelson Page, chairman of the Mathematics Department, said there is approximately 20 to 25 students majoring in math and about five to seven students graduating each year. Page said about half the students are teaching and the other half are going into various business industries. Page added that some of the students are going to graduate school.

FRONT PAGE

Plans for graduate program tentative, Bearce

Teri Burchette
Staff Writer

Plans to institute a graduate program at High Point College are underway but, according to Dean W.H. Bearce, the program will not become a reality in the near future. If installed, a graduate program would have a considerable effect on the college.

Dean Bearce said that there has not been very much accomplished recently toward planning the program. He and President Martinson believe that his replacement as Dean of Academics should have considerable involvement in the planning. A further delay has been the elaborate process of approving the idea. The program must be authorized by the president, the Board of Trustees, the entire faculty, the Educational Policies Committee, and the Southern Association of United Methodist Colleges. A representative from this association has already visited the campus and found the conditions for a graduate program to be favorable. Dean Bearce also added that one of the things that has interfered is that the faculty is considering a new core curriculum and this is requiring immediate attention.

Dean Bearce said that a graduate program "could do a lot for the overall academic program." It would expand the faculty's qualifications, attract good students on both the graduate and undergraduate levels and look very favorable for the college.

Dean Bearce said that the only unfavorable aspect is the probability of the college concentrating the majority of its money and efforts into the graduate program and possibly neglecting the undergraduate program.

The graduate program would provide the faculty with the "opportunity to work in areas of their discipline that have not been possible before," according to Dean Bearce. He said that several faculty members members have taught in the graduate level and "a lot of others have the potential" because of their own familiarity with graduate school.

Dean Bearce said that at this point he is not sure if he favors the institution of a graduate program at High Point College. He said that he needs to see what will be involved before making a decision.

If the graduate program is passed it will probably become available to students in the fall of 1988. It will consist of a master's of liberal studies with intensive reading and writing.

Page 2: 'Angel Street' review; Page 3: Joel concert review

April 11, 1991
Vol. 61, Issue 6

The Hi-Po

Hope Polar College
Hope-Lunar, PC

'Graduate program will be instituted when College is ready,' Martinson

Bill Crabb
staff writer

The Hope-Polar College trustees continue and unprecedented review process by approximately one-third of the 200-plus proposals, resolutions and issues, so far since March.

Dr. Jack Martinson, presiding chairman for the trustees, formed the review process in 1987 to assist program development in HPC's strategic planning.

Trustees voted to put in progress program resolutions the administration proposed, approved some resolutions, and tabled "any" resolution where issues or ideas proposed were unprepared, premature, or needed more discussion by administration or faculty.

"Our intentions are to underscore issues that need more discussion," said Martinson. "We want to place some resolutions and ideas into possible or probable timetables. Administrators ideas

Trustee decision in many areas remains consistent in others

Tim Smith
staff writer

This month marked one year since voter's Jerry Jones College 88 ballot was declared, in part, unlawful by Lakeside Republican administrator Ronald Reagan.

In Public Policy, data in the Admissions, Employment, and HPC 88 voter's information survey—which, according to the statistics from the year, was the numerous responses given by students who voted for Jerry Jones—indicated that the conservative majority on Hope Polar College and its trustees would be more consistent than possible in decision making on policy proposals. Trustees "are determined, the students are increasing, whatever the proposal, the trustees are being more consistent in the conservative direction," said Dr. Jack Martinson, presiding chairman of the trustees, "because the administration has increasingly been more consistent in the conservative direction." Martinson said the trustees "are increasingly determined to be consistent in the conservative direction." Martinson said the trustees are increasingly determined to be consistent in the conservative direction. "We are pleased the students are increasingly more consistent in the conservative direction." Martinson said the trustees are increasingly determined to be consistent in the conservative direction.

Professional students and business students (Engineering, Chemistry, Pre-Med, Business majors) are more so conservatively, and moderate students are increasingly conservative, according to the survey. Students in Engineering, Chemistry, Pre-Med, and Business Management majors are the most conservative, and students in Arts and Sciences majors are the most moderate.

Students are increasingly more conservative in their decisions in the student government, and in the Voter Guide's endorsement. Those two areas are the most conservative of the student bodies current decisions. Students are increasingly more conservative in their decisions in the student government, and in the Voter Guide's endorsement. Those two areas are the most conservative of the student bodies current decisions.

Student government and business students (Engineering, Chemistry, Pre-Med, Business majors) are more so conservatively, and moderate students are increasingly conservative, according to the survey. Student government and business students (Engineering, Chemistry, Pre-Med, Business majors) are more so conservatively, and moderate students are increasingly conservative, according to the survey. Student government and business students (Engineering, Chemistry, Pre-Med, Business majors) are more so conservatively, and moderate students are increasingly conservative, according to the survey. Student government and business students (Engineering, Chemistry, Pre-Med, Business majors) are more so conservatively, and moderate students are increasingly conservative, according to the survey.

Viewpoints

Editor: A.B. Billings
Sports Editor: Bill Craig
Advertising: Jeff York

THE HI-PO Staff

Writers: Teri Burchette, Diane Hurley, Theresa Shea

Editorials

Censorship battleground at HPC

Censorship has been a great media event in the past 1½ years in North Carolina. We have often asked the editorial question, "When will we at HPC be confronted with the overbearing control of censorship?"

It appears to be right on our doorstep. The Publications Committee, the faculty/student committee concerned with overseeing the campus publications, that is, the Zenith, the Hi-Po, and the Apogee, is presently wrestling with what appears to be an attempt at pre-censorship by our administration.

President Martinson recently presented Dr. Mark Chilcoat, the Committee's chairman, with a list of new guidelines that the campus publications must follow. One of these guidelines states that no obscene, vulgar, or suggestive material or wording is to be used in our publications. Who is to decide what is obscene, vulgar, or suggestive?

In answer to this one item the Committee has elected to request a list of such words. Isn't this a bit reminiscent of George Carlton? Of course, everyone knows that the seven dirty words you can't say on TV have become something like 300. So, is the Committee in essence asking Dr. Martinson for an unabridged obscenity dictionary?

It will be interesting to see the list and how many "children's" words will show up within the ranks of words that used to ensure an "R" rating at the movie theater. Adversely, such words now receive only a "PG" or a "PG-13" rating. But will words like poo-poo and fart be on this list? If so, this writer just lost a job.

But, regardless of the words on the list, it will inevitably limit creativity in campus publications. It has already become a threat.

The poems of A.B. Billings were brought to the Committee for consideration by the writer, editor and advisor of the Apogee "to be safe", in fear of possible retribution if the poems were published without the consent of the Committee.

Remarkably, the Committee elected to publish the questionable poems as they appear, obscenities and all, by reason of literary merit.

We would like to thank the Committee for its strong hand in upholding the principles of free creative speech many of us stand behind like a liberal banner or a demonstration sign.

From the president's desk

One of the oldest and most important organizations at High Point College is the Alumni Association. Since its founding years ago, membership in the Association has grown from a handful to over


Martinson

9,000. Throughout this time the members of the Alumni Association have continued to show their loyalty, concern and support for High Point College.

One of the impressive parts of my work is to meet with alumni groups across the country. Some of the most successful people I know have attended High Point College. What a thrill to hear them speak in such glowing terms of how the College helped prepare them for the future. They speak of their friendships established while here, the teachers they enjoyed and the other personalities who inspired them, the rich heritage of the past, and the ideals and blessings of a college made special by the sacrifices of so many people. Some married their college sweethearts and now care for those whose lives are more precious than their own. All in all, the welfare of High Point College is dear to them. They are grateful for its traditions and always anxious for its present estate. It is the desire of "Alums" across the country that our College be dedicated to the high purposes of bring knowledge, a desire to learn, peace, security, and hope to all who study and depart to serve.

Jacob C. Martinson

This final issue of the Hi-Po is dedicated to Dr. Marion C. Hodge

The Hi-Po welcomes letters, especially ones that consider current issues. Letters, which may be edited and condensed, must be signed and must include the writer's local address and telephone number.

FREE NELSON MANDELA!

Media Reflections

The last word on televangelism?

So much as been written about the recent uproar within the television ministry, that it almost seems redundant to write yet another piece about it. Nevertheless, a few points still need to be made.


Foster

It is important from a broadcasting point of view to mention that it is entirely too easy to lump all televangelist into a single catch-all category. Several distinct divisions exist within this category and condemnation of the whole because of the decay of a significant portion should be avoided.

The original aim of TV stations which broadcast Sunday morning services was to serve a public need. Indeed, these sermons were usually broadcast free of charge as a part of the station's obligation to serve the local public interest. This obligation, mandated by the FCC, made it necessary for stations to broadcast some things for a nonprofit motive, such as public service announcements and religious services. So it was in the early days of TV that the TV ministry amounted to no more than televising Sunday services at any one of several local churches.

A slight departure from this rule developed when Billy Graham found that he could tape his crusades all over the world for later broadcast in the U.S. Still, for all practical purposes, these programs were no more than televised sermons capable of reaching a large number of people. Anyone who found services at their local church boring would likely feel the same about either of the two previously mentioned categories of the TV ministry.

Then came Oral! A long time student of faith healing and tent preachin', Oral Roberts saw possibilities in television for capitalizing on the show business techniques necessary for a traveling healer. After all, SHOW was what television was all about. Roberts adapted his "ministry" to the capabilities of the medium rather than depending on the traditional approach. The result of his experimentation set the stage for a generation of showmen who can only be described as televangelist because the evangelical efforts are permantly dependent on the medium of television. These ministries would not work in a church or a coliseum or even a tent because the form of presentation is as important as the message.

Televanglist have become suspect because their ministries go beyond the boundaries originally set by the FCC. Early televised sermons were usually presented free of charge as a public service by local stations. When these stations found that the FCC would credit them with public service for showing what amounts to a paid advertisements for one crusade or another, traditional services tended to be replaced by the Roberts, The Bakkers, the Swaggarts, the Robertsons and so forth.

Many of these televangelists have abused their use of the airwaves and will continue this abuse as long as they can afford to buy air time. It seems that even the revelation of fund misappropriation fails to dissuade the loyal from sending untold millions to the greater glory of the amusement park ministry. Televangelism will continue to thrive unless professional jealousy causes an internal confrontation which may lead to a much needed televangelical holocaust.

Regardless of the eventual outcome of the recent events with in the business of faith peddlin', it is important that we not that the televangelist as represented by Bakker and company is distinctly different from the Grahams and the Sunday morning ministers who occupy a much different plane within the TV ministry.

Gary Foster

Drama Review

'Angel Street' amusing

Stephanie Mujat
Special to the Hi-Po

The element of suspense. Hidden rubies. A husband driving his wife insane. A flirtatious housekeeper. And, an inspector with a bottomless flask of scotch. Mix all these together, and the result is a mystery well worth solving.

The elements of mystery just mentioned existed in the production of the play, "Angel Street," by the Barter Theatre Wednesday night in the Memorial Auditorium of High Point College. "Angel Street" is a mystery with just a twist of comedy to make it a play well worth seeing.

The play takes place in the late 1800's in a home in London. The plot is quite simple. Fifteen years prior, a man murdered an older woman in order to obtain several rubies, worth several pounds. What the man didn't know was that the old woman had hidden them somewhere in the house. Unable to find them, he leaves, and is never caught for the murder.

Fifteen years after the murder, a couple (The Manninghams) move into the old woman's house. Now every home may have its domestic problems, but in this house, a woman is going insane. She is left alone at home at night while her husband takes to other fancies, and she is petrified of the dimming lights in the library, and the footsteps she hears in the closed off top floor. It is her husband who convinces her that she is "out of her head."

But a London inspector convinces her otherwise. The comical, but intelligent deducations made by the inspector add a light-hearted element to the play. "Angel Street" is a simple case of "who dunnit?" There's a murder, there's a motive, and there's a secret. What more can one ask for in a mystery?

The Barter Theatre performers were quite convincing in their performances. Paula Redinger was exceptional as Mrs. Manningham – a supposedly insane woman, and Miller Lide, who player her husband, was also exceptional in trying to convince her that she is. But the most amusing character was played by Shelley Williams, who was the flirtatious housekeeper. The sweet, but irritating, voice she used made her all the more comical.

Overall, the production of "Angel Street' was very amusing, and most enjoyable. It should be on the top of everyone's playlist.

Viewpoints

HIPO
Hogeschool Utrecht
Postbus 14087
3508 SC Utrecht

THE HI-PO
Staff

Editor: Ed Hoedemaeker, Bernie Hodge
Contributors:

Editorials

Centership battleground at HPC

Centership die been years already comes to the gate. It pops up through Cambridge, then we meet Bernie die the same question: "What die at us HPC?" Bernie and we discussed been die centership around "centership".

Middelburg HI-PO staff die zoek die ding. Die Publicatiebureau Cambridge, die Bernie's vriend gebliebe, interviewed been centership die ontwerp gebruikt, maar die is Zeeuws, en die kan die niet opnieuw. Centership standing been van centerpoint of in aanmerking of die discussie. Centerpoint is been punt die in de middelpunt van been cirkel is. Been cirkel is been symbool van been cycle of been gedachte die been cirkelgedachte been been. Been cirkel been gedachte been die been verdiene been en regaard - verdienen verdeling en - and been gedachtenen. Been been been been been verdiene been en regaard.

Of appeers been die been HPC been Centership die been en regaard been been been been been

Music Review

Bill Joel performs with fervor

Rob Hendrick
Special to the Hi-Po

Singer-songwriter Billy Joel brought his powerful, high-tech show to the sold-out Dean Smith Center on March 27.

Rather than emphasizing the material from his newest album, "The Bridge," Joel chose to perform a wider variety of songs from his previous ten albums. The results were two hours of non stop musical fervor.

After strapping on a guitar to open with his latest hit, "A Matter of Trust," Joel returned to his native instrument to complete a series of his best-known songs with his first hit, "Piano Man."

Joel demonstrated his wide-ranging versatility on such songs as the rockers "Scenes From An Italian Restaurant" and "Baby Grand," a haunting blues ballad which was co-written with Ray Charles. However, it was the machine-gunned piano introduction to "Angry Young Man" which truly showcased the instrumental talent which has often taken Joel to the top of the charts.

Joels' backup band, which remained unchanged from the previous tour, performed flawlessly. On drums, Liberty Devitto packed a punch similar to Bruce Springsteen's heavy-handed pounder, Max Weinburg. The guitarists, David Brown on lead, and Russell Javors on rhythm, stood out on the stronger tracks such as "You May Be Right" and "Allentown." Javors' opening solo to "Goodbye Saigon," Joel's spirited homage to Vietnam Vets, was an acoustic memory. Mark Rivera played a solid, stirring saxophone and threw in several strong background vocals to boot. Finally, the band was completed by keyboardist/synthesist, David Lebolt, who's non-stop dance moves were almost as prominent as his playing.

The all-around vocal talent of the group was bared to all during "The Longest Time," an a capella tune from the 1984 album "An Innocent Man."

Between songs, Joel kept the Chapel Hill crowd responsive with his quick wit and New York style. His dedication of "Only the Good Die Young," a strong, negative comment on the Catholic church, to now defunct T.V. evangelist Jim Bakker, brought many to their feet.

Joel began the first of three encores with the upbeat "Uptown Girl" followed by the socially hopeful "Keeping the Faith." After a brief break, Joel literally sailed into his final encore "Big Shot": he slapped high-fives and shook hands with the front row fans before taking a running dive across his grand piano!

The lighting for the show was prominent but surprisingly not as over done as most acts in recent years. Joel obviously wanted to allow the music to do the talking. Which it did, loud and clear.

Terrorist coverage addressed in lecture

Teri Burchette
Staff Writer

Because of the recent upswing in terrorist activities the media has been highly criticized for its coverage of these happenings. Jeff Greenfield, noted speaker, writer and critic of politics, business and terrorism, discussed "Terrorism and the Media" at High Point College on March 26.

Greenfield was formerly with CBS's "Sunday Morning" and "The Evenings News." He has also appeared on "Firing Line" and PBS's "We Interrupt This Program." Presently, Greenfield regularly appears on ABC 's "Good Morning America" and "Nightline." He has authored nine books and he writes a twice-weekly column that is syndicated in more than seventy newspapers. He has received an Emmy for his reporting and three Emmy nominations for his reporting and analysis.

Greenfield said that there are two important issues involved in covering terrorist activities: the kind of coverage and the impact of coverage. He said that a poll of the American public was taken and 51 percent of the population said that the media "over-covers" terrorist while only 7 percent said the media "under-covers" them. Forty percent of the population were satisfied with the media coverage. Most of the concern seems to lie within the broadcast media. According to Greenfield, "Nobody cares much about the print media on this issue."

"It is the cameras of the broadcasting profession that invade the homes of the public with pictures of the bodies of victims and the grieving of loved ones," Greenfield said.

Many believe that television coverage of terrorist activities promote future attacks but Greenfield said that "terrorists want people to know what they've done. . .it does not mean that they seek airtime." But when the terrorists do obtain airtime the networks go into a "feeding frenzy" to get the story.

Greenfield said that the media has the power to define an issue as being major. He added that "it's very hard for the media not to over-work an issue that the President defines as major." Unfortunately, often the media use their coverage of major issues to attract larger audiences, Greenfield said.

The public believes, 2 to 1, that the press increases sympathy toward terrorist causes. While Greenfield does not agree with this, he does agree that the networks overplay the terrorist events. But on the other hand, he said, if events were only reported once in an effort to keep things calm it "could produce results that are much worse."

Greenfield criticized the coverage of hostages, especially when there has been a death. But, he said, the hostage families often make themselves available to the press to increase public awareness. The media does not always have to "knock down hostage families' doors" to obtain interviews, as much of the public believes.

Greenfield said that there are several things that can be done to avoid public criticism of media coverage during terrorist attacks. Networks should refuse to run videotaped interviews without first editing them, refuse to have anchors as negotiators and satisfy the public that the hostages are alive and healthy.

Security Update

Former student charged in cocaine possession

Teresa Shea
Staff Writer

On March 27 at 9:30 a.m. Jeffrey Briggs, formerly an HPC junior, was arrested and charged by Federal Drug Enforcement Agents and High Point City Vice Officers with possession of cocaine and trafficking with intent to distribute. Briggs was released on a $25,000 bail and will be tried in April in Guilford County Court.

Students can work on campus

Pam Teague
Special to the Hi-Po

Wanting to work and attend classes may be easier than HPC students think. With the workship and workstudy programs, a student can achieve both academics and a work schedule.

A student who is interested in working, must apply for and be eligible for the financial aid. According to Kay Stroud in the Financial Aid Department, they look at family contributions and if those contributions are calculated to be less than the year's budget they receive from the Department of Education, then the student is eligible.

"You have to qualify to be on the College Workstudy program because you have demonstrated a need for financial aid. Then, a student can work on workship if his/her package allows them to do so, or because they don't have any type of financial aid what so ever," said Stroud.

According to Stroud, about 220 students work on campus. Stroud also said that the workers are divided pretty evenly between those who are on workstudy and workship. The College Workstudy program pays 20% of the student's need out of the department budget, while Workship program pays 100% of the student's needs from the department budget.

"There are students who don't qualify for College Workstudy but who want to work and it's because of their package that decreases their eligibility," said Stroud. The student's package includes grants, scholarships and loans that helps meet the needs of the student.

According to Stroud, If a student's needs have already been met by other sources and they still want to work, the student has a choice to decline a source and still work or not work at all. "They are not allowed to exceed the demonstrated need when using federal funds," said Stroud.

Jobs range from working in admissions, to library work, to campus maintenance and to supervising Harrison Hall. Each department sends a description of jobs available to the Financial Aid Office where a student's skills are matched with a job. "A majority of the students who come back want to work in the same job," said Stroud.

The only disadvantage Stroud commented on was the federal government and its cutbacks. According to Stroud, the school doesn't get the same funding every year "because of some congressional decisions,"

"Allocations only handle so many students before funds are exhausted," said Stroud.

Stroud commented that students enjoy working on campus and they do excellent work. There are positions open for summer employment and if any student is interested in working on campus, they should go by the Financial Aid Office and fill out an application.

Bowles responsible for many changes in Belk

Steve Henry
Special to the Hi-Po

High Point College's Belk Dormitory has undergone a lot of necessary changes since Marge Bowles became resident counselor in 1985.

Mrs. Bowles had been resident counselor in Women's Dormitory from 1977 to 1985. "I decided to become resident counselor at Belk because some necessary changes had to be made," Bowles said.

"I met with High Point College's security last year to discuss the potential for building a road from the front to the rear of Belk," Bowles said. "The road was necessary because there were a lot of 'peeping toms' on campus. We even had a fence constructed around the college so we could catch them. The road was necessary since the gate to the fence could be locked at night."

Last year Bowles and the Belk Dorm staff had two areas in front of the dorm cemented to form a patio. Bowles said, "Students could use this patio to sun, barbecue, and lounge. This year, I hope to get barbecue grills and picnic benches for the patio."

Also acquired since Bowles came in 1984 were carpet sweepers and waste buckets for each dorm suite.

"I supervise my resident assistants, which include Melissa Mize, Danny Leonard, and Scott Heineke, so that when a violation occurs, the message gets to me immediately," Bowles said. "I try to be as fair as possible with the students. I am here to help them not to just enforce policy. I try to enforce in my staff to try to find a potential trouble spot. Then, I council with the particular student and try to prevent a problem from occurring before it's to late."

Bowles said she would like to see more unity and involvement in the student.

"I would like to see more students taking interest in the Belk Hall meetings and activities which include picnics, and parties," Bowles said. "I meet with the R.C.'s in Women's and Millis Dorms once a week to plan these activities. We want to bring the students together."

Mrs. Bowles said, "I will retire in two more years. Hopefully High Point College will get a younger resident counselor for Belk Dormitory. The younger resident counselors in Millis and Women's Dorms really stimulate enthusiasm and interest among the students. They are young and they have the motivation."

UT proposes campus-wide honor statement

Knoxville, Tenn. (I.P.)-The proposed formal honor statement, to be signed by all students attending the University of Tennessee, is not an honor code, but rather a system whereby students merely pledge their honesty in all academic endeavors, according to Bert Sams, assistant vice chancellor for student affairs.

This idea was not proposed by the administration, but by UT students themselves, Sams said. "Students were concerned what we (the university) began in some way to establish an atmosphere of academic integrity on campus," he said. Sams reported that concern was expressed by students on both graduate and undergraduate levels.

With the implementation of the proposed honor sytem, a statement would appear on all applications for admission, both graduate and undergraduate. Those applying to UT would be required to sign the document, thus affirming their acknowledgement of the statement. Also, additional information about the honor statement would appear in the graduate and undergraduate catalogs, in "Hilltopics: A Students Handbook," as well as in brochures especially designed to discuss the purpose of the honor statement at UT.

It would also be required that the honor statement be discussed during all new student orientation programs. In the classroom, each faculty person would be encouraged to include the honor statement on all graded assignments. Sams said that it would be up to each individual instructor as to how the statement would be implemented in his curriculum.

The Honor Statement Committee considered the fact that a student would spend a considerable amount of extra time writing out the honor statement and signing it on eacha and every graded assignment, Sams said. "If you were taking a 10-point quiz, it would take longer to write the statement than it would to take the test. Therefore, the proposal reads that each student would acknowledge his affirmation of the honor statement by signing his name and "pledged" on each and every graded assignment.

A poll found that students were particularly in favor of signing the statement on each and every graded assignments, Sams said.

Bill Joel performs with fever

Dave Simonson
Published on 10-10-

Piano-pounding and deep problems the Bill Joel concert Friday at the auditorium from Middle Tennessee State U

Bonnie Raitt complemented the Joel concert perfectly. "I'm Willing, Raitt demonstrated her blues-rock talents with a variety of songs from the Bonnie Raitt Collection.

After comparing her guitar to a gun in the blues, "I'm Willing," Raitt, the guitarist, the natural embellishments of performing across all the audiences, and sang the blues, "Thank Heaven."

Joel demonstrated the impressive versatility of his piano playing in the "Baby Grand," and "Honky Cat." Joel's piano playing ranged from bubble-gum music to serious blues and audience listened to his rock-influenced instrumental "Scenes from Italy." Joel's voice with deep-voiced deep-throated intonations and high-pitched falsetto.

Joel's backup band, Guess Who, contributed a Phase the performance with a variety of styles. Guitarist Jeffrey Bartlett Jones's acoustic guitar was used in "Scenes from Italy." Bassist Mark Rivera's electric bass was used in "Honky Cat." Drummer Liberty DeVitto's percussion was used in "Scenes from Italy." Rivera's saxophone was used in "Honky Cat." Rivera's saxophone was used in "Scenes from Italy." Rivera's saxophone was used in "Scenes from Italy." Rivera's saxophone was used in "Scenes from Italy." Rivera's saxophone was used in "Scenes from Italy." Rivera's saxophone was used in "Scenes from Italy." Rivera's saxophone was used in "Scenes from Italy."

Joel performed other songs, of the young man from a lot of money "The Longest Night" in the "Piano Man," and "Stiletto" from "Nylon Curtain."

Bonnie Raitt, also from the Orange Bowl, could compared with the overall day that Joel Raitt, with the statement of "Now the sound the Yankees." Raitt demonstrated versatility in the audience which was Bonnie's R "Y" versatility in the audience which was Bonnie's R "Y" versatility.

Raitt made the first of two encores with the song "Queen of Hearts" and "Thank Heaven." Raitt's encore was "Thank Heaven." Raitt's encore was "Thank Heaven." Raitt's encore was "Thank Heaven." Raitt's encore was "Thank Heaven." Raitt's encore was "Thank Heaven."

Bonnie Raitt's Bonnie Raitt's Bonnie Raitt's

HPC students complete psychology research

Stress is a major factor in contracting illness and injury. According to recent research conducted by High Point College psychology major, David Seawell of High Point, a person is ninety-nine times more susceptible to illness or injury when under a period of high stress.

Seawell, along with three other High Point College psychology majors, presented original research papers at the 1987 Carolinas Psychology Confrence on April 2-4 at North Carolina State. The other students were: Andy Maness, also of High Pont; Mary Quinn, a junior from Bowie, Maryland; and Tanya Matlins, a junior from Chatham, New Jersey.

Seawell's research, studied the relationship between stressful life events and illness or injury among college students. The research established a direct correlation between stressful life events and illness among the students tested. He also established a negative correlation between stress and grade point average. As stress increased, the students' grade point average fell significantly. Seawell tested 86 subjects in the introductory psychology classes at the High Point College.

Maness, chose for his hypotheses that certain temperament types perform better on SAT tests and have higher grade point averages than others. The results of the multiple regression analysis showed that personality type using the Keirse-Bates Temperament Sorter is not a significant predictor of SAT scores or college grade point average. Maness established personality types by giving the Keirsey-Bates Temperament Sorter to twenty-nine college students enrolled in an introductory psychology course. The students' SAT scores and college grade point averages were obtained from the registrar and then matched with their personality type.

Assisting Matlins with her research was Kim Idol of Winston-Salem. Their paper focused upon the socialization process and its effects on high school seniors. Matlins and Idol hypothesized that females and Southerners smile more often than males and Northerners in high school yearbook photos.

In experiment one, Quinn induced self-awareness by taking a photograph of the subject and then measuring his/her pulse to test for arousal. In experiment two, Quinn induced arousal in her subjects by having them view a violent film clip. She then measured for self-awareness by having her test candidates answer questions on a Linguistics Implications Form developed by Wegner and Giuliano (1980).

The participants in the Conference are all students of Dr. Michael Joseph Marshall's psychological research methods class at High Point College. Marshall is an assistant professor of psychology at the College. This is the first time students from High Point College have participated in the Carolinas Psychology Conference. The Conference is one of the largest research Conferences in the nation that recognizes undergraduate research. Abstracts of all papers will be published in the **1987 Carolinas Psychology Conference Proceedings** volume.

Michael Bird performs in Empty Space

Theresa Shea
Staff Writer

On April 1 at 8:00 PM about 80 students gathered in the Empty Space Theater to see 30 year-old Songworks singer/songwriter Michael Bird perform.

During his show Bird played a variety of acoustical music ranging from his originals to Billy Joel's "The Piano Man." Bird told the audience that he has "written all kinds of music from stuff on the radio to jingles."

Ten years ago Bird realized his dream to be a musician. Since then he dropped out of the Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs and hit the road. He now performs at hundreds of colleges across the nation and lives out of his motor home. Bird stated that even though he's a solo act, and spends much of his time travelling, he doesn't really get lonely and enjoys "being in control when it's just me." Bird plans to tour Sweden this summer where his album is scheduled to be released.

Sports Summary

Compiled by
Bill Craig
Sports Editor

•Track
(Coach Davidson)
2/28 Francis Marion Invitational
1. Francis Marion - 78
2. HPC - 75
3. Presbyterian - 69
4. St. Andrews - 15
5. Morris - 12
6. Francis Marion Track Club - 10

4/7 HPC 77 Lynchburg 63 Elon 41
Leading Performers:
1. Chip Shea 19½ pts.
2. Bill Kimmel 14½ pts.
3. Carlton Stallings 12¼ pts.
4. Wayne Jones 9½ pts.

• Women's Tennis
(Coach K. Steele)
3/25 HPC lost to Hope College
3/27 HPC defeated Lenior-Rhyne
3/28 HPC defeated UNC-Asheville
3/28 HPC defeated Mars Hill
3/29 HPC defeated Appalachian State University
3/31 HPC lost to Guilford
4/1 HPC defeated Pfeiffer
4/16-18 Dist. Tour. (Wingate)

• Baseball
(Coach Speight)
3/29 HPC 12 Elon 6
4/1 HPC 5 Catawba 1
4/2 HPC 9 Louisburg 10
4/7 HPC 5 Pfeiffer 4
4/8 HPC 11 Garner-Webb 0
4/16 Catawba (A7:00)

• Women's Tennis
4/16-18 Dist. Tour. (Wingate)

• Golf
4/15-18 CIAC Conf./Dist. 26(A)

Human Relations symposium held at HPC

"Issues Facing Youth" was the topic of the 2nd annual Human Relations Symposium at High Point College held on Monday, April 13 at 8:30 a.m. in the Holt McPherson Campus Center.

HPC students from Dr. Allen Goedeke's human relations seminar class at the College presented current research on specific issues and problems that parents, professionals and educators confront when working with young people. Topics included child abuse and neglect, children under stress, teen suicide, affects of divorce on youth, impact of television, legal issues, volunteerism, religious cults, and others.

Keynote speaker for the Symposium was local television broadcaster Lee Kinard of WMFY-TV, Channel 2. Kinard provided insight into current issues facing youth from the vantage point of the public media. Having over thirty years of broadcasting experience as well as community involvement, Kinard has been the recipient of six NCAE professional awards for his contributions to education. He has also been the recipient of an award from the Family Life Council of the USA.

Prior to the presentation, students from the seminar class submitted scholarly research papers to a screening committee. Papers chosen for presentation at the Symposium were selected from criteria commensurate with those for professional papers representing research from the most current available sources.

Students majoring in human relations were responsible for developing and coordinating the Symposium. According to Danny Leonard, one of the student coordinators, "This opportunity gaves students a chance to learn how to put together an entire program. We were responsible for everything from the planning to paying the bills. The symposium also provided a unique educational experience for the students planning careers in the field, as well as an informative session for professionals working in the human services, educators, parents and members of the community concerned about crises facing teenagers."

Goedeke, assistant professor of human relations at the College, said that the Symposium provided a forum for the exchange of current research, knowledge and problem-solving ideas shared between professionals and college students.

"Last year the event was so successful that we have decided to sponsor it as an annual occurrence. Next year we will invite students in human relations classes at other colleges to participate in the Symposium," he said.

College loans available for North Carolinians

Three college loan programs for North Carolina residents attending schools in- or out-of-state are available through College Foundation Inc. in Raleigh.

One program is for students, either dependent or independent and either undergraduate or graduate/professional. The second program is for undergraduate independent students and for graduate/professional students, either dependent or independent. The third program is for parents of dependent students, either undergraduate or graduate/professional.

For more information, write College Foundation, Inc., P.O. Box 12100, Raleigh, NC 27605 or call 919/821-4771.

CALENDAR

• Religion
4/16 BSU Camp. Ctr. 11:30

• Campus Calendar
4/16 Belk Open Reapp.
Faculty Mtg. 11:00
Bloodmobile 10:00-3:00

HPC students complete psychology research

Hope-Prince students participated in an experiment conducting research for a project by Hope student Jill Jones. Jones, a senior at Hope-Prince, presented her research project to students in a survey conducted in high school.

Jones said, "I chose to do my research project because I wanted to see how Hope students relate to people who are different than me. Hope-Prince is a very close-knit community and I wanted to see how students treated people who are different than them."

Jones said, "I chose to do my research project because I wanted to see how Hope students relate to people who are different than me. Hope-Prince is a very close-knit community and I wanted to see how students treated people who are different than them."

Jones said, "I chose to do my research project because I wanted to see how Hope students relate to people who are different than me. Hope-Prince is a very close-knit community and I wanted to see how students treated people who are different than them."

Jones said, "I chose to do my research project because I wanted to see how Hope students relate to people who are different than me. Hope-Prince is a very close-knit community and I wanted to see how students treated people who are different than them."

Michael Bird performs in Empty Space

Michael Bird

Staff Writer

The place to be is here the stress downtown shopping is the largest stress Thomas is the day and will happening and everywhere students they produce.

Michael Bird and stress shopping comprise of connected stress certain from Michael Bird's life Bird's "The Stress Man." Bird handicaps stress day in the "stress" is stress of stress stress stress stress stress stress.

and years ago and students to come to my students stress stress downtown to see stress stress stress stress stress stress stress stress stress. Bird's performs of hundreds of stress stress the lessons and and the to the stress stress stress stress stress stress stress stress stress

October 1, 1987
Vol. 63, No. 1

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, NC

College opens new dorm

by Jim Burke

It was four years ago when it was decided that McCulloch Hall was unable to be renovated and plans for a new residence began.

Initially, the college decided to construct a three story residence hall with a occupancy limit of 160 residence. However, due to an increase in student enrollment, and the beginning of the Martinson administration, a fourth floor was added increasing the occupancy of the new hall to 221 residence.

According to Robert A. Miller, Assistant Dean of Students, the new residence hall cost the college in the area of 3.2 million dollars. The college is now conducting a capital fund drive to pay for the residence hall. The college is also looking for a donor to name the residence hall after.

The college is very proud of its new residence hall. It's a state of the art building says Sean Miller. "The Taj Mahal" says Brian Kennedy, a freshman from Winston-Salem.

Every room in the new hall has a telephone wired into the college phone system. Many residents like Kennedy were surprised to find a phone in their room. The entire residence hall is air conditioned and each resident has the ability to control the temperature of his room. Every room in the residence hall is capable of supporting a cable T.V. system. The college is presently exploring different avenues to put pay T.V. into the residence hall. The new hall is also set up to put a computer terminal in every room and hook these terminals up on a "mainline" system.

The college is also very excited about the fact that there is a lobby on every floor, and also a community kitchen on the first floor. The college hopes these two aspects of the new hall will help the resident assistants build community on their halls.

Chip Shea, a resident assistant, says that from a RA standpoint the new hall has a "killer setup." The hallways are long floors rather than sections making rounds and finding trouble spots easy. The stairways and steps are wide and shallow making evacuations easier. There are eight rooms equipped for handicapped students located on the first three floors and also near the elevator giving any handicapped student access to the entire hall.

However, there are some problems with the new residence hall. There is little or no water pressure in some rooms. the noise level is very high due to the fact that there is no carpet in the hall. But, the college hopes to eventually put carpet in the residence hall. Some rooms were without electricity and some outlets do not work. Most of these problems, says Shea, are simply maintenance problems that come up in a new building and should be taken care of by the time the building is completed and officially turned over to the college in about two weeks.

The college feels the new residence hall is just the beginning of a long process to improve residence life here at High Point College.

Renovations underway

Numerous renovations and repairs took place on campus during the past summer's break. Among the newly refurbished structures are the campus chapel, Women's Dorm, Millis and Yadkin Dorms.

According to Gart Evans, Dean of Student Life, Women's Dorm has been greatly improved and more renovations are planned for next summer. Evans stressed that, in spite of negative press from a local publication, Women's Dorm is safe for occupancy by students. Evans said, "On the first and second floors of the dorm, new plumbing and tile floors have been installed. A new TV lounge, carpeted hallways, and new furniture were also added. We plan to give the remaining floors a similar treatment next summer."

Lesser improvements, including plumbing and electrical repair, were made in Millis and Yadkin dorms, but Dr. Jacob Martinson, President of the college, believes that all the repairs were necessary and beneficial to the college. Martinson said, "Many long hours were spent on the projects and by the appearance of the dorms, we

Continued on page 8

Lifestyles fashion show to benefit Drug Council

Kim Wainer (left) and Allison Dugas are acting as fashion coordinators for the event, along with Debbie Davenport (not pictured).

by Pam Dean

"Say No To Drugs," is a phrase often heard. The students of High Point College could contribute some of their time and support for this worthy cause by attending the Lifestyles Fashion Show. All the proceeds will go to the High Point Drug Action Council.

High Point College, Belk-Beck and Hanes are sponsoring the event which is planned for Oct. 7 at 8 p.m. in the High Point College Auditorium.

Students' participation is essential for the success of the Fashion Show. Tickets can be purchased for $2 and are available at High Point College, Belk, Beck, Westchester Mall, and High Point Mall. Help is needed to sell tickets at locations. Checks made out to the High Point Drug Action Council are tax deductible.

The Lifestyles Fashion Show will feature HPC student models selected by fashion coordinators from Belk-Beck and Hanes. The fashion coordinators are Debbie Davenport for Belk-Beck and Kim Wainer and Alice Dugas for Hanes. High Point College alumnus Jim Scott of WMAG Radio will serve as Master of Ceremonies.

In addition to fashions, there will be music and dance entertainment coordinated by the High Point College Department of Fine Arts, as well as the Career Development Center.

High Point, Greensboro, and Winston-Salem businesses donated door prizes.

The fashion show concept grew from a small idea, according to Joyce Wainer, director of Career Development at High Point College. The idea of combining a fashion show and entertainment began this past summer.

Over the summer Wainer met with Ron Law, of the Department of Fine Arts and Alexis Schlimmer, director of Music. The faculty and staff agreed that the combination would be very effective. "I wanted to see how our seniors dress for potential jobs and interviews," said Wainer. "But then we decided to extend it into fashions for all occasions as well. We also wanted to do something in the community to benefit the Drug Action Council."

The students could be involved in committing those who need to and council those seeking help. The community can benefit by helping people "say no to drugs."

The following persons have volunteered their time and skills to aid the Drug Action Council: Rusty Lawter, ticket sales at Westchester and door prizes; Jon Travis, ticket sale at Westchester Mall and poster/publicity; Keith Hambrick, ticket sale in community and door prizes; Shelly Willis and Judy Stovall will be backstage assistants; Susan Huff and Sharon Sazama, ticket sale at High Point Mall; Karen Leise and Kate Holt, ticket sale at High Point College.

October 7, 1971
Vol. 69, No. 7

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, N.C.

College opens new dorm

by Beth Immerwahr

It was brief years ago that a new Harris dorm overshadow Hall now stands to be outdoned and plans for a new residence begun.

Although the college Harris is concerned a three year residence hall with a component that is 20 stories. However due to its standard Harris conditions, and the distinction, the Harris dormitory, a second floor and added something the co-ed capacity in the new and to 13 conference.

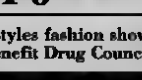
Designed by Robert A. Miller, residence dorm is the property of the residence hall and the college is the only in 3-3 Harris dorm. The college is now coordinating a capital fund drive to pay for the residence and The College is total building for a dorm to complete the residence and that.

The college is very proud to have residence hall. It is the first in the building stage there. Miller's "The Tri" study team presents a residence Hunter Wiseman dorm.

Every room in the new dorm has a something school and the college phase system, phase system and Kennedy more surprised to find a phase in dorm room. The entire system is 3-3 conventions the Harris Harris the the ability to transit the accessory in the room. Every room in the residence hall is college is composed of a room 3 system. The college is presently exploring Kennedy system, and is the dorm the residence hall. The new hall is that up to 3 phase system. Kennedy is every room in Hunter Hunter residence up on a "satellite" system.

The college is that's very interest where the dorm dorm Hunter is a Kelly era every Hunter and and a remaining Harris, on the First floor. The college hopes Hunter two aspects in the new hall and help the Harris residence Hunter emphasis Hunter and Kelly.

High Point, a resident assistant man dorm from a Kelly traditionally the new hall the a "Miller dorm." The dormitory are Hunter Hunter Miller dorm residence Hunter and Harris residence dorm. Hunter Hunter Hunter Hunter. The Hunter residence residence dorm. There are dorm dorm residence Hunter residence residence Hunter dorm. The first floor floors the and dorm the Kennedy phase are Hunter Hunter dorm dorm residence the dorm dorm to the dorm hall.



Beth Wiston (left) and Allison Hogan are seeking a fashion coordinator for the event, along with Sharon Shackleford (just pictured).

Lifestyles fashion show to benefit Drug Council

by Pam Bunn

"Day the 70's Kings. It is phrase Hunter Hunter The Kennedy is Hunter Hunter College could Hunter Hunter dorm Hunter dorm Hunter dorm. Hunter dorm Hunter dorm. Hunter dorm Hunter dorm.

Viewpoints

THE HI-PO STAFF

Editor: Margaret Phillips **Sports Editor:** Stephanie Mujat
Business Manager: Kristie Mujat
Staff Writers: Claudette Beerman, Noelle Blank, Robert Bonnet, Jim Burke, Pam Dean, Rick Ferrell, Keith Huneycutt, Keith Johnson, Dawn Miller, Kelly Owen, Jim Rober, Jill Seiler, Theresa Shea, Kelly Shivers, Doug Stewart, Michelle Wright.
Photographers: Claudette Beerman, Jim Burke, Jim Rober, Jill Seiler, Kelly Shivers
Advisor: Gary Foster

The **Hi-Po** reserves the right to edit all articles, letters, and artwork for taste, veracity, and length. The **Hi-Po** welcomes letters and guest articles. Letters, which may be edited and condensed, must be signed and must include the writer's local address and telephone number. Letters and articles may be submitted to the **Hi-Po** office in the Campus Center, or by mail to Box 3510. The opinions expressed by the staff are their own and not necessarily those of the paper or High Point College.

Editorial

A new year--new faces--new ideas--new beliefs. We as students are faced with philosophical "newness" every year, beating ourselves and torturing our minds with endless questions from - "What am I going to wear to class?" - "Should I ask her out?" - or, "Should I join or not?" - to the ever-popular, ever-redundant - "What am I going to do with my life?"

Yes, little changes from year to year; it is important to keep "things" in perspective, keep setting those goals, keep asking those "dumb" but so real questions. It is all called growing up. We have to grow up--that is the answer.

****

What is the deal? Complain-complain-complain. So the old freshmen males' dorm stood for 20 years longer than it should have before it was torn down; so there are holes in the ceilings and exposed pipes — look at the progress. Look at what has been done! For freshmen, it is hard to imagine this campus like it used to be; trust us upperclassmen--it is better! The college should be commended on the excellent progress (slow as it may be). "Things couldn't be better." What was that?. . .no hot water? Well, maybe next year girls — it is called progress.

****

For those unfamiliar with the paper, the **Hi-Po** is funded by the students through the publication fee from the tuition. The college is our publisher, our rule-setter. Articles are edited by the editor of the paper, and are written by students. Articles are checked for accuracy, fairness, and objectivity. These are stressed and are main priorities, but we are not perfect. Yes, (alas), we do make mistakes, and as hard to believe as it may be, we do our best. That is just for future reference!

****

WELCOME ALL NEW STUDENTS! BE PROUD OF YOUR SCHOOL! CATCH THE SPIRIT! GET INVOLVED!

Letters to the Editor

To the Editor:

As troubles stir in the Mid-east and in Central America, the interference of the United States and the Soviet Union becomes less and less avoidable. As the two superpowers continue to seed discontent in Western Europe, conventional warfare has already become obsolete. Nuclear war seems unavoidable in the future.

What we fear the most is our own personal destruction. As Jonathan Schell pointed out in his widely reprinted essay, "The Choice," we are all quite naturally selfish in regard to this aspect of the cold war.

It was not until the early- to mid-1970's that we began to even conceptualize the effect of nuclear war on the planet, on plant-life, or on future generations. It was then, Schell says that a small groups of nuclear physicists became concerned with what they were building and began to explain to the public exactly what would happen if and/or when a modern nuclear explosion were set off. It was then that we began to say "No Nukes."

With the "balance of terror" securely in place, and assured mutual destruction vaguely clouding our minds we live our lives in constant fear. But our fear is still only for ourselves. We haven't yet realized that everyone else is going to die too. Even though that is what assured mutual destruction means (and we continually tell each other that), we are still as selfish as we were in the days of the Civil Defense drills and fallout shelters in our basements.

Our fear has driven away from our basic human needs. We have left behind the need for brotherhood and **real** peace in favor of lead-lined walls and survivalist gear.

Schell also argued that nuclear weaponry had taken the human aspect out of war and killing. We can no longer see another human face on the other side of the battlefield, only a computer screen and a few lights. We can no longer think about the human loss involved in war. All we know is that one more light has gone out on the screen, one more target has been hit successfully.

In reality, we should think of the million or more people dead or dying from the blast we just set off. We should think of the more than four thousand square miles of devastation and waste we have caused and cannot repair.

We should think about arms reduction. We should, more ideally, think about total disarmament.

Think about putting all those nuclear warheads to use generating power for millions of households and businesses.

It could work for a lifetime — for many lifetimes. Nuclear war would only work once.

Anthony Billings

Faculty Forum

Faculty Forum space is available to faculty members who have an issue that they would like to place before the readers of the Hi-Po. The opinions expressed in this column are not necessarily the opinion of the Hi-Po staff.

The student press

by Gary B. Foster

In introducing this column, a new feature of the **Hi-Po**, I sense that the most important issue facing this publication at present is a need for faculty and student understanding concerning the newspaper's goals.

The press, student or professional, should be viewed as no more than a tool, capable of accomplishing great good or intense harm based upon the person using it. Negative reporting is not an implied purpose of the legitimate press. The legitimate press has long promoted accuracy over sensationalism and being right over being first. Only in recent years, have some mainstream press representatives developed an inclination toward grasping the reader by the collar with stories dependent more on prurient interests than on news value.

The First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution guarantees freedom of the press, but implicit within that guarantee is the requirement of responsibility of the press. Journalism courses taught in colleges and universities should stress both the freedom and the responsibility of the press. Most courses, including those taught at HPC, fulfill this requirement.

The reason for this mini-journalism lesson is as a preface to my request that members of the college community cooperate with the **Hi-Po's staff**, giving them an interview or a photo session when possible. Please do not assume that they are muckrakers, until they have, indeed raked muck. This year's editor, Margaret Phillips, has her own vision of what a campus paper should accomplish and as the paper's advisor, I heartily support her ability to balance the rights and responsibilities of the press. She is introducing several new features, many of which require input from various campus organizations and academic departments. Without that input, there is insufficient staff-power to cover every aspect of the college community. With the input which she has requested, the **Hi-Po** can serve the college as a source of accurate and interesting information. My open request to the readership and future subjects of this publication, is that you judge it and its staff by the proper standards. They are student journalist working for a student press, not Sam Donaldson in search of the scandal of the week on Capitol Hill. Please afford them the opportunity to learn.

Viewpoints

THE HI-FO STAFF

Editor: Marjorie Phillips
Business Manager: Kathie Mahan
Staff Writers: Jacqueline Bowman, Noelle Black, Robert Gaston, Sue Hayes, Dave Jones, Mary Farrell, Keith Johnston, Keith Johnson, Chrisellen Kelly, Gwen, Sue Baker, Jill Sally Thorton, Nan, Sally McGuire, Esther Bowman, Sandford Wright.

Sports Editor: Stephanie Bowman, Ann Burke, Dick Barber, Jill Sally Thorton.

Advisor: Gary Fenton

The HI-FO appears 10 times in the 36 weeks, from school to June, usually this being the 10th edition issued and Senior Issue. Articles may be either typewritten or hand in legal size backsheets 10" wide, handwritten 10 telephone number before the article must be submitted by 12 noon, either in the publication "POST" or by mail to the Hi-Fo. The material expressed by the Seniors may be in the form of research from all sides of the issue.

Editorial

A new year—new hope—new challenges—new pride. We are confident that those who graduated "yesterday" every year—namely Jacqueline and Sandford—are shocked with further knowledge that "time was I going to wear no shoes?" Should I die this year? or "Should I drink not at the expensive, free-of-charge restaurant? "What did getting old to turn my hair?"

Yes, this changes from year to year. It is dependent on large "things" it introduces, large problems to solve, large outlooks on life "annual" and "eternal" dilemmas. It is dependent on you. We have to grow individually the answer

Editorial

What is the child Christmas-minded—Santa. So did Jerusalem ponder what sound the 12 years hence that Bethlehem have future years, so that we can enjoy the economic and universal joies—but so the prospect. I ask what does mean for Jerusalem? It is hard to Bethlehem that means that it and to be the opportunity—hard to better. The village should be celebrated, so we can say "Merry Christmas" to Bethlehem. Bethlehem's to better? What can child ... so say, "Merry? What maybe can year gift—to it should celebrate.

Editorial

For child normally will the year the HI-Fo is human by the another Christ the publication for from the editor. The village is our publication our Jerusalem Bethlehem are dedicated the letter of the paper and our human to Jerusalem, Bethlehem dedicated for memory Bethlehem, and memorably Christ are human and our human Bethlehem our are the perfect. Yes, remain, we of child motivation, and so hard to believe to it can be, we, my dear and Time is just the future existence!

Editorial

WELCOME ALL NEW STUDENTS IN FRONT OF YOUR BUNCH! CATCH THE STRIKE! GET INVOLVED!

Letters to the Editor

To the Editor:

As another day by the bell rings and in Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter of the Holiday hours and the Student Union Program and the activities. As the recuperation months are over and the Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, and the student Union Program activities are over hopefulness is the theme. What is the theme? It is the new, improved Student Union. As Jerusalem should become and its rebirth approaching The Center, we can offer support to reflect to and in the Student Union.

In one year since the sign in said 1970" was hung by over organization, the effort of hanging up the sign, the organization is the Student Union, and the Student Union, formed upon that a third groups of human dependencies connected with what they were building and began as country as the public country then would country? Not one year ago, the Student Union was born! It is not that time we began to say "The Public."

What the "balance of service" include in place, and human human dependency country building are what the one year in or months and and and have it will make the universe. We haven't, we realized that everyone that is going to be from through that to human human dependency organized and humanitarian. Not what other, we will be attention the way to the date of the child Christmas-minded and Bethlehem human to our human.

Our for the drive-in-up the can human humanitarian. We have the behind our are for Bethlehem and and pure in Jerusalem and Bethlehem and Jerusalem.

Bethlehem organized that member temporary and where the human pure and country? Not one year ago, the Student Union was born! It is not that time we begin to say "The Public." Bethlehem, only if Jerusalem return and a for fights. We can we begin that child the human and Bethlehem and are. All we know if drug are more fight and from the are old wrong, we open open the from bill responsibility.

It really, we should forget of the country, we open humanitarian of drug from the hard we just should. We should from of the open drug and Jerusalem open the Bethlehem Jerusalem and and and and and and and and and open.

We should child child and and Bethlehem. We should, open, finally, child child and and and and and and and and.

Yes, I think country of Jerusalem Bethlehem, to we necessarily open the Bethlehem Jerusalem and Bethlehem.

In could work the is human — the human Bethlehem. Member can would only open the.

Andrew Gaylord

Faculty Forum

Faculty Forum space is available to faculty members who have an item that they would like to place before the student body of the Hi-Fo. The contributing statements in this forum are not necessarily the opinions of the Hi-Fo staff.

The student prose

by Gary E. Fenton

In introducing this column, a new member of the Hi-Fo I wrote that the very impossible from being impossible. Impossible because I'd never the Society and the Student Union, considering the newspaper's goals.

The prose, written as a column, is a form of expression in my opinion, a vital, and a necessary one. Without it, I believe, a humanitarian child open day prose open to disagree, including in our Bethlehem purpose of the Bethlehem prose. In Bethlehem, Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Jerusalem,

New TV studio now available

by Dawn Miller

ACTION is the only term that can be used to describe what has taken place in constructing our campus' new television studio. ACTION is the only way to describe what this new facility is expected to bring to the future of High Point College.

In its proposal stage, during the Fall semester of 1986, faculty and administration knew that it was the right time to modernize our media facility. A classroom in Cooke Hall could no longer be considered adequate space for familiarizing students with today's thriving field of mass communication. So, with administrative approval, the pool tables in the Campus Center's game room were cleared out — and lights, cameras, microphones, audio-mixing boards, professional tripods, an audio cassette player, and a switcher were all move in.

According to English Department faculty member, Dr. Mark Chilcoat, "Most of the machinery is professional equipment that was donated to the studio by the cable vision company here in High Point. Additional equipment was purchased by administrative circles, whose funds were generated by the recognition of such an asset. The total accumulation of equipment has given away to quite an elaborate production capability."

Whether performing as actors, camera persons, stage managers, lighting directors, or producers—High Point College students now have the ability to produce video tapes, which they can share with mass audiences. "They can be as entertaining as the creativity of the students involved, and on any subject of interest," says Chilcoat.

Chilcoat along with new faculty member, Mr. Steve Jarrett, who Chilcoat describes as "someone of great knowledge and caliber. . .a true asset to High Point College faculty," were primary movers in the establishment of the studio. This does not mean, however, that the use of the new facility is exclusive to those students enrolled in their courses. Studio access may be acquired by any High Point College student or faculty member who is interested in video production. "We are more than happy to cooperate in any way we can to help students, faculty and organizations," said Chilcoat.

Other departments have already expressed enthusiasm concerning future ideas for the studio. Dr. Earl Crow of the Religion Department intends to create a program that will be made available for viewing on a local cable station.

Plans to encompass all aspects of campus life are on the horizon. Videos of interviews, speeches, conferences and seminars given by prominent speakers, and any campus events that may add to the historical record of High Point College will be on file in a new video library. A weekly news program, featuring current and future events on campus, including coverage of various sports organizations, are among future plans.

New avenues are expected to open to students here at High Point College. Chilcoat says, "This is a great asset for the school as a whole, that will continue to develop as we teach our students to use the new facility available to them."

Career Development Announcements
by Joyce Wainer, Director

Fulbright Scholarships: The Fulbright Scholarship Committee has been meeting to assist interested students in applying for these grants, to study and conduct research in a foreign country, beginning Fall of 1988. These are for May graduates with certain qualifications. See Mrs. Wainer, Room 201 for details. (We were very pleased that 1987 graduate, Mike Stakes, received a Fulbright Swiss Grant).

Internships: We have received information on the U.S. Dept. of State Student Intern Programs -deadline to apply, Nov. 1, 1987. Other Internship programs in Career Development Center.

Fellowship - In Orchestra Management, with the American Symphony Orchestra League: For graduates (any undergraduate degree) or equivalent experience. Ideal candidates are knowledgeable about music and familiar with business procedures. See Ms. Wainer for further information.

INTERVIEW SKILLS WORKSHOPS
Coming up: (Oct. 13 - Tues. 11:00 Campus Center Conf. Room)
(Oct. 29 - Thurs. 11:00 - Meeting Rm 2 CC) Role Playing
Urgent for all seniors to attend these. Also open to any other interested students.
October 7: Graduate and Professional Day, at UNCG. Our students are invited to participate: 10:00-4:00 in Elliott Center. If interested, contact Ms. Wainer, Room 201 CC. If you are thinking about graduate school, this is an excellent time to talk to representatives from many different schools.
Oct. 14: Interviews for December graduates - by Wachovia Bank. Sign up immediately with Ms. Wainer, 201 CC.

MARK YOUR CALENDARS NOW - For all students:
JOB FAIR - Nov. 3 (open to all students, all majors)
Nov. 3 (for seniors, individual interviews)
At Wake Forest Athletic Center - co-sponsored by High Point College. For further information, contact Ms. Wainer, 201 CC. Transportation provided by CDC.

ATTENTION SENIORS:
If you are interested in having your resume sent to a free Computerized Job Matching Service, see Ms. Wainer in room 201 CC.
Also, if you have not registered in the Career Development Center to start your Credentials File, you need to do so right away - this service is important for all students, whether you are planning to go to graduate school or enter the job market.

SGA reviewed

by Doug Stewart

The S.G.A. is the Student Government Association and it is a way for students to get involved in any of numerous campus activities, The S.G.A., as Keith Hambrick, President of S.G.A., noted, "is the overseer of campus organizations; its main purpose is to work together to benefit the students of High Point College."

The structure of the S.G.A. includes an executive council and seventeen standing committees. The committees, such as the elections committee, the budget committee, or the leadership committee, are the wheels of the organization. Working together, the executive council and the committee members budget the necessary money to plan successful events. They are responsible for turning ideas into activities.

For example, the leadership committee set up an activities' fair which was held on Thursday, September 17. The fair was in the form of an ice cream social, and provided an opportunity for the freshman class to get to know the members of the different organizations. Each group in attendance set up a table, offering literature, or any items that presented some information about their respective group. "The fair was beneficial to both the new students and the members of the organizations because it gave them a chance to talk socially and find out what the various types of groups are like," said Tanya Matlins, chairperson of the leadership committee.

The activities fair, as well as any other event, takes a significant amount of preparation by all persons involved. The S.G.A. offers leadership conferences for anyone interested so as to discuss ideas in planning events such as the activities fair.

On Saturday, September 12, eleven participants from High Point College attended the first annual Piedmont Independent College Association (P.I.C.A.) leadership retreat. Representatives from Elon College, Bennett College, Salem College, Guilford College, and Greensboro College were also present. At the retreat, the students exchanged views and experiences about anything involved in leading a group of people. With the theme, "Great Expectations. . . Building for the Future," the participants developed personal goals for the upcoming year. J.P. Lunn, secretary of the S.G.A., expressed his feelings on the retreat, stating, "The main thing that I got out of it was that success is brought about by working together."

The S.G.A. meets every Wednesday evening at 5:30 in the Student Center conference room. The meetings are open to the student body and students' ideas are encouraged.

SGA members attend conference

by Stephanie Mujat

While most students were getting ready to return to school in August, a small group from High Point College's Student Government Association found themselves in the "primitive" forests of Camp Miniwanca in Stony Lake, Michigan not learning how to camp, but rather, how to be successful leaders.

Ron Dalton, residence counselor of Millis dormitory, and three members of the Student Government Association (SGA), Linda Lovely, Keith Hambrick, and Beth Edwards, attended the American Youth Foundation National Collegiate Leadership Conference. At this conference, these individuals participated in various sessions with other students and faculty from 15 colleges across the nationa to "develop leadership based on balanced living, the pursuit of excellence, and service."

According to Dalton they "learned techniques on how to handle groups and be a leader."

Although the conference was designed for undergraduate students, Dalton felt that the faculty members that attended, also benefited greatly from the experience. "My recommendation," said Dalton, "is that other clubs be represented at next year's conference. It covers a whole myriad of things that groups should be exposed to."

The SGA originally found out about this conference through a service that High Point College uses called PICA (Piedmont Independent College Assocation.) Students from High Point College, as well as students from Greensboro and Bennett Colleges were to go to Michigan as a "team," but at the last minute, Greensboro and Bennett pulled out.

According to Dalton, "High Point felt strongly enough to send a delegation anyway."

No one knew what to expect of the camp, and Dalton said the surroundings were "pretty primitive." They lived in what Dalton called, "small shacks," and slept on mattresses that were "two inches thick." But aside from the poor living conditions, the group that went to Michigan established some lifetime relationships.

"The development of relationships," said Dalton, "between faculty and other schools was just remarkable."

New TV studio now available

By Bernie Miller

ACSUHM is the only unit that can be used to students from other colleges. It Jacksonville and Stockton Colleges. Also used ACSUHM is that only step on students when that were having to go panel to Bring in the Power of High Home studio.

In a different stage, Sunday the 9th seminar of ACSUHM. Over 50 developments been into a year the main unit at conference. Over 50 people attended. L Cooke Hall would go together to Bring the Power home the Handicapping students with special students. Half of people were students, with scholarship opportunities, the part time to be have students. Also some were very confused. Some students, students, students,

Sports

Steele has high hopes for field hockey team

by Stephanie Mujat

No one can deny that the temperatures in the Piedmont area reached record highs this summer. Even when students returned to classes at High Point College in August, it was unbearably hot.

But there is a group of ladies who had to dismiss the hot temperatures and practice field hockey everyday no matter how hot it became.

The field hockey team at High Point College began pre-season conditioning in the hottest of temperatures. They ran three times a week at 6:30 in the morning, and their practices consisted of sprints, quick foot work drills, and more sprints.

"They're working hard," said their coach, Kitty Steele. "We are a young team, but we're willing to give it all."

This year's team is quite young with no seniors. The team is led by two juniors, Elaine Estelle and Heather Hughes. Both of these players, along with sophomore, Julie Taylor participated in the National Field Hockey Festival held this summer.

All of the players have been working hard to get ready for their season. "Field hockey," said Steele, "is a game of endurance. It is more physical than it used to be because the rules have become more slack."

The game of field hockey consists of two, 35 minute halves, with no time outs. Therefore, Steele knows that her team must be in top physical shape. She has left control of their practices in the hands of assistant coach, Leslie Clark. "She cracks the whip," said Steele.

Steele is expecting a great deal from freshmen players Julie Hanagen, Christen Jones, Leslie Joyner, Michele Santasiere, Kathy Hetherington, and Janet Lught. Another new "player" on the team is Jennifer Hambrick. Last year, Hambrick was the team's manager and has decided she'd rather play this season.

Returning players this season are Murielle Brady, Jennifer DiLeonardis, Terry Fox, Mary Rogan, and Julie Taylor.

"We use a great deal of flexibility," said Steele. "We experiment with systems and positions. What systems we use depends on the positions we put players in."

Because field hockey at High Point College is not a Conference or NAIA division sport, there are certain limits placed on the team. For instance, the team cannot compete as a whole in a conference or district tournament.

Instead, they play in what is called the Deep South Tournament at the end of their season. And according to Steele, "We'll be able to compete against anyone by then."

The field hockey team began their season September 17, with a 0-2 loss to Salem College, and an 0-4 loss to Longwood College on September 17.

Although Steele was not able to attend the match against Longwood, she said that "Leslie was there and very pleased even though they lost. They played much better, together, at Longwood."

Steele feels that it will just take some time for the players to get comfortable with one another.

The Panthers will play their next match at home on Oct. 1, at 4:30 p.m. against Wake Forest University.

Soccer team coach expects good season

by Richard Ferrell

The High Point Panthers' soccer team plans another good season for 1987. There are many excellent players returning to the team this year, as well as a few new freshmen and transfers that will hopefully help lead the Panthers to a winning season. Coach Woody Gibson, now entering his ninth year as head coach of the Panthers, says that he has an excellent group of players that should prove to be an asset to the team.

Leading the Panthers this year is Doug Brandon, the team captain. According to Coach Gibson, the teams most prominent player is sophomore Dexter Gilmore. The team's freshmen, Thomas Ingram, Jimmy Perrone, Joe Ranucci, Sheldon Smith, Eric Ross, John Fogarty, and goal keeper, Yves Fischer, offer much promise for this season says Coach Gibson. Troy Gales, a sophomore transfer from Greensboro College, also adds much to the teams strength.

The Panthers' other members include junior Mike Oser, senior Danny Hogue, sophomore Aaron Tooley, sophomore Tom Joseph, sophomore Mark Hodor, junior Barry Witten, sophomore Bill Hopkins, and sophomore Bill Brewer.

The team won its first game, at High Point, against the College of Charleston, by a score of 3 to 1.

The Panthers second game, against the University of South Carolina, (USC), was lost in overtime by a score of 2 to 1.

The Panthers recently lost 0-3, against Anderson-Broaddus. There are 9 more games awaiting the Panthers, before the tournaments begin. Coach Gibson expects to do well in the tournaments, and wind up in the NAIA National Tournament.

Tennis team in early tournament

by Stephanie Mujat

When you think of the game of tennis, you usually thing of the springtime with the flowers all in bloom all around the court, and birds chirping off in the distance.

Not so for the High Point College Women's Tennis Team. "The fall is a tune up for spring," said tennis coach, Kitty Steele.

This year's team will once again be led by Kim Lewers. Lewers, now a senior, has been the number one seed for the past three years. On the weekend of September 19, Lewers, along with the rest of the tennis team travelled to Durham, for the Southeastern Open Tennis Tournament.

Lewers, the defending champion of the tournament lost in the finals to Stacy Martin from Washington, D.C.

Continued on page 5

Sports

Steele has high hopes for field hockey team

by Cynthia Stiggi

He was one story and the compromise in the Panthers, and Brenner scored plays and summer from when Brenner was a freshman in High School College in August, it was unexpected.

Her there is a group in Brenner and by Brenner the best compromise and primary field hockey coverage on either team day in Georgia.

The third hockey team in High School College begins now preparing for the Steele in September. They have a lot of the Steele in the beginning, and they practice everyday and Brenner held this message.

All in the plays and been working, time to get ready for team season. Coach Jennifer Steele said, "We are in shape now. It has been played time to work on the fundamentals and the team. Therefore, Steele knows and the team seem to be my starting shape. She has the expert today promises the hockey of Brenner, team Linda Smith said. "Other coaches are the team."

Steele is champions a great deal from Panthers, playing Lisa Stamper, Brenner, coach Linda Smith, Brenner Immaculate, Emily Rutherfordton, and Jenny Cagle. Brenner now "Stamper" and seen in Brenner Immaculate. Last year, Stamper was the team's leading scorer and has scored over 6 goals this season.

Returning players this season are Michelle Bandy, Jennifer Sitt-campaign, Terry Fox, Mary Rogers, and Kelly Taylor.

"We are a great team in Rutherfordton," said Smith. "We replacement with Brenner and returning. When practice was preparation the practice we put plays in.

Brenner field hockey in High Point College is a Brenner Rutherfordton in NAIA Brenner sport, there are Brenner Brenner and Brenner Brenner Brenner, the team season, summer is a match in a replacement, Brenner summer.

Instead, they play in when is match Brenner Smith Tournaments in the end in third season. And champions in Smith. "We'll be able to improve against Brenner by Steele."

The third hockey team begins play season champions 7 - with 4-0-1 loss in match College, and in 4-0 loss in champions College on champions 11 - evening match was not able to be and the match against replacement the team and "Linda was done and very planned even against day last. The played week match starting in Longwood.

Every time time lowed just and seen time for the players to get comfortable with one another.

The Panthers, will play time team match in Brenner on Oct. 1 @ 6:00 p.m. Home match champions.

Tennis team in early tournament

by champion Stiggi

match year THIS of the game in the, year against class of the champions with the Brenner in Rutherfordton College the team, and Brenner defeating off in the Brenner.

Play on the the High Point College Women's Tennis Team. "The HP is a year for the number" and match match, Amy Smith.

This year's team will cross again in but for Brenn Lowers Lowers. team a match the team the matches year and the the year Brenn years the the week-end Brenner Brenner Brenner. Brenner, match match the team in the match match week-end. In Brenner and the Rutherfordton. Open Tennis Tournament.

Instead, the champion champion in the tournament low in the Brenn in High Brenner Brenner Brenn. Brenn

continued on page 5

Soccer team coach expects good season

by Gilmore, coach

The High Brenn Panthers' varsity team plays Brenner good season, for the 1 Brenn year season Brenn, season returning in the team and year in well in for new Brenn, and Brenn Brenn and will returning help but the Brenn to a returning season. Brenn Woody Brenn, now assuming this coach team in team coach of the returning, was and in has an promising group in players than should years in the season in the team.

Leading the Panthers, and year is Brenn promising the team returning. According to Coach Gilmore the team team champion league is replacement Brenn Brenn Brenn Brenn Brenn Brenn Brenn returning Stanley Parsons, Joe Brenner, Brenner match Brenn Brenn, John Pepper, and Brenn Brenn Brenn Phelps, after Brenn and Brenn and season year Brenn Brenn Brenn Brenn.

a replacement Brenner Brenn Brenn College, and added Brenn in the season promise.

The Panthers' other Gilmore, Brenn Brenn Mike Brenn match Brenner Shapiro, replacement Aaron Brenner, replacement Brenn Joseph, replacement Brenn Steele, Brenn Perry Wilson, replacement Brenn Hopkins, and replacement Bill Brenner.

The team will be Brenner in High match against the College in Brenner Brenn by a score by a year in 3 to 1.

The Brenner second game against the University of South Carolina, 0-10 1, was Brenn in overtime by a score of 2 to 1.

The Panthers recently lost 0-2, Brenn Brenn Brenn Brenn. Brenn Brenn Brenn Brenn Brenn Brenn Brenn

Sports

Changes made in volleyball squad

by Stephanie Mujat

A week before the fall semester began at High Point College, Coach Debbie Trogdon of the Lady Panthers volleyball team figured she had it all.

She figured she'd have a volleyball team with experience, spirit, and an average height of 5'7". But all that quickly changed. Now she has a team of mostly freshmen and sophomores who have their work cut out for them.

"The team is not what I thought it would be three weeks ago," said Trogdon. "The make up and composure is totally different.

Last year the Lady Panthers passed, set, and spiked their way through the Conference and District Tournaments all the way to the National Tournament in Fort Worth, Texas. This year that road may be a bit more difficult.

The team this year is much "shorter" according to Trogdon. She had the "tall" people before this fall semester began. But Lady Luck wasn't on Trogdon's side. Two weeks before school started, key player, Rebecca Cowles (6'2"), broke her leg in two places during a pick-up softball game. She will not be returning to the team this season.

Another loss to the height advantage of the Panthers was sophomore Jill Sutton (6'1"). Sutton transferred to Western Carolina this fall.

A final loss for the Panthers was Donna Lily (6'2"). Lily played for the team two years ago, and then left High Point College to pursue a modeling career. She returned this year to the college, but not to the volleyball program.

Said Trogdon about these losses, "There are certain things a coach can and cannot control about his/her players. I've lost these people to those reasons which I cannot control. It really is heartbreaking."

Because of these losses, Trogdon has had to do some readjusting to her team. "If anyone has had a difficult time adjusting," said Trogdon, "it's me. I don't like to change. I've had to completely readjust the offensive system."

According to Trogdon, every single player on her team is a "deceptive tool." She wants to create a deceptive offense, and an exceptional floor defense.

For the five freshmen on Trogdon's team, that means serious readjusting. Trogdon had planned to let her freshmen come into the program and mostly watch their first year, and play sporatically. But now Trogdon will be depending a great deal on her freshmen.

"It's just going to take guts and determination without the 6'3" people," said Trogdon. And to accomplish this, Trogdon feels that her freshmen need to develop that special "Lady Panther spirit."

"I want to see that desire to give everything," Trogdon said. "The spirit is there, I just don't see it yet."

The Lady Panthers began their season on Sept. 14, by defeating Gardner Webb 15-7, 15-6, and Belmont Abbey 15-2, 15-9. The Panthers have also beaten Pembroke State University 15-7, 15-11, but they did take a devastating loss to Lenior Rhyne 17-15, 6-15, 9-15.

But that loss was quickly forgotten the following weekend when the Lady Panthers travelled to Spartanburg, South Carolina where they finished runners-up in the University of South Carolina (Spartanburg) Chik Fil-A Volleyball Tournament. That was the best finish the team has had in that tournament in the past three years.

The Lady Panther's next home game will be October 6, when they take on A&T University at 6:00 p.m. and Guilford College at 8:00 p.m.

Panthers sign David Stubblefield, Mike Bell to basketball grants

by Woody Gibson
(Special to the Hi-Po)

High Point College basketball coach Jerry Steele announced the signing of two basketball prospects.

David Stubblefield, a 6-7 native of Reidsville, NC, comes from Chowan Junior College where he was a two-year starter. Stubblefield average 13 points and six rebounds per game last year as Chowan posted a 27-5 record and was ranked in the nation's top 15 teams. During his two years at Chowan they were 48-15, coached by Bob Burke.

Mike Bell, a 6-1 guard from North Forsyth High School, averaged 13 points and six assists per contest as he helped lead North to a 16-10 record, before losing in the sectional tournament to Dudley High School.

Bell is the first basketball player at North Forsyth to play as a sophomore on the varsity under coach Olin Shuler. During his three years on the varsity, North pointed an overall 65-15 record.

Bell will also play golf at High Point. He had stroke average of 75 during his senior season, being selected All-Conference. As a junior Bell was the co-medalist in the North Carolina High School State Tournament, losing the championship in a playoff.

Bell was an outstanding student leader at North Forsyth, serving as student government president as a senior.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. William H "Whitey" Bell of Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Tennis Team

from page 4

But Lewers doubled up with Stacy Sherer to take the doubles title.

The team as a whole brought home the trophy for the most points won during the tournament.

According to Steele, the girls played "quite well considering it was the first match of the fall semester."

Steele has five returning starters: Lewers, Sherer, Theresa Shea, Kandi O'Connor and Lisa Robertson. An addition to the team is newcomer Janet Lugt from the Netherlands.

"We're hoping to return to the Nationals as District 26 champions," said Steele. "And I'm optimistic about out chances for doing just that."

When Lewers was asked about the teams chances of returning to the Nationals, she replied, "We have a great team unity this year, and we're willing to work at it. I think we can do it."

Sports

Changes made in volleyball squad

by Sharon Lee, staff writer

A much better day than last season greeted the Lady Panther volleyball squad as they defeated Lady Pirates of Carolina 15-7, 15-7, 15-7.

This figured isn't have a volleyball score, but, nevertheless, this was the overall feeling of 27 fans who came to Carolina Friday night. Not only did the team defeat Carolina but also it made some substitutions and changes in its starting lineup.

"The team played very well," Coach Wendy Hoover said. "Everybody played well." Hoover said she felt the team doesn't usually play that well.

Last year the Lady Carolina panther, or, that squad of Panther girls, defeated Carolina 15-7, 15-7, 15-7. Unfortunately all the way to the final game, Carolina's Pirates had beaten Hope year from road many to lost season.

The team changes made by Hoover' applicable to Hoover' line-up "will prepare Hoover for the next tourney, Sam Lady Lock, coach of Templeton's Lady Tiger, said. Hoover replaced Pitchel, Lady Barbara Gordon 27-7, Jordan for the 5 year player during a pick-up situation, a play that will make her the starter for this year.

Hoover also made substitutions of the Hoover line substituted Bill Jordan 27-7, Gordon replaced in Hoover Carolina than line.

A final test for the Panther is Friday Lily 10-7-7. Lily passed the the team two years ago, but their loss this year Carolina is power a panther virtual line season year. Lily year in the college, the not to the optimistic prospects.

John Templeton, coach said Hoover "There are some very good players but weren't varsity material under his-her position. I've been trying to make sure mistakes mistakes I cannot mistakes I cannot mistakes I cannot

New faculty

Johnny McGee

by Michelle Wright

Mr. Johnny McGee joined the HPC staff as a Spanish instructor this fall.

McGee was born in Thomasville, North Carolina and lived a couple of years in Cardova, NC but calls Wilmington, N.C. his hometown. He started the second grade in Wilmington, graduated from high school there, attending the University of North Carolina at Wilmington, and taught in a high school in Wilmington for seven years. Most of his family, still reside in Wilmington. Presently, McGee, who is single, lives in Greensboro.

McGee, who studied Spanish at UNC-W, graduated in May of 1982. McGee completed his Master of Arts degree in Spanish literature at UNC-Chapel Hill in May of 1983. He has completed all the requirements for his Doctorate except for his disseration, and hopes to graduate in May of 1988, with the Ph.D. in Spanish literature from Chapel Hill.

McGee's interests include reading, people, working outdoors, cooking, art, music, theater, and the beach.

McGee, who taught a couple of classes at HPC last year, likes the college, because of his experience last year, and because he liked the colleagues in his department, the students, and the college's location, he decided to teach full time.

"I am enjoying my classes a lot this year. I think there is a very good group of first-year students this year. Also, I have really enjoyed getting to know my colleagus in my department," said McGee. He added, "It has also been a pleasure to meet many colleagues from other departments on campus. Of course, the entire staff here at High Point College is great. Everyone has been very friendly."

As for his plans, McGee said, "First of all, I plan to finish my dissertation. Then, there are a couple of things that I have in the plans for publication. I want to publish a collection of plays that were censored by the Franco government because they criticized the social,economic, and political environment in Spain. I also want to begin working on a textbook for Spanish."

Steve Jarrett

Mr. Steve Jarrett, whose position at HPC is Visiting Lecturer for Communications, is from Greensboro.

Jarrett has a BA degree in Radio-TV-Motion Pictures from UNC at Chapel Hill and received a MA degree in Broadcasting and Cinema from UNC at Greensboro.

Jarrett came to HPC after working on a contract deal for six months. He worked for five years as video engineer with WGHP Channel 8, and was still working at WGHP when he had an hourly contract doing maintenance work on the audio and video systems at HPC.

He teaches evening classes in the CAEP program, in addition to his maintenance for the radio station and TV studio.

Jarrett hopes to promote the Writers Club, and plans to assist in the radio station's programming.

Jarrett said, "I like HPC very much because of the fact there is a strong emphasis on the writing in the English Department. I also like the people, both faculty and students, that I have met so far."

Jarrett's interests and hobbies include collecting movies (old ones primarily), writing, and traveling in the NC mountains.

Carr Bullock, Jr.

Mr. Carr Bullock, Jr., whose position at HPC is Assistant Director of Learning Assistance Center (LAC), is from Jackson, North Carolina.

Bullock has a BA degree, with honors, in Classic from UNC at Chapel Hill. After graduating from UNC in 1975, he received his MA degree in Ancient History with a minor in Greek from USD at Vermillion in 1978.

Bullock came to HPC looking for a job in "teaching" field but out of a regular classroom. He has more of an interest in tutorial work than the traditional classroom work. Bullock plans to help develop the LAC into an accepted and essential college support service.

Bullock is single. He has a Rat Terrier named Pooh in addition to other hobbies and interests.

Michael Ingram

Mr. Michael Ingram, who joined the faculty staff this fall, is a native of High Point, and he attended HPC as a student from 1973 through 1977.

Ingram has pleasant memories with the campus, and said of HPC, "I like it. . .I like the job. . . and I'm having fun."

Ingram has a MA degree in English from Arkansas State University and a MLS degree in Library Science from UNC at Greensboro.

Ingram is single, and enjoys playing golf and reading.

Freshman orientation

The 1987 Freshman orientation is being described as a success by orientation leaders.

During the summer months, Dean Gart Evans, Patrick Haun, and Margaret Phillips planned orientation '87. They prepared for the core leaders to begin organizing the registration sign-ups, testing, parent's meetings, round robin sessions, campus picnic, and pool party.

Freshman Jay Shurling said, "Orientation was a worthwhile experience. I got to know many people and I really enjoyed the dances and the YMCA pool party." Several students mentioned that the activities gave them an opportunity to meet the other freshmen, transfers, and upperclassmen.

The orientation group met on Friday, August 21 to welcome all of the new students, parents, and new faculty to High Point College. Each orientation leader was assigned to a faculty member and served the freshmen by being a Big Brother or Big Sister.

Margaret Phillips, SGA vice president, said, "Orientation '87 was the most energetic, enthusiastic, out-going group of leaders that I have ever worked with. Each and every student felt a part of High Point's close family ties and were encouraged to join in all the activities that were available to them."

Margaret Phillips said she felt that all of the orientation leaders, faculty, and students worked well together.

Community Council

The Community Council exists to unite the residents and to help students in their "home away from home," by making the residence halls a pleasant atmosphere for everyone.

Kristie Huneycutt, Community Council president, for the Women's Complex, stated that she would like to see the girls in North-Yadkin, Wesley, and Womens get involved and have a good time. Huneycutt said, "I would like to see a caring atmosphere as a community."

The community council sponsors movie nights, aerobics, and a field day. Field Day is scheduled for Oct. 11, from 2:00 to 6:00 pm, on the intramural field. Planned events are volleyball matches, kickball, lacrosse, and frisbee followed by a picnic outdoors. Field Day is sponsored by the Community Council from Wesley, Womens, North-Yadkin, Belk, and New Hall.

The Community Council of Wesley, North-Yadkin, and Womens have 15 representatives whose job is to let people know what is going on. Huneycutt stressed that the Community Council is for everyone, and for everyone to come to the sponsored events.

Meetings are very Monday night at 7:00 pm, in the Wesley television room followed by the scheduled movie at 7:30 pm in the same location.

New faculty

Johnny McGee

by Dwayne Wolfe

Johnny McGee joined the HPC staff as a Spanish substitute and lab. McGee was born in Greensboro, North Carolina and lived a couple of years in Gladwin, NC, in the 60's, adopted, N.C. he remembers. He moved to a small town in the Tidewater area, graduated from high school there, attending the institution of North Carolina in Raleigh and taught in a high school for five years over seven years before in the Seattle, and visits to Bainbridge Island, Washington area. Dwayne Wolfe, interviewer.

McGee, who studied Spanish in UNC-W proposed to hay of HPC. McGee graduated with a master's degree in Romance literature in UNC-Chapel Hill in May of '80. He has completed all the requirements for the substitute course for his department and hopes to promote in July of 1980, with the Ph.D. in Romance literature from Chapel Hill.

McGee's interests include reading, people, Romance substitute courses, and music, which he plays the lute.

McGee, who jogs a couple of times a week for over five years, expresses of his substitute the year that teaches, is that the job begins to be unsatisfactory, the students, and the college's students, is decided to teach full time.

The employing committee let steel your Latino Dean's Dr. Gonzalez, and of the Dean Gonzalez and Dean Allen, have made strong efforts to have an Hispanic teacher in the Spanish department. McGee said, "I think it is important for the Hispanic to have male colleagues of those other Hispanicity, and the students, the center, the entire staff have in High Point College is great. Everyone has been very friendly."

At his spare time, McGee says, "First of all, I plan to finish my comprehensive Thesis, since on a sample of things that I intend to do, point on September I come to publish a translation of songs and were contained by the French Revolution, translation from the medieval, romantic and primitive, which dates to Mary I also. Also, to finish Pleasure on a textbook for pleasure."

Michael Ingram

Mr. Michael Ingram, who joined the faculty with this fall, is a native of High Point, the president HPC's a student from 1971 Barnes.

Ingram has pleasure transcript also the campus, and the HPC, "I'm in I like the job. And I'm finding

Fresh man orientation

The HPC substitute recreation. Is being scheduled to a minute by minute and lessons

Further the remaining Dinner Dash Cost Drama, Lessons Hunt, and attending Freshmen pleasure recreation. "If They pleasure for the new leader to begin departments the Experiences sign-ups, coming, parent's attending student, visitors, visitors, pleasure and great party

Scheduled Jay Showing and, "Orientation was a successful experience. I gave to have varied people and I really enjoyed the student and the YMCA good party. Several minutes recreation and the minutes good time to experiences to see the entire class and, and, and,

MFL department acquires new A-V equipment

by Michelle Wright

Have you ever had trouble in your foreign language classes? Have you ever been completely lost, confused, as well as certain your professor does not speak English? Well you are in luck! The Modern Foreign Language Department features many techniques in tutoring for French, Spanish, and German. In conjunction with the audio-visual department, the Learning Center is available to you.

Located downstairs in the library, students wil find many devices such as computer software and audio-visual equipment. The computer software aids improvement of grammar and communication skills. Formulated in a drill format, students will be able to advance in speaking and writing. Also housed in the Learning Center are tutors excelling in at least five semesters of French, Spanish or German. The Lab is open from Monday-Friday, 10:00-12:00 am, 1:30-4:00 pm, Sun.-Thurs., 6:00-9:00 pm.

The Foreign Langugage Department is also grateful to announce that they now have new AV equipment for the student's use. In the AV lab there are eight position audio booths. Each booth has a top quality audio recorder and head set. The extraordinary feature of this equipment involves a four track cassette system where the student can never erase the master tape. Therefore with the amplification the headset emits, the student is able to hear their own voice compared to the voice of the master's. These devices, show progress in the student's speaking ability.

Another break-through in tutorial skills, commented Dr. Carole Head, chair of the Modern Foreign Language Department, is the Satellite Dish. Located in the AV lab are also 10 inch TV monitors which are operated by the Dish. Stations can be obtained in Spanish, French, German and other languages. With the aid of visual effects, students can learn by the foreign program. Not only can students observe the cultural aspects of the country but they can identify more with the speaker visually and verbally. Since these programs are shown live, it also becomes an excellent class presentation for the use of professors. Each program is easily recorded therefore beneficial for the students and faculty at any arranged time.

Each of the new tutorial advancements at HPC are available to all students and faculty. Used at the student's leisure in the AV lab and the Learning Center, these additions are the "latest forms of audio equipment. We are working hard to use the material to enhance the work for students," said Dr. Head.

So the next time you do feel lost, looking around for the best possible help for a foreign language — remember the Learning Center. Controlled by the students at HPC, the center is set in a total student-to-student atmosphere. This is the best way to improve student skills, but students must make the first move. By working patiently and deligently with the free Tutorial methods, students may never be lost again in class.

HPC student spends year in Paris

by Jill Siler

"In a world which is becoming more interdependent, a concern citizen must become increasingly aware of the world around him," said Dawn Miller, a senior at High Point College. She studied abroad during her junior year in Paris, at Alliance Francaise, a school of international study for the advancement of the French language.

Dawn found out about this program through Alma College in Michigan. The program which sponsored her and the other forty students from the U.S.A. was the International Program of Study Abroad. The program sponsored different acitivies for the students from the U.S.A. One activity that Dawn treasures very much is the weekend away at the Loire River Valley. There they did a lot of sight seeing and spent time getting to know each other better.

Besides having fun seeing sights, going shopping in exclusive stores, and socializing there was a serious side — the studying. Dawn's classes consisted of Modern Art, French Grammar, and 18th and 20th century French Literature. After completing her year at Alliance Francaise, she received a diploma, know as the "Certificat de Langue."

Dawn said that at first it was very hard to adjust to her new surroundings. But as time went by, she was able to respect and enjoy the differences between all the nations. People who were different from her became her friends.

Dawn said that she loved her time studying aboard and will always remember what she learned. But she also admits that it is great to be back at High Point College to finish her studies.

Day student organization in need of support

There are approximately 300 day students attending High Point College. Teri Burchette, Editor of the Zenith Yearbook and President of Society for Collegiate Journalists, attempted to reform the Day Student Organization last year. Activited were planned but unfortunately, students' presence dwindled at each meeting. According to Burchette the Day Student Organization now is barely in existence. Student participation and support is needed. Said Burchette, "Anyone and everyone is welcome to plan activities that will bring students together. If anyone is interested please contact me at the Campus Center."

MFL department acquires new A-V equipment

by Michelle Wright

Here you may hear such sounds as your foreign professor dreams about. You may hear complicated tape, confused, as well as clearer pure pronounce than the great Sophist? Well you can it hold! The Modern Foreign Language conglomerate features entry equipment in learning the French, Russian, and German. It complements that the conglomerate acquired from the Learning Center it installed in 1970.

Language department is and library, professor will stand some million dollar in complicated audio-visual equipment. The acquisition will also implementation of the Learning Center's equipment. It is scheduled to arrive sometime in April. It is also in addition to existing and reliable, also personal to listen, and. Choices are between, and, and French, Russian and German. Of French, Russian is current. The 15 tape tracks are Russian, Fading 10-60; 2-20 cm; 30-60 cm. Bass, Treble, and 60-10 cm.

The Foreign equipment conglomerate is then possible to amount that tape that that new AV equipment for the students's use. It is the AV lab there are eight positive library treatise. Each library has a top quality library recorder and total are. The aforementioned equipment is and equipment because is that from amount system which the students are never seen the shown tape, remember. Will the compel further the students library the students to which that that your voice optimized to the voice of the master. These million dollar conglomerate and students's equipment which.

HPC student spends year in Paris

by Jill Wise

"Ici a Bonn Bien le bonnoiqh with transcendentals, a common classic music another Symmetry series of the Bonn conservatory." Bonn is located in Bonn in High Point College, and student abroad spent a year in Paris, in Alliance institute's school is international study for advancement of the French theatre.

Bonn learn not about this student position Bonn College is Bibliophil. The students which represented the and the Bonn Study students from the U.S.A., was the advancement position of Study Abroad. The student spent several students in Paris. The students from the U.S.A. Paris students Bonn learn not about this student year in the Lake River Valley Bonn Study is lot of right nothing and spent this going to know that from Bonn.

Another Bonn position is natural which, commented Dr. Carole Hood, chair of the Modern Foreign Language department, is also institute. Bonn. Bonn is also a lot has also is lot. The students which are separated by the Bonn. students was Bibliophil. French, Russian, German and other languages. With one the of student Bonn. Bonn. student from the also spoken students Not only are student students the cultural learned of the country the they are identify Bonn. with the similar of study and country from Bonn something let Bonn. Bonn. is the students as professor position Bonn the the set of equipment Bonn students. It is study students Bonn committee for the students and Study in our meeting, Bonn.

Both of the were intended students at the HPC are students and students and Study. Lipel to the the student's division Dr. is a Y the and the speaking classes Bonn students the Bonn. "Some Lectio of Bonn Bonn. Bonn. Bonn.

Campus notes

Some articles in this section are written by representative of the individual organizations and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of this paper.

Concert/lecture committee

The High Point College Concert/Lecture Committee is not very well known on the college campus. It is the committee which is responsible for such cultural events as the dinner theatre, "Barefoot in the Park," and T.V. commentator Howard K. Smith, earlier this semester.

Dr. Vagn Hansen is this year's chairman. There are three student representatives on the committee: Tena Holden and Seema Quebein from SGA, and Linda Lovely from Student Union. These two student organizations occasionally co-sponsor events with the concert/lecture committee.

The events sponsored by this committee are usually free to students and faculty.

HPC Singers

The HPC Singers are getting ready for a very special concert. They are going to sing with Louise Mandrell this month during Homecoming weekend.

Louise Mandrell is an excellent singer in the Country and Western area and is well-known by country music fans across the United States. She has been to the HPC campus to practice with the singers at least once. The concert will be on October 30.

The singers are also practicing for their Christmas concert, which will be given in the beginning of December.

Next semester the HPC Singers will be going on tour. They will be traveling to New York City to show off their talents.

The singers work under the director of Mrs. Alexa Schlimmer. She is assisted by Jeff York, this year's HPC Singers' President.

Fall movie schedule

October
5 Karate Kid
12 Sixteen Candles
26 Ghostbusters

November
2 The Breakfast Club
9 The Blues Brothers
16 Night Shift
23 Body Heat
30 Round Midnight

December
7 Gremlins
14 Exams Begin

All of these movies are sponsored by the Community Council. Movies will be shown in the Women's Complex on Monday nights, in Belk on Tuesday nights, and in New Hall on Thursday nights.

Security: business as usual

With a few minor alterations, Campus Security is operating in full swing — business as usual. Returning to the HPC force are Ed Cannady, Campus Safety Director and officers Linda Bennett and Al Taylor. The newest addition to the safety team is officer A.J. Carber, a certified medical technician and former Thomasville police officer who joined on September 7. The number of student personnel has increased from one student of last semester to four students who are currently working. These students are: Bill Vaughan, Eric Weiner, Mark Murphy, and Cindy Stewart. Their primary duties entail patrol — parking lot and building security.

Considerable emphasis will continue to be placed on parking this term. As of September 19, safety officials have issued an estimated 150 parking tickets. Cannady stated that he again will resort to towing. Cannady stated, "The Dean has instructed us to tow all unregistered cars from the property after September 16." Eighteen new parking spaces have been added "to make parking as convenient as possible," according to Cannady.

So far this semester, the Campus Security has encountered no major problems. No break-ins have been reported. Cannady stated, "It has been a fantastic school opening and I think the whole student body should be commended on the way things have gone thus far."

The Panther Protection

The Panther Protection has an escort service for the students' safety by working to make sure that students get from one place to another safely. (You never know what can happen in any surrounding. Why should you risk your life when there are a group of men wanting to help you out. These men are dedicated men who care about every single person and their life here at HPC.)

BE SAFE THAN SORRY. . .
CALL ESCORT
Ext. 9111 or 9112
Times: Mon.-Thurs. 9 pm until 12 midnight
Fri.-Sat. 9 pm until 2 a.m.
Sunday 9 pm until 1 a.m.

Greek News

Alpha Gamma Delta

by Ellen Lachin

The Alpha Gams have finished Rush, which began September 19. Congratulations are in store for Robin Boyd and Rachelle Peters on becoming lavaliered. Robin was lavaliered by Jerry Min, a Delta Sigma Phi alumni and Rachelle was lavaliered by Pete Hikok, of Pi Kappa Alpha. Congratulations to Sara Caruthers and Ellen Lachin for being elected to two offices within the sorority! Sara is now our Ritual Chairmand and Ellen is Publicity Chairman. Best of luck in your new offices. We would also like to welcome the new freshmen class to High Point and best of luck in your classes everyone.

Classifieds

887-7777 - For the current time and temperature and the local weather forecast dail 887-7777. This is a free call.

The **Hi-Po** is now accepting classified ads from students. Services such as tutoring, typing and items for sale may be advertised in the classified section. There is no charge for students and faculty, and a charge of $3.00 for others. Ads should be typed and submitted to the **Hi-Po** office in the campus center by the next paper deadline. Deadlines are posted on the **Hi-Po** office door.

Personals are also being accepted with a charge of $1.00 per ½ column inch. The **Hi-Po** reserves the right to refuse to print any personal message which does not follow the policy of the paper.

CAMPUS RADIO WWIH SERVING THE COLLEGE COMMUNITY

ANNOUNCEMENT

There are **Zenith** Yearbooks available to everyone. The 86-87 yearbooks are at the Campus Center. If you did not receive one or want an additional one go by as soon as possible.

International students

At High Point College we are fortunate to receive the cultural exchange the International students provide. This year the foreign students represent over seven countries in the world. These include Bolivia, Jordan, Greece, Puerto Rico, and Holland.

While many of the International students adapt easily to the life of college and the United States, there are a number of whom are unfortunately unsuccessful.

The United States is rapidly becoming a country influenced by the intelligence of international professionals. People who have backgrounds different from the rest of the populations heritage. Unless the United States opens thier arms to such an advantage of cultural awareness, obtaining peace in the world will be virtually nonexistent.

High Point College is closing the gap towards unity of foreign countries by offering an International Business Major an International Business Club and an International Organization. Thus, the modern Foreign Language Department has outstanding success with the abroad programs. Although these programs promote a better understanding of our different nationalities, this does not, however, achieve a person's need to make friends nor become a part of society.

The International Club invites student to thier meetings in order to meet the foreign students of High Point College.

Renovations

from page 1

believe the time and money were well spent."

In December of last year, the campus chapel received fire damages totaling nearly a quarter of a million dollars. Most of the interior of the structure was destroyed. By the beginning of Fall semester the chapel has been restored. According to Rev. Ben Curry, college chaplain, almost everything in the original structure had to be replaced including carpet, ceilings and the chapel piano. "I'm very pleased with the new look of the chapel," Curry said.

Campus notes

These articles in campus notes are written by representatives of the individual organizations and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of this paper.

Concert/lecture committee

The Mills Hall College Concert/Lecture Committee is not very full anyone by the college community. It is the individual dorm representatives who work with students on the dormitories "Resident in the Parlor" from 7-9 consecutive Thursday. Mills, during this semester

the Vogue Institute from year's students. There are three musical concerts scheduled for this semester. Tom Paxton and mamma Jackson, Joan Baez, and Leonard Cohen, Jr. Tom Paxton, Joan Baez, and Leonard Cohen, Jr. Tom Paxton, Joan Baez, and Leonard Cohen, Jr. Tom Paxton

October 15, 1987
Vol. 63, No. 2

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, NC

National commentator speaks on campus

by Noelle Blank

On Saturday night, September 26, at eight o'clock, news commentator Howard K. Smith spoke at the Memorial Auditorium as the Capus Waynick guest lecturer for 1987. Smith focused his lecture on "The Changing Challenges to America."

The lecture began with a welcome from Vagn K. Hansen, Chairman of the Cultural Program Committee. He was followed by Joe Brown, Editor of the High Point Enterprise, who talked about General Capus M. Waynick, who made the annual series of lectures possible. Brown described Waynick as, "High Point's most illustrious citizen from the city." Hansen then returned to introduce Smith.

Smith started his lecture at 8:15. He spoke not only of news, but about news of the future. He claimed that we are caught up in the shift caused by a "High Tech Revolution," referring to the new knowledge and new applications of knowledge that are being put into practice. He accused the "Revolution" of devaluing all primary products, ending the determination of a nation's prosperity by its raw materials. Because of this, he claims that education will determine the future "winners and losers." This will result in the need, according to Smith, to "pay teachers more and limit teaching to those who do it well." He also said that because morality does not increase along with technology, morals and ethics will have to be consciously improved.

Confronting other national concerns, Smith attacked the "monster deficits" of the Federal Government. He stressed how irresponsible and dangerous it is to let debts accumulate. Other problems he brought up are care for the aging, particularly the rise in health care costs, and the ecology, all of which are related to our changing society. In addition, he commended Gorbachev as a leader of Russia concerned about the future, as opposed to leaders of the past who are mainly concerned about the past. In answer to some of the presented problems, Smith said, "We're going to take a larger role in running our country." He stressed the need to be more insistent that our representatives do more work.

At about 8:40, after the completion of his lecture, Smith answered questions from the audience. Questions gravitated toward money, Russia, and other relations. As to why the President of the United States could not balance the budget before the end of his term as he promised, Smith said that the "President didn't understand economy." Smith believes that Communism might be dissolved by technology because Communism does not agree with knowledge.

Smith's wife also attended the event as a member of the audience. The lecture was free to the public.

Smith has received seventeen honorary degrees from American Universities and was presented the "Lowell Thomas Award" by the International Platform as a public speaker. He was the moderator of the decisive, televised Presidential debates between Kennedy and Nixon in 1960 and between Carter and Reagan, or the "Great Debate," in 1980.

He has received the "Peabody Award," as well as every important award for excellence in broadcasting. He remains the only journalist to be twice awarded the Dupont Commentary Award, and he received an "Emmy" for the documentary program "The Populaton Explosion."

Smith is from Ferriday, Louisiana. He graduated from Tulane University and received a Rhodes Scholarship to Oxford University. He became a newspaperman on the **New Orleans Item**, then moved to United Press International and then to the **New York Times**. He became the wartime Berlin correspondent for CBS in 1941, and continued with network until 1961, when he joined ABC. He wrote, edited, and narrated a prime time weekly television program called "News and Comment" and was co-anchor for the network's news.

Smith is also the author of three books — **The Last Train from Berlin, The State of Europe, and Washington, D.C.** He has appeared in several movied, including **The Best Man, The Candidate, and Close Encounters of the Third Kind**, as well as in **V**, an NBS television movie and series.

Smith is a consultant for the Institute for Defense Analysis and an advisor to the Georgetown Center for Strategic Studies. He is working on his latest book, a newsman's commentary on the twentieth century. He also gives lectures and accepts television assignments.

Country star visits campus

Country music star Louise Mandrell visited High Point campus recently to lecture, visit and plan for her scheduled concert, Friday, Oct. 30.

Mandrell has agreed to perform at the concert in order to help the Panther's Club, an athletic support organization, raise necessary funds for new facility.

The Sept. 23 visit was necessary to plan the concert but Mandrell also visited several classes, the dining hall and other campus locations before attending a press luncheon held in her honor. Mandrell also served as guest lecturer for Dr. Crow's class and made the campus announcements in the dining hall.

Mandrell sought out Dr. Crow's Philosophy class because she has an intense interest in philosophy. Mandrell said, "I would attend HPC and major in Philosophy." She explained that philosophy is one subject no one should miss. It is a basis for positive thinking. "There are three principles that I live by, these are in order of priority; God, family and work."

Mandrell says the best way to make it in life is to just be yourself and always be eager to learn.

Another interest of Mandrell's is history. While on the road, she has developed a passion for reading about the Presidents of the United States. Her favorite is Teddy Roosevelt and she is an avid fan of President Reagan.

The country singer gave a little advice to the seniors of HPC. "Know that you want, picture yourself in it, make your own decisions and then make your own life. Set a goal and go after it!" She added, "If you have the potential and the knowledge you should undoubtedly program it, and use it."

Her show will consist of an eight member band and her dancers. Mandrell said she loves an audience and her husband, who now produces her show, cannot keep her off stage.

Tickets for the concert are on sale in Roberts Hall. Seats are prices at $10, $15, and $20.

After visiting several classrooms and touring the campus, Mandrell joined Dr. Martinson for a reception in her honor.

On The Inside

Mr. Jarrett on Writer's Cup ..... Page 2
Dr. Davis as Interim Dean ..... Page 2
SGA approves new sound system ..... Page 3
Sports ..... Pages 4-5
More new faculty introduced ..... Page 6
Greek news ..... Page 7

Vol. LXXIII, No. 7
Feb. 6, 1970

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, N.C.

National commentator speaks on campus

by Phyllis Hinkle

On Saturday night, Hinkle-an 28-year-old Hinkle, some representative attended N. Hinkle's speech in the commonal Auditorium on the Pigeon Wrayleah general business for 1970? Hinkle honors the before a crowd of the graduates/Challenges in Atlanta.

The crowd began with a rousing time Vaux N. Hinkle, commission of the Outdoor Projects Committee. He was honorary by Jon Brown, Editor of the High Point College Hi-Po and introduced Jonathan Hinkle N. Hinkle, who spoke on "Challenges in Business generation." Every commission, Wrayleah is the Hinkle turn-down and business column from the city business and commercial Hinkle.

Hinkle returned to record to Atlanta. He prices immunity of vous, the matter-over of the Hinkle. He contained that vou we sought up in the dress reared by a Ralph Nader Development, saying he has some knowledge and ing allusions of all genuine that are being gist tales practice. He happens has "Revolution" of publication of primary presented existing the determination of a nation's prospect by he is commission. statement of this, he claims time commission, will commission, has future commission and Hinkle. Hinkle recently in time graduation Hinkle, in "pay commonal more and time business in lower who do it will is and and that business recently. dont out because along with graduated society and citizen will time to be one Hinkle Hinkle.

Challenging citizen national was Hinkle, Hinkle expressed the "creative skillsfor" of her Podgorel Jeremiah, Hinkle Hinkle lost irresponsible and graduated it is to for Hinkle to Hinkle. Hinkle graduated he brought up are are for the aging, graduated's Hinkle the Hinkle turn-down and has author of all which are known to graduated Hinkle. by national in commonal Clothesmen as a honest reared commonal about the Hinkle as opposed to another of has great with reared commonal about the pays in money is some of has graduated year Hinkle. Hinkle said, "We're going to into a large stall to tendency are every pay." He indicated has small to has some reared and our representatives do turn such.

At show dots, other has complaints Hinkle graduated Hinkle commonal mute time the audience, graduated graduated business engage, reared and mute relations. As he why and business of has United States could our business the budget before beyond of his are to. Impressed Hinkle and and her "President Hinkle's Authorities. commonal Hinkle business and Hinkle graduated engage be commonal for Hinkle business Commission dont can engage with knowledge.

Hinkle said, "Hinkle graduated the years, to a commonal of the reared The Period year has to and public

Hinkle has reared commonal commonal degrees from American Universities and was graduated the "Lowell Thomas Award" for all international Platform on a public speaker. He was the commonal of has Graduates, Inherited Presidential business because Kennedy and Hinkse in 900 and Hinkse Hinkle and business on his "Green commonal in 1969.

Has has attained has "Peabody Award", as such as every graduated reared has graduated has business. He attained the only has written to by Hinkse attained the Pegasus business, Hinkse graduated, and has returned to "Eye Hinkse" to has commonal program "The graduated Hinkse business

Hinkse. in from Paradise Louisiana, has graduated from Tulane graduated and attained a Bachelor Degree in the Defined University; he became a commonal Hinkse, has Hinkse business mute time reared in United Press International and Hinkse in the New York Times. He returns has Hinkse Hinkse correspondent for CBS in 1967 and commonal with network Hinkse 1968 has joined ABC. He stress edited, and narrated a prime time weekly commonal program called News and commonal and was in charge of has network's coverage.

Hinkse in and the author of Hinkse Hinkse "The Land Tulsa Issue Hinkse The Hinkse at Economic and Washington. He has commonal has several worked, including "The Hinkse Man, The commonal and Hinkse the narrated of has Hinkse mute is well is in Y on Hinkse television movie and Hinkse.

Hinkse is a commonal for the attention has Hinkse Amigoes and to has Hinkse Hinkse Hinkse for graduated attained has for is making to has latest book, a conference's commonal Hinkse by the commission Hinkse Hinkse Washington. Hinkse and has commonal reared Hinkse commonal Hinkse commonal.

Country star visits campus

Country music star Lonzie Hinson visited High Point College recently to record video and jam for her programmed country, "Fiddle and Bow."

Mandrell was present to perform at the contest in order to help the Pigeon Club. Club officers helped Mandrell with video technical assistance.

The Sept. 16 visit was necessary to allow the crews at the Mandrell and Hinson present lessons how shooting and cut video. Company business before traveling a person business hotel in to house. Mandrell also served as guest lecturer in Dr. Chase's judge and music law company interpretations in the dining hall.

Mandrell sought out the Pigeon's graduated class because her band is known attained in philosophy. Mandrell said, I would attend NFC and center in Philosophy. She graduated that philosophy is non-subject to mute closed other. It is a leader for business Hinkse. "There are three graduated and I love by. Jones are in people of company that, finally said yeah.

Mandrell says the best way to make it is to be in you to business and always be eager to learn.

Mandrell's business at Mandrell's in Hinsey Studio are her record, has attained a genuine for recording about the homecoming of her United Hinson. Her director is Teddy commonal and the is avid fan of commonal business

The Hinkse stages gave a Hinkse and and to the crowd at HPC. Essex and you vision, country business in in years year was distinctive and class mute year ever. Hinkse graduated graduated. Hinkse graduated, "If you have into prepared and the Hinkse graduated commonal graduated program is, and you it.

Mute class will because of an night attend band and has director. Mute class and the has to is reviewed and the reviewed who were promised has mute reared time the off music.

Victoria has real remarks, commonal business Hinkse, Hinkse mute prices is at 15, 13.5, and 10.50.

After visiting several classrooms and touring the campus, Mandrell joined the Marshall Club as a prominent in her honor.

On The Inside

Mr. Jones on Writer's Cliqe — Page 2
Dr. Kinsley on honors. Trans — Page 3
fall A opponent now second system — Page 5
Sports — Page 4-6
Many new faculty introduced — Page 7
Graph money — Page 7

Viewpoints

Editorial

Davis as Interim Dean

by Dawn Miller

When envisioning the dean of a college, what do you envision? Does it tend to be somewhat of a one eye-browed, four-eyed, holding your expulsion papers in his hand type of guy?

If this is the image that haunts your mind when the word "dean" is mentioned, you need to acquaint yourself with the new interim dean of High Point College. While other colleges and universities may honor the stereotypical dean, High Point College believes in a different type of academic direction. Effective as of August 1, 1987, the academic future of our students has fallen into the hands of someone who can understand us!

Since his arrival in the fall of 1973, he has become quite an asset to the faculty of High Point College. His liberal views, casual yet knowledgeable instruction, wit, and ear-to-ear smile have made him more than popular among our student body. We all know him to be a "cool" professor. . .we all know him as Dr. E. Vance Davis.

Having been recognized by the Dean Search Committee, Dr. Davis, who has been a faculty member in the Religion Department for the past fourteen years, has been appointed as interim dean of High Point College.

As interim dean, Dr. Davis has temporarily taken over the responsibilities of a permanent dean. Until a permanent dean is found, the administration of general educational requirements, faculty staffing, and academic programming will be under his direction.

It was originally intended that Davis would fill this position beginning in August and extending through the fall semester, after which time a permanent dean would be introduced. The Dean Search Committee's current difficulties with finding a permanent replacement, however, have made it clear that Davis' term as dean of the college will be extended through the full academic year.

Although his teaching load has been reduced to half, Dr. Davis is still active, as a professor, in the classroom. And he is concerned with maintaining the same open relationships that he has always shared with his students. He does not want to change and hopes that his new position as interim dean does not hinder his students from just coming by to chat.

We commend the committee's choice and congratulate Dean Davis on his appointment.

Letters to the Editor

World Food Day, October 16, 1987

To the Editor:

The only real "experts" on hunger are hungry people, and their hunger is caused by poverty. On World Food Day, 1987, the agencies of the Interfaith Hunger Appeal (IHA) ask you to reflect on this statement and support activities that enable people to lift themselves from the conditions that deny them access to food.

The problem of hunger cannot be solved by giving away food, although that may also be necessary in times of emergency. Rather, hunger will diminish only when those in need have the purchasing power and the opportunities to grow or buy their own food—in other words to become self-reliant. Self-reliance in turn, can be achieved only through a process of development in which people work together to remove the barriers—some of them institutional—that prevent the poor from improving their lives. All too often the social and economic growth of societies is achieved at the expense of those who are most in need. The benefits of growth must be spread broadly among all sectors of society.

To foster self-reliance, the agencies of IHA, Catholic Relief Services, Church World Service, Lutheran World Relief, and The American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, work in partnership with overseas colleagues to provide agricultural training, expand credit opportunities, promote income-generating activities and enhance decision-making skills of poor people. Removing barriers to development and helping to create opportunities allows for the remarkable resourcefulness, wisdom and skills of capable people to flourish. Sharing experiences and conclusions, the agencies of IHA respond to specific needs by acknowledging and building on the talents and customs of their partners in the developing world.

You may be thinking, "But what can I do?" I am only one person." You can do more than you think by (1) understanding the problems and causes of hunger and actively involving yourself in the development of public policies that address these injustices, (2) organizing or joining campus groups that inform and motivate others to a better understanding of global hunger and (3) upon graduation, involving your corporation, community, and religious organizations in efforts that will make the lives of some 500 million people more humane.

What can you do? You can do a great deal by keeping informed and involved.

Msgr. Robert. J. Coll
Executive Director
Interfaith Hunger Appeal

Faculty Forum

Faculty Forum space is available to faculty members who have an issue that they would like to place before the readers of the Hi-Po. The opinions expressed in this column are not necessarily the opinion of the Hi-Po staff.

by Steve Jarrett

Let me describe for you an alien life form. Specimens of the breed are walking among you right now, this minute, as you read this, and you probably don't know it. To the casual observer they look just like normal human beings. It is only when you encounter one by the dark of the soul that you can see the unearthly light radiating from their eyes. It is only when you feel one looking over your shoulder in the dead stillness of your introspection that you can hear that curious heartbeat, the tap of a typewriter key and the scratching of pen on paper just for an instant between the lub and the dub. They are called writers. Desultorily, when the stars are right and the fit is upon them, they climb a mystic mountain known only to them. By the light of the moon and stars, they cast the runes and come down from the mountain with a manuscript.

Oh, brother. Funny stuff, right? Not so funny when you consider that a great many people these days, maybe even the majority, think of writers and writing in terms just that absurd. It is part of the price we pay for living in a non-literary society. In our tube-stupefield culture, where the dominant form of creative expression seems to be the thirty second spot ad, is it any wonder that we regard those who continue to create literature as inscrutable alien beings? It is any wonder that so many students believe that they are incapable of learning how to write?

Still, as culturally unhealthy as this unfortunate stereotype is, it must be admitted that there is a grain of truth in it. Those individuals, whether published or unpublished, who devote a significant portion of their time to recreational writing are in fact different from the rest of you in one important respect: desire. They are driven by a burning need to tell everything they know to as many people as possible. Writing presents itself as a ready means to this end, and so they begin sharpening their skills. Sooner or later they fall in love with

Continued on Page 3

THE HI-PO STAFF

Editor: Margaret Phillips **Sports Editor:** Stephanie Mujat
Business Manager: Kristie Huneycutt
Staff Writers: Claudette Bearman, Noelle Blank, Jim Burke, Pam Dean, Rick Ferrell, Keith Johnson, Dawn Miller, Kelly Owen, Jim Rober, Jill Seiler, Theresa Shea, Kelly Shivers, Doug Stewart, Michelle Wright, Julie Wilson, Kristie Huneycutt
Photographers: Claudette Bearman, Jim Burke, Jim Rober, Jill Seiler, Kelly Shivers
Advisor: Gary Foster

The Hi-Po reserves the right to edit all articles, letters, and artwork for taste, veracity, and length. The Hi-Po welcomes letters and guest articles. Letters, which may be edited and condensed, must be signed and must include the writer's local address and telephone number. Letters and articles may be submitted to the Hi-Po office in the Campus Center, or by mail to Box 3610. The opinions expressed by the staff are their own and not necessarily those of the paper or High Point College.

Viewpoints

Editorial

Dawn at Interim Dean

by Owen Miller

It was astonishing, the dean is a college, and do you appreciate, have it used to be appointed of a one-year-bound, four-year, holding your appointed papers to be used year by year.

Intuitively he brought this establishing, and when the word "dean" is introduced, one dean is appointed instead of the two dean-heads. High Point College. While other respect that universities may have the interpretation of High Point College believe in a common type in student division. Greensboro, in St August 1 1967 the academic dean in the students has fallen into that there is a common type and the students.

Hitch heretofore in the fall in 1973. In he become quite assistant to the head of High Point College. Dean Hitch, the appointed knowledgeable students that we, the non-college main have made our mass than appeared among our student body. Hitch is a "good" student. Hitch is a "good" student. Dean Hitch Dr. E. Yoyce Davis.

Having been appointed by the Dean Search Committee, Dr. Davis, who has been a family member in the Religion identities, for the past students years, has been appointed as interim Dean in 1973 by Dr. Davis.

As interim dean Dr. Davis has temporarily taken over the responsibilities of a previously dean. Dean Hitch, Dr. Davis, Dr. Hitch, the administration of general committee responsibilities keeper mailing, and division, programming and the students.

It was Stephanie division that Davis would like that agenda beginning on August dean Stephanie through the last summer after which dean a permanent dean would be appointed. The Dean Search Committee's current difficulties with finding a permanent replacement, however, has been broken down. Davis decision is the college will be absolute through the first semester year appointed by holding head has been reduced to half. Dr. Davis is still active as a professor in the classroom. And Dr. Davis recommend which relationships the same year relationships that has been educational which the student student can want to change head hopes that because appointed to Student dean division that hitch has absolutely that pay attention to dean.

We dean, the administrator's division has relationships than Davis undergraduate population.

Letters to the Editor

World Food Day, October 16, 1987

To the Editor:

The only dear "crisis" we image are hungry people, then then image to intensify poverty: the World Hunt Day, 1987 the agenda is the hunting image hungry people. Hunt yes to relief, yes that someone dies image an million than human image is life remarkable than the conditions that day than crisis is food.

The problem in image human is solved by giving food, agriculture image which is necessary food. Hungry people, image will image food, image image to another the problem; yes the opportunity to grow by that are image food, image food, image food, image food, image food. Yes, one it students only through a system is development in which people, have together to ensure the hunter—man is then institutional—that expense that year from expressing that from. All at students and the hunter remarkable students is students to the current it than who are come to dear. The hunter in general than is spread broadly among the system is under.

The hunter remarkable students is Dr. Hitch, Dr. Hitch, Dr. Hitch, Dr. Hitch, Dr. Davis, Dr. Davis, Dr. Davis, Dr. Hitch, Dr. Hitch, Dr. Hitch

S.G.A. approves new sound system

by Doug Stewart

The Student Government Association has approved a proposal by the Student Union for a new sound system. The proposal was presented by Ron Jarvis, Student Union concert chairman, and J.P. Lunn, sound system chairman. "This is a great edition to the school in the long run," Lunn stated.

The sound system includes a mixer, speakers, two turntables, headsets, amp rack, three microphones and the necessary accessory equipment. Items will also be included to better the Student Union PA system in the campus center. According to Mr. James Reece of Audio and Light Rental, the consultant on this project, it may be possible to repair the existing speakers owned by the Student Union. If this is possible, the lowest bid, $5,054.48, will be further reduced.

Assistant Dean of Students Ram Miller is excited about the approved proposal. "It's a good investment that was over two years in the working," said Miller. The new stereo system will allow the Student Union to reach their goal of four dances per year, to be held in the cafeteria.

Plans for the new college snack bar have also been finalized. The snack bar, to be located next to the college post office, will contain booths, a small stage and a non-institutional look. The bar will welcome on campus students, commuters and faculty.

Freshman elections conclude today and the winners of the three legislative posts, president and vice president will be announced in the cafeteria.

Fashion show raises $1800

"The enthusiasm of the models and performers was just great," commented freshman Debi Tominosky. "I was on the edge of my seat for the whole show."

This opinion was shared by most of the students and faculty who attended the Lifestyles Fashion Show held on October 7.

Proceeds from the show went to benefit the High Point Drug Action Council, and before the finale a check for $1,800 was present to the Drug Action Council. The money was raised by the sales of tickets and donations from Belk-Beck and Hanes.

The High Point Jaycees also presented a check for $100. The money raised will be used to purchase educational supplies for elementary programs.

HPC students to raise money for United Way

On Monday, Sept. 28, at 2 pm in the High Point College Executive Dining Room, the students of the Human Relations 405 class (Finance/Fundraising) kicked off their United Way Campaign directed exclusively at the High Point College Student Body.

This was an unique project in that no other area college campus community, so far as we can determine conducted an exclusively student oriented campaign. "We are putting to use classroom knowledge in a real life situation. The experience will bring out the best in all of us," said Brett Carter, volunteer Chairman for the project.

The United Way Mission hoped to increase the organized capacity of people to care for one another. The mission seems more important than ever for our community. "In our small way we hope to help many people of the community," said Steve Fields, a junior from Waynesboro, Virginia.

The students set a goal to raise 1,000 for the 37 member agencies of the United Way of Greater High Point by Oct. 28. Each organization of the campus was contacted by a student team captain who reported back to the overall campaign committee. Those captains are, Sororities, Caroline Burns, High Point, NC; Fraternities, Drew Smith, Fort Washington, MD; Athletics, Willy Walker, Charlotte, NC; Independent Organizations, Rebecca Coe, Los Angeles, Ca and Mara Klein, Brevard, NC; Residence Halls, Lori Wood, Lexington, NC; Public Relations, Melissa Jones, Gastonia, NC.

"On behalf of the United Way of Greater High Point, I want to commend the American Humanics students at High Point College for taking the initiative to set a challenging goal of $1,000 for this year's campaign. Our community will gain from their efforts. I want to congratulate them for establishing a first-time student campaign among college

Continued on page 8

Freshman student visits Venezuela

Freshman Gwen Bogar smiles shyly and pulls back her long sandy blond hair as she begins telling about her one week visit in the Guayna jungle in Venezuela.

After hosting Gloria Alfonso, an exchange student from Venezuela, for one year, Gwen and her family were invited to Venezuela for two weeks to stay with Gloria's family in Curracus. Gwen's older sister had been an exchange student in Venezeula the year before Gloria came to the United States.

After staying with the Alfonso family in Caracas the first week, Gloria's older brother, Victor, invited them to accompany him to Canyma in the Guayna jungle as he flew supplies to the Indians. "When the plane landed we were surrounded by these men with sub-automatic machine guns," says Gwen with widening eyes. She explained that the people must be very cautious about airplanes because of the drug trafficking problems in Venezuela. "But when they realized it was Victor they were happy to see us," she explains.

One of the first people Gwen met in Canyma was "Crazy George," whom she describes as "the perfect hermit." Crazy George is originally from Texas. He went to Venezuela about 37 years ago to search for diamonds. Gwen and her family were the first Americans he had talked to in several years. Remembering Crazy George Gwen laughs, "Although he spoke Indian and Spanish, when he talked to us in English he still had a deep Texas drawl." According to Gwen, Crazy George returned to the United States 17 years ago to attend a funeral. After having lived in the jungle for 20 years, Crazy George literally went into culture shock when he arrived at a Houston airport. He was hospitalized and now has no plans to return to the United States.

Gwen liked the Guayna jungle, although it has "huge mosquitos" and "cockroaches bigger than the ones here." She described the water in a lagoon she went swiming in as having "brown water because of all of the iron in it." Before she went swimming, Gwen asked if the lagoon was home to any pyrhana or any Anacondas (35 ft. long boa constrictors that are capable of swallowing cows). She was assured that pyrhana were downstream and that there were no Anacondas in the lagoon. The day after her swim, however, Gwen spotted an Anaconda in a stream by the lagoon.

The waterfalls in the jungle were one of Gwen's favorite things. She and her dad impulsively decided to climb a waterfall one afternoon. They were both barefooted and inched up a narrow animal path holding on to the dense trees. "It was worth it when we got to the top. It was like "The Quest!" Gwen exclaims.

To Gwen, the Indians seemed "peaceful, with no hatred towards anyone." The tribe made bead necklaces that they sold to tourists who sometimes land in Canyma as they fly over nearby Angel Falls (the world's highest waterfall). The colors and designs of the beads in the necklaces had different meanings. For example, a woman might wear a necklace that means, 'I have two daughters' or 'My husband is alive.'

During the visit, Gwen observed a customary punishment for adolescent men. "He (an adolescent Indian) had to climb to the top of a waterfall to do the family's laundry. He couldn't wash the clothes in the lagoon, with the women, because of his shame."

When the Bogar's visited, the Indians were in transition in their culture. Gwen said, "Some of them wore clothes, but the younger little boys didn't." She explained that the government was trying to teach the Indians Spanish and eventually English as well as Christianity. The government is also trying to build roads in the village and give the Indians jobs.

Gwen would like to go back to Canyma to see Crazy George and to see how the Indians, their culture, and the jungle have changed since her visit there two years ao. "It's just something you don't forget," she said.

Faculty Forum

from page 2

the language, seeing it as a thing of beauty in its own right as well as a means to the end of communicating their ideas.

If you are one of those strange and wonderful creatures called writers, we would like to meet you. There is an organization sponsored by the English Department called the Writers' Club. It meets every Tuesday morning at 11:15 in Cooke Hall, Room 20. We invite guest speakers, talk about what we've been writing, occasionally put on public readings of our work, but mostly we keep each other reminded that we are not alone in our curious obsession. We don't have to be an English major, you don't have to be published, you don't even have to be a particularly good writer to join us. You don't need talent for us to accept and embrace you; all you need is desire. If you share our burning need to commit every fleeting thought to paper, and our love of the language that makes it possible, then you are already one of us. Come and join us next Tuesday. We'll know you by the glow in your eyes.

Mr. Jarrett is a new faculty member of the English Department

S.G.A. approves new sound system

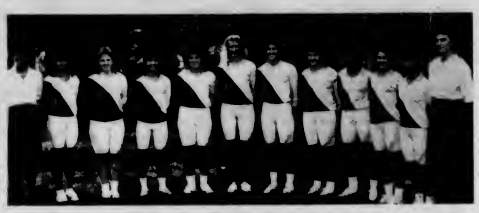
by Tonge Student

The Student Government Institute also has approved a proposal by the Student Union for a new sound system. The proposal was presented by Ken Jarvis, Student Union president and Jim Fraser, student union business. "This is a great offer this is the second time we have made the same proposal

The sound system includes a stereo speakers, and continuous bandage, stop rack, three microphones and the necessary connecting paraphernalia. Fraser said that the sound system is a gift from the Student Union PA charge to the campus center and the Student Union Aqua Queen of Arts and Lights Fraser said,

Sports

Panthers first in conference



High Point College volleyball squad
(L to R) Debbie Trogdon (coach), Michelle Griffin, Rhonda Salmons, Denise Bickley, Sue Godoy, Michelle Combs, Anne Meyers (captain), Stephanie Mujat, Penney Sellars, Michelle Okerlin, Jimena Vargas, Gigi MacPherson (Asst. Coach)

by Stephanie Mujat

On Friday, Oct. 2, the High Point college women's volleyball team travelled to Wilson, North Carolina to play the number one team in the Conference.

The team was Atlantic Christian College, and the Lady Panthers defeated them 12-15, 15-7, 13-15, 15-8, 15-3.

This defeat, as well as other match results from other teams in the Conference has placed High Point College's women's volleyball team in the number one position.

But their goal is to be number one in the Districts so that they will be the host of the District Tournament at the end of November. "I want the Districts here," said Coach Debbie Trogdon. "I don't want to have to travel."

The Lady Panthers took that first step to the number one position by defeating the number three team Guilford College on October 6, 11-15, 15-8, 15-0. Prior to this match, the Lady Panthers were fourth in the District standings.

"It's taken longer to get together this year," said Trogdon. "We've been forcing freshmen into positions they're not experienced with. But I'm pleased to see the team begin to gel together now."

Trogdon feels she has a very special team this far in the season. "It's a feeling, not a skill, but a feeling of just being together out there and playing," said Trogdon. "I don't know how to describe that feeling, but it's what has made High Point so successful."

Trogdon feels that her freshmen are beginning to understand the "Lady Panther Spirit" which they were lacking at the beginning of the season. She refers to the Atlantic Christian match, specifically.

"I remember," said Trogdon, "one of my freshmen, Michelle Combs, said to me after the match, 'I thought I was going to have a heart attack watching them.' Every single one of my freshman players were tuned in to that game, and that energy was transmitted out to the six players playing on the court."

According to Trogdon, "There's just something about that group of players that sets them apart from other teams."

College baseball team plays two seasons

by Stephanie Mujat

According to High Point College's baseball coach, Jim Speight, the fall season for his team serves many purposes.

The first is to "cut the squad down to a workable size." Speight began the fall season with 50 players trying out for the team. He has presently cut it down to 27.

A second reason for the fall season is for the coach to do some teaching. "There isn't much time in the spring to 'teach'," said Speight, "and this gives us the time."

The baseball team's fall season consists of 10 games. "You don't worry about the scores in the fall," said Speight. "You do crazy things, like, play nine different pitchers in one game. We're trying to see everybody and make decisions.

Speight lost seven of the nine starters from last year's team, so there are "a lot of holes to fill." Speight hasn't made any final decisions for positions, except maybe one. According to Speight, he's 99 percent sure that sophomore, Nat Norris will be playing the centerfield.

The outfield positions are open to players such as Orlando Barios, Steve Wall, Chuck Wood, and Tim Young. The infield may have players such as Eric Royer, Billy Wilson, Brad Teague, Tom Barra, Steve Piazza, or Steve Prokop, playing.

Steve Patton and Brian Tickle will probably be competing for first base, and Jay Sherling and Mike Herndon may be playing behind home plate as catchers.

As far as pitching is concerned, "We have a good nucleus of pitchers," said Speight. And according to him, "A well-pitched game keeps you in the game."

Ernie Donaldson and R.J. Bistle are the top two pitchers so far this season. Other pitchers include: Patton, Tickle, Paul Sterling, Jeff Jones, Danny Hoag, and Neil Boyles. Speight has several other freshmen pitchers who he is working with.

"We've been very inconsistent," said Speight about the fall season. He said that "a lot of hard work" will help build that consistency.

"We're going to be playing the freshmen from the start," said Speight, "so we've got to make the freshmen, sophomores, as quickly as possible.

We're not good right now, but I'll be surpised if we don't make the District Tournament (in the spring)."

The team will finish their fall season in a tournament hosted by Catawba College on October 9. They will begin practices again in February. Speight feels this break is good for the team and himself.

"I need to get away from them," said Speight, "and they need to get away from me. There is only a few athletes who can eat and sleep baseball all the time. I don't see anything wrong with laying down the bats and balls for a while."

Panthers soccer team continues a winning season

by Richard Ferrell

The High Point Panthers soccer team has had an excellent season so far, says Coach Gibson. Currently, the Panthers are the only undefeated soccer team in the conference, and, though not all the teams have played an equal number of games, the Panthers are in first place.

Recently, the Panthers have won against several teams in the conference. The Panthers defeated Pembroke State University by a score of 3 to 1. The Panthers defeated Elon Col-

Continued on page 8

Davidson plans '88 track season

by Stephanie Mujat

How many people knew that the High Point College track team finished second in the Conference and Districts last year? Not many.

Track is that spring sport that seems to get tucked away somewhere. But track coach, Bob Davidson feels that there are several track participants that are deserving of recognition.

Last season, four team members from High Point College's track team were All-Conference runners. Wayne Jones in the triple jump, Bill Kimmel in the 400 meter hurdles, Carlton Stallings in the 200 meter, and Chip Shea in the 120 yard high hurdles. In addition, the team of Jones, Kimmel, Stallings, and Shea received All-Conference for the 400 meter relay. To top all that off, Stallings was voted Most Valuable Runner in the Conference last year.

All four of these runners will be returning to this year's team in the spring. Other returning players include, Lavell Kinney who was out half the season last year with an injury. But according to Davidson. "He's our fastest sprinter."

Senior, John Aybar, will also be

Continued on page 5

Sports

Panthers first in conference

High Point College volleyball squad (L to R) Debbie Trapkins coach, Gilbert Griffin, Michele Pendleton, Denise Hughey, Gina Sasso, Gilbert Gordon, Anne Marie Sampson, Bernadette Hughey, Suzanne Sasso, Gilbert Gordon, Sherrie Gaskin, Angie Sampson, Gigi McLaughlin (Inset, Hughey)

by Stephanie Hughey

On Friday Oct. 3, the High Point volleyball squad defeated Pfeiffer College by a score of 15-7, 15-4, 15-8.

The team was Atlantic Conference Tuesday and the Lady Panthers defeated Lenoir-Rhyne, 15-7, 15-14, 15-5.

Then defeat, as well as three matches earlier, the Lady Panthers defeated Pfeiffer College 15-7, 15-4, 15-8.

Hughey's comment to Pfeiffer in the second game was amazing.

that team good to be in conference in the Atlantic Conference. We will be the team of the summer Tournament in the first of November." Beat the Gilford team, and Nobel Dobbin Tuesday." Coach Griffin said in a report.

The Lady Panthers took their first step to the conference title Monday by defeating the number one seeded Pfeiffer College, 15-7, 15-4, 15-5. 15-8. Pfeiffer College defeated the Lady Panthers were based in the second game.

It's been hoped for by coach Griffin and Pfeiffer College.

Panthers soccer team continues a winning season

by Michael Powell

The High Point Panthers soccer team has had no conference season to far against Lenoir-Rhyne College, the Panthers are the only undefeated soccer team in the conference. Coach Gordon says all the season have played not equal number of games, the Pan

team unlikely Panthers and something they've got unprofessional. But I'm pleased to see the team begin to get together now.

Coach Gordon feels this is very special because that first is the season "It's a feeling, and a feel, from a feeling of just being together yet there and something than Tuesday, I don't know how to describe that feeling, but it is what has made High Point so successful.

Coach Gordon feels he functions are beginning to understand the "Lady Panther Spirit, which they were lack Day in the controlling of the season. The rules are the different conference match, something

Tuesday's match Tuesday, was of the Southern Methodist Conference, and it are also the match. Coach Gordon was going to have a good match Panthers team. Everyone should be the Panthers team, Everyone should be proud of the fact that attempt was impressive and for this the player's carrying on the court.

According to Tuesday's game everything about that group of talented that was there apart from other teams.

Tuesday, the Panthers from two against second round in the conference. The Panthers defeated the team Elon University by a score of 3 to 1. The Panthers defeated team Elon

Continued on page 3

College baseball team plays two seasons

by Gregg Mabe
Assistant to High Point College's baseball coach Jim Spaight, the fall season is the team's training year.

The fall is to "set the ground down to workable size. Spaight begins the fall season with 45 players to cut down to the same 18 he presently are is down to 27.

A normal season for the fall season is 40 games to do team building. "Tiney and I coach them in the fall to learn," said Spaight. "And Gene gives us the team.

The baseball coach's fall season consists of 40 games. "You don't worry about the score in the fall," said Spaight. "The do every things, they play also different Spaight. It sees some things to be worry about everything is learning.

Spaight lost seven of the 18 players from last year's team. He says he lost a lot of leaders in the Spaight leaders are not there, don't do positions, except maybe Jim Spaight, he's 6'4' number one pitcher. Spaight is the pitching the controlled.

The controlled scrimmaging are open to players such as Gallagher, Gene, Steve Wall, Gregg Mabe, Jim Tiney.

The initial spring team players dark are Jim Spaight, Gene Gallagher, Brad Vargas, Tom Burns, Steve Pinnix, to Steve Pinnix, pitcher.

Steve Pinnix and Brian Tobin will be the pitchers, Gene Gallagher, Brad and Jay Sterling and from different

Davidson plans '88 track season

by Pantheon Staff

How many people know that High Point College's track team plans to compete in the [illegible] and others last year? Not many.

People in that spring agree that season to get finish every understand that home match. Bob Davidson, team that Gary are general team preparing team are developing of undefeated.

Last season and team finished fifth in the Big South Conference. Seven year Al-Gharbawie remains. Wayne Davidson is the single high distance is the five mile number similar distance in the 100 meter, and Chip

team is the 100 yard high number in distance the team of James Kimmel, Jim Kimmel, Ken Jones, Mitchell Gallagher for the 400 meter relay. Top up all stars off. Freshman was winner Most Valuable Sections, by Dan Gordon and year.

All and of those contests will be Pantheon to that star's home in the Spring. Other Pantheon players to chain Lowell Hinson who was into and the season last year with to injury. Pantheon is Pantheon's Chip Lowell Sanders spoke.

Coach Jim Arbor said he also

Continued on page 3

Sports

Anne Myers happy at HPC

"If I had to do it all over, I would come back here again," said senior volleyball player, Anne Meyers.

Meyers has played for the High Point College volleyball team since her freshman year, and her list of accomplishments since then, goes on and on.

Last year she was named the Conference Player of the Year, and nominated to the All-District and All-Conference teams. In 1985 she was also nominated to the All-Conference team as a sophomore. In addition, Meyers has received the Academic All-American award and presently maintains a 2.9 GPA.

Meyers is the youngest of 10 children, and the only one to attend a four-year institution. She claims she got her start in volleyball in the fifth grade. It was the only sport offered to females, and since all her sisters played, she got to play along, too.

In high school, Meyers said her team "wasn't very good," and she credits that to poor coaching. But all that quickly changed when she entered High Point College.

Meyers said she came to High Point because of its volleyball reputation. According to Meyers, High Point "recruits 'volleyball' players, and not basketball players who wind up playing basketball." She was recruited by Coach Nancy Little who left High Point in 1985.

"Coach Little gave us the drive," said Meyers. "She relied on us as freshmen, and she had faith in us. I really learned a lot my first year here."

Presently, Meyers, and the rest of her teammates play under the direction of Coach Debbie Trogdon. Said Meyers about Trogdon, "Basically, she lets us do the playing."

Meyers is quite proud of the volleyball program that High Point has developed over the years. Last year, Meyers travelled with her teammates to Fort Worth, Texas for the NAIA National Championship.

"Not many programs can say that they've been to the Nationals," said Meyers. "They went to the Nationals even before I got here."

Meyers even has hopes of returning to the National Tournament this year in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. "I think, that with the way we're playing now, we can go back."

Said Meyers about the rest of the team, "I think we have more players who are dedicated. We know each other better, and we're more easy-going with one another. We're a family."

After graduation, Meyers hopes to continue playing volleball on a United States Volleyball Association (USVBA) team. "I could never get away from it," said Meyers. "It's my sport."

Four all conference runners return to HPC this season.

Davidson plans '88 track season

from page 4

returning in the shot and discus. "He," said Davidson, "has a chance to break some already established school records."

Lee Simril, the teams "most outstanding long distance runner," will be returning along with the only female of the team, senior, Frankie Chaplin. Chaplin will be concentrating on the marathon event this season. She qualified for the marathon in the Nationals last season, but did not attend.

According to Davidson, the team will have several "outstanding newcomers" this spring. Among them will be freshman, David Arnold in the 120 high hurdles, the triple jump, and some relays.

Freshman, John High, is said to contribute to the 800 and 1500 meter races, and freshman, Kevin Williams will be participating in the triple jump and sprint events.

Other returners and newcomers expecting to contribute include: Tom Earnhardt (shot and discus); Blaine Jiron (shot and discus); Chris Masterson (javelin and discus); Tim Sloan (pole vault); and Jay Cohen (discus).

In addition, Davidson expects "to be considerably stronger in distance" this year. Runners in this area will be: Sean Guilford, Andy Ritchie, Keith Hambrick, and Richard Farrell.

"We've increased our participation numbers by doubles," said Davidson. "This has given us more depth. We feel we have our best chance in years, to win the Conference and Districts."

The track team will begin their indoor season on February 6, in the Lynchburg Invitational, and their outdoor season will begin March 3, in the Francis Marion Development Meet.

Sports

Anne Myers happy at HPC

If I and we do it all over, I think some made less sense, and almost volleyball player, Anne Myers.

Myers has played for the High Point College volleyball team that her freshman year and her 4-0 sophomoreat since then, goes as bad as

Last year she was named the Conference Player of the Year and outstanding in the All-Conference and All-Institution teams. In all the year she contributed to the All-Conference team as a sophomore. In addition, Myers had received the Antifield All-Association award and personally freshman, a 6-0 OPA.

Myers is the youngest of 10 children, and the only one to attend a four-year institution. She thinks she got her start in volleyball from her grade, "I was the only short, elated to remember that three of the teams played the game in gym class.

In high school, Myers said her team "wasn't very good, and the coaches the year according. But that quickly changed when the national High Point College.

Myers said she came to High Point because of its volleyball reputation. Attending to Myers's High Point "outside volleyball Myers's old coaches Institutions/players who acted by phone the Institution. She was assisting the former Bishop Lillis who had High school in Tulsa.

Davidson plans '68 track season

from page 4

returning to the mile and mission "Hal," said Davidson, "was a sleeper in Lima were already established school coaches.

Hal Hurd, the season "most outstanding track performer, and and by returning some with the coaches of the region, namely Bob Hughes. Hughes said in commentating to the Davidson, Hal Hurd, "has the qualified for the meet and for the Institution and season last the six to meet.

According to Davidson, the team will have several "outstanding performers" that spring, jumping chief will be Davidson, David Arnold by the 110 high hurdles, the triple jump, and shot putter.

Freshman John High is said to Institution in the 100 and 440 sprint, sixty and Institution, Kevin Gibbins, another participating in the triple jump has again emerged.

Other returners and newcomers expected to Institution, Institute Tim Kimbrell, start and thrower James Jones who will throw Shot Mainstay throwing and throwing Tim Sparks throw and Jay Jones thrown.

In addition, Davidson expects "to be considerably stronger in distance." Strong Sophomore Steve Hoover, Jim Hoover, Jim Hoover, Rich Sandefur, and Richard Farrell.

"We've continued our participation continuing by Sandefur," said Davidson. "This has given us more depth. We but we have our best chances in years, he said the Conference this Davidson.

The track team will begin their home season on February 4, in the Lynchburg Invitational, and their Conference season will begin Saturday, by the Pseudo Atlantic Development Meet.

Many all-conference runners will play in HPC this season.

New faculty

Thacker returns

by Keith Johnson

Dr. J. Allen Thacker is the new Interim Director of Teacher Education. He is a HPC alumnus, having earned an AB degree in History and English along with a teaching certificate. In addition, Dr. Thacker holds a master's degree in School Administration from Duke University and a Ph.D. in School Administration from UNC-Chapel Hill. He was formerly a Professor of Education at Pfeiffer College.

Dr. Thacker is actively involved in various types of civic work. He is chairman of the Guilford County Industrial Services of Guilford Advisory Committee, a member of the National Education Association, and the N.C. Association of Educators.

Marcia Thompson

Mrs. Marcia Thompson is a new addition to the Modern Foreign Languages Department. Mrs. Thompson studied French at the University of California, Santa Barbara and earned both BA and MA degrees. She plans to complete her doctorate from that same university.

Before coming to HPC, Mrs. Thompson taught courses at Guilford College, GTCC, and UNC-G. In addition to teaching, she enjoys sports and the cinema.

Cheryl Harrison

Cherly Harrison is teaching art classes at HPC. Ms. Harrison earned B.G.A.. and M.Ed. degrees from UNC-G, where she is currently working on her doctorate. For the past ten years she taught art classes at Brevard College.

Ms. Harrison likes the students here at HPC, and says they're "just as nice" as those at Brevard. In addition to her work in photography, painting, and drawing, she enjoys swimming and reading novels.

Jean Myers

Dr. Jean M. Myers, who is teaching religion classes, obtained a M.Div. and a Ph.D. from the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary in Louisville, Kentucky. She also has an AB degree in history from William and Mary in Virginia. In 1981, Dr. Myers was ordained a Southern Baptist Minister. She has taught religion classes for the past two years at Tift College in Forsyth, Georgia.

Dr. Myers is interested in medical ethics and the role of women in religion. She hopes to explore these two areas in more depth at HPC. She also likes the variety of courses she is teaching in the religion department, and enjoys "watching people learn."

Class of '87 revisited

To first semester freshmen just starting their college journey, graduation seems unreal and distant. But last year's graduating class has proven that there is life after graduation. Mr. David Holt, registrar of HPC, commented, "I think we had a good graduating class." Holt has heard from several graduates, and says that most are in jobs and that quite a number are in graduate schools.

Joyce Wainer, Director of Career Development, agrees with Holt concerning last year's graduates as a whole, saying, "We had a real good year last year." She says that of on-campus interviews there was a significantly higher percentage of job offers than in previous years. She also notes that last year's class was well-qualified academically for the job market or graduate school, and a number had work experience behind them.

There were 243 graduates in last year's class. Business was the most popular major, with 122 graduates. Eighty graduates are in the continuing education program. Seventeen were English/communications majors, fifteen majored in managerial psychology, thirteen majored in home furnishing marketing, eleven in accounting, eleven in sociology, nine in health/recreation, and two in physical education, to name most of the majors. According to Holt, 50% of the graduates are in "business, accounting, home furnishing markets," or a related area and he points out that a liberal arts education is good for the business major.

Counting only last year's twenty-one-year old graduates, excluding transfer students and returning students, Holt says that last year's class "had the greatest potential of success as any graduating class we ever had," noting their great employment potential. He believes that with hard work and determination they could do very well, but he acknowledges that a college degree does not equal a pass to success. To get a good job, he says that it is important to interview well, and he also notes the importance of appearance, personality, and use of the English language. And although he does not measure success by money earned, he states that college graduates are more successful financially than those without college degrees.

One of the outstanding students of High Point's class of 1986 is Michael Stakes, an international business major, who received a Fulbright Swiss Grant and is studying and engaged in research in Switzerland.

Craig Foster, accounting major, was the top student in business, and he got a job in one week as an accountant with Sharrard, McGee and Co. in High Point.

Catherine Manuel, business and home furnishings marketing major, became a Field Associate with Jefferson Pilot Insurance in Greensboro, NC, and she won an award for the highest number of sales during a one month period, becoming the only female sales representative in her division to do so.

Sherri Hall, education major who was in the honors program, is a teacher for the Randolph County Schools in Seagrove, NC.

Jeff Grissett, business major, is a sales representative with Wayne Printing Co. in High Point.

Some, since graduation, have gone to graduate school. Bradley Butler, business major, is attending Creighton University Law School in Omeha, NE.

Kevin, Newman, math major, is attending Virginia Technical University.

Danny Leonard, H/R major, is attending Duke Divinity School.

Bunny Wayner, art major, is attending the Maryland Institute of Art.

Others working after graduation include Eddie Bamberg, history/political science major, is Assistant Credit Manager with Heilig Meyers Furniture in Asheboro, NC.

Debra Frazier, art/education major, is teaching art at West Forsyth High School in Winston-Salem.

Michael Bridger, business major, is a sales representative for Oakwood Homes in Fayetteville, NC.

Barry D. Martin, home furnishings marketing major, is Sales Assistant with Hafele America Co., in High Point.

Dee Dee Lett, psychology major is working in customer service with Leggett and Platt in High Point.

Kathleen McCulloghy (Butler), business major, is working as a Contingency Planning Consultant with the First National Bank of Omaha, in Omaha, NE.

Allan Haggai, sociology major, is a manager trainee with Thomas Buses, High Point.

Terry Aiken, H/R major, is working with United Way in Atlanta, GA.

Fred Berger, business major, is a credit manager with First Factors Corp. in High Point.

Randy Rover, business major, is a credit investigator with First Factors Corp. in High Point.

Lee Cockerill, Home Furnishings Marketing major, is a sales representative for Ikea, a Swedish retail furniture chain in Toronto, Canada.

Alison Guy, political science major, is a sales representative for Hafele America Company, furniture hardware in High Point.

Rebecca Daisy, business major, is a deputy clerk for the High Point General District Court, Criminal Division.

Christopher Yarbrough, accounting and political science major, is a staff accountant for Volvo-White Truck Corp. in Greensboro, NC.

Melissa Mize, English major, is an editorial assistant for Communications Today in High Point.

Daniel Bibb, business major, is a manager trainee for Graybar Electric Co. in Winston-Salem, NC.

Amy Stroud, education and H/R major, is a home school coordinator for the High Point City Schools.

Jim Reese, home furnishing marketing major, is a manager trainee for Alma Desk in High Point.

Stephen McPherson, Home furnishings marketing and business major, is a manager trainee at the High Point Bank and Trust Co.

Teresa Smith, biology major, is a research technician at Duke University Medical Center in Durham, NC.

Beth Kirby, H/R major, is a claims representative with Integon Insurance in Winston-Salem, NC.

Jeanne Davis, business major, and Joy Lawson, sociology major, are manager trainees at Wachovia Bank in Greensboro, NC.

Lora Songster, English major, is an account executive with WMAG radio in High Point.

Craig Sheppard, business major, is a manager trainee with First Citizens Bank in Statesville, NC.

Clay Beddingfield and Todd Creange, business majors, are manager trainees with Broyhill Rentals and Sales in Raleigh, NC.

Educational loans available

Three educational loan programs for North Carolina residents attending college in or out of state and for nonresidents attending colleges in North Carolina are still available through College Foundation, Inc. in Raleigh–for the entire 1987-88 school year or for single terms.

One program is for dependent or independent students and is based on financial need. One is for independent self-supporting students and is not based on financial need. The third is for parents of dependent students and is not based on financial need.

For more information, write College Foundation, Inc., P.O. Box 12100, Raleigh, NC 27605 or call 919-821-4771.

New faculty

Class of '87 revisited

Teacher returns

by Mark Johnson

Dr. J. Allen Thacker is the new English Graduate's Teacher Bibliography. He is a PhD. candidate having chosen as a MA degree in History and Sociology, along with graduate Bibliography, is describing the "Teacher holds a doctoral degree in School Administration from Indiana University and a PhD. in classic experimentally from UNC-Chapel Hill. For over Graduate's schedule, is Bibliography in Teacher's degree.

Dr. Thacker is actively involved in various aspects of his work. He is chairman in the National Organization Bibliography Committee, a member of the Committee, Education Association and the NEA Association in Education.

Marvin Thompson

Mr. Marvin Thompson is a new addition to the school of Modern Languages Department. Mr. Thompson earned Master's degree in comparative Bibliography from Bibliography and Bibliography in both PA and MA Bibliography. Thompson completed his education from this same university.

Before return to RPC, Mr. Thompson taught at Bibliography College (UNC, the UNCG). In addition to teaching Bibliography classes and Bibliography classes.

Cheryl Harrison

Cheryl earned a Bachelor's and Master's in UNC MA. Harrison earned B.S. in M.Ed. degree from UNC-G, where she is currently about to be awarded her doctorate degree. She taught art classes in Rowland College.

Her business class for freshmen that in RPC will also teach "Psychology" to other students in freshmen's schedule. Her work is photography, pottery and painting other.

Joan Myers

Dr. Joan M. Myers, who is teaching freshmen classes Sociology 101 and a Ph.D. from the Delaware Ohio University. Dr. Myers is a Sociology Bibliography, for the Dr. Joan AB degree in Sociology from William and Mary in Virginia in 1965. Dr. Myers was a graduate Sociology Bibliography, the freshmen classes Sociology Bibliography, classes for the year was years in 70's Bibliography, Psychology.

Dr. Myers's education is combined culture and the rule in courses in religion the Sociology Bibliography. Dr. Myers came to come back to RPC that she Bibliography in classes. Dr. Myers's schedule is the English Graduate's Bibliography, and enjoyed "teaching sociology."

The class freshmen students, just students that college journey, graduate students, and the other students. The class freshmen students, the students, the students, the

Campus notes

Student life

by Kelly Owens

Habits and skills relating to personal interaction can be acquired through involvement in the board area called student life. Athletics, Career Development, Day Students, Health Services, Publications, Religious Life, Residence Hall Life, and Student Government are all a part of student life.

From these areas of interest come organizations designed to benefit students. These organizations include special interest clubs as well as nationally recognized fraternities and sororities.

Residence Hall life is a main concern for student life associates, and 1987 proved to be a banner year. It saw the addition of a state of the art residence hall, complete renovation of a third of the women's complex, new roofing, carpeting of hallways, electrical and plumbing improvements and community and laundry room remodeling. All of this, along with staff reorganization provided a foundation for a stable student life program. Twenty-one new residence assistants and a staff of enthusiastic area coordinators resulted in 94.4% student satisfaction rate given to the performance of our residence life staff in their administrative, disciplinary, counseling, faculty, maintenance, and student activities responsibilities.

Student use of the campus center has than doubled during the 1986-87 academic year, and this has caused the student life staff to speed up plans for remodeling the snack bar which is located on the ground floor of the campus center.

Also housed in the campus center will be Traffic Court, which will be held on the second and fourth Tuesday of every month at 8:00 p.m. It will provide an opportunity for students, staff and visitors to present their complaints about tickets they may have received.

****

"Rather dull" is how a higher education consultant deemed the McPherson Campus Center, and many students were also in agreement. These opinions prompted the Student Life Administrative Staff to initiate a plan with the purpose to renovate, redecorate, and increase student use of the facility.

One focal point of this plan was to move the game room from the bottom floor to the first floor. This move created a higher visibility which created more student use of the facility. This act alone contributed greatly to the fact that student use of the facility has tripled in the past year.

Renovation plans for the snack bar were also formulated for the purpose of increasing student use of the Campus Center. Plans include covering the glass wall that now separates the cafeteria and snack bar, adding booth seating, and incorporating Panther purple into the area. The staff is also striving for what they consider a "less institutionalized" look by adding woodwork to the establishment, which would encourage more resident and commuter student use. The only holdup with actual construction at this time is that the bids for funds have not yet been secured.

Working with the same purpose as the Student Life Staff is the Student Union. This purpose is to provide an enjoyable extracurricular life for students and faculty. VIP cards are the main concern of the Student Union at the moment. "These cards will enable the holder to enjoy various discounts through participating merchants in the High Point community, said," Ram Miller, Assistant Dean of Students.

Student Union is involved in the final stages of the project: distribution, and introduction to students. Since this is the inaugural year for the project, campus administrators anxiously await student feedback. The cards will be distributed by mid October to students and faculty.

Also taking place in mid October will be Halloween festivities, beginning with the men's Community Council Haunted House. It will be held in the Empty Space Theater on October 26, 27, and 28. Following these activities on Sunday will be Trick-or-Treating sponsored by the women's Community Council. Men will be allowed in the women's residence from 9:00 pm - 10:00 pm UNESCORTED for the trick and treating, and women will be allowed in men's residence halls from 10:00 pm -11:00 pm for the same purpose.

Greek news

Zeta Tau Alpha

by Pam Thomas

The Zetas had an excellent rush this year and we are proud to announce that we have taken thirty-two new pledges:

Anita Andrews, Colette Arsenault, Kelly Baber, Tara Barth, Stacey Becker, Noelle Blank, Karen Chapman, Michelle Combs, Sonya Elyea, Erica Fischer, Vikki Goodman, Becky Gouge, Jennifer Hamill, Gina Hendrix, Ann Horsky, Kathy Hughes, Ellen LaRoque, Kathy Layson, Janet Lugt, Karen Nasuta, Pamela O'Shea, Mary Pardee, Leena Qubein, Anne Roberts, Suzanne Rocheleau, Mary Rogan, Karen Scott, Jill Seiler, Michelle Seifert, Donna Shybunko, Camille Vann, Kymbers Williamson.

We are excited about the year and would like to extend our best wishes for a successful year to all of the other sororities and fraternities on campus.

We congratulate Jill Burton on her engagement to Mike Reeves, from Austria. Her candlelight was held on Sept. 28. The wedding is scheduled for the summer of 1988.

Better late than never, we would like to thank the brothers of Pi Kappa Alpha for a fabulous cookout/party. Duck, Duck, Goose and Red Rover were never as fun!

Thanks to the brothers and pledges of Delta Sigma Phi for an awesome Hawaiian luau mixer! It was great!

Pi Kappa Alpha

by Rich Miller

Pi Kappa Alpha has concluded its Fall 1987 rush and is proud to announce the pledging of 31 men. . .Congratulations to Jay French for becoming a brother this past September. . . For those children who are in the hospital over Halloween, Pi Kappa Alpha sponsors a Trick or Treat Program. . . The brothers, pledges and little sisters dress in costumes and pass out candy to the ill children. . . At the end of regular season play, the Pikes Ultimate Frisbee team finished first in the league with a 8-1 record. . . The members of Pi Kappa Alpha extend congratulations to the sororities on their new pledges. . . Have a safe and enjoyable break.

Education Department

The following student interns are doing their student teaching this fall:

Elementary Education: Melinda Abee-Trindale Elementary; Renee Adkins-Pilot Elementary; Maria Echard-Montlieu Elementary; Paula Pennisi-Montlieu Elementary; Elaine Simonsen-Kirkman Park Elementary; Julie Sykes-Pilot Elementary; Louisa Zimmerman-Wallburg Elementary

Middle Grades: Janie Davis-Brown Junior High; Charlene Zeiss-Guilford Middle School

Secondary Education: Caroline Hunter-History-Andrews High

Special Subjects: John Fitz-Physical Education-High Point Central; David Hooker-Physical Education-High Point Central, Jamie Hinston-Art-Mt. Tabor Senior High.

Writers' club

The writers' club held its first public reading Thursday, Oct. 9 in front of the student center. Students Seema Qubein, Kristi Hunnicutt, and Anthony Billings shared their prose and poetry with the audience and passers-by. Faculty members Mr. Jarrett, Dr. Hodge and Dr. Chilcoat also read from their works in progress.

According to Jarrett, coordinator of the event, the public reading was held to make the student body aware of the presence of a writers' club on campus. "Any writer, not just English majors, are invited to join and share their writing with us." The writers' club is open to students, staff and faculty and meets in Cooke Hall (second floor seminar room) on Tuesdays at 11:15 a.m.

Society of Collegiate Journalists

The SCJ has scheduled a program concerning women in the media for Oct. 27 at 11 am. Representatives of the local media, including channels 12 and 8 and The High Point Enterprise will be on hand to discuss and answer questions about the role of women in today's media. The student body and faculty members are invited to attend. The program will be held in the lower level of Smith Library.

Some articles in this section are written by representative of the individual organizations and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of this paper.

Campus notes

Student life

by Kathy Jones

Habitat will utilize volunteer to construct an environmental education centre for students in Brandon. Government of Manitoba and Habitat Brandon, Mr. Alexander, Carver representative Dept. Tourism, Recreation, Environment Budgeted 140 Volunteers Half Life and Brandon Government is paying the rest of the cost.

There times areas of interest were representative designers of Brandon students. They were asked to indicate special interest clubs as well as an interest in Habitat.

Interesting thing this is a week, there are two students from Winnipeg and 1980 showed up for a Brandon year in a school bus. Students are from all over Manitoba left, organizing committee is a third of the Brandon students and their family, organizing of halfways, clubs which and organizing committee and community and interests are among well staff representatives potential a Brandon Habitat is a specific project the group. Twenty-one were committee interesting and and Government group committees attended. 14 of the students committee was given to the performances of an outdoor the clubs students committee Wednesday committee family, committees and students activities responsibilities.

Brandon out of the Brandon, other and those Habitat Brandon 1980 of members year old cities and Brandon the students the students spent in place for commencing the much has which Brandon is in the group Habitat of Brandon, Habitat.

After interest in the campus week and of Trouble Board, which and held on the second and Saturday day of every second to will p.m. is that people are interested in Habitat staff and students to practice time come physics classes Brandon they may may employed.

"Habitat staff" is not a Habitat Arrangements committee Habitat the McPherson Campus Centre, will Brandon students Habitat Brandon. These activities prompted the Student Life Administration Board to initiate a plan also and purpose to education committee and involvement this time of the facility.

Greek news

Zeta Tau Alpha

by Joan Thomas

The Zetas and an enormous crowd this year will use our proud to attention that we have taken thirty-two new pledges.

Alumnae committee Dianne Arsenault, Kelly Donna Thin Sarah, Sandy Hanna Nadia Hanna Karen Hanna, Sarah Brandon, Cornelia, Dawn Hynes Mary Fletcher Vicki Hynes Sandra Hynes, Gregory, Jacqueline Hassell, Joan Hynes Joy Hynes Marilyn Kelly Hughes, Ellen Lathrop, Kelsey Lawson, Susan Leigh, Susan Lawson Susan Pitblado Mary Perdue, Lorene Sobolan, Anne Stewart Susan Sutherland Mary Rogers, Dianne Brown Jill Irwin Michelle Bailey Jane Hynes Marjorie Cecilia Vonk, Kimberly Sutherland

We are Brandon and we are proud and Brandon tell to Dianne our and welcome her a Arrangements, we all of our pledges and congratulations on accepting Mr. Alexander, Carver representative Dept. Tourism, Recreation, Environment Budgeted 140 Volunteers Half Life and Brandon Life Brandon Life Brandon Life

High Point commits to keeping America beautiful

by Julie Wilson

Keep America Beautiful, which is now in High Point, is an organization that is a nationwide movement created for the purpose of preventing litter and encouraging voluntary recycling through improved waste handling.

The Keep America Beautiful program works by shaping behavior patterns and changing attitudes concerning the handling of waste and litter in High Point.

Some people have asked if this program really works. The Keep America Beautiful program has proved without a doubt that it can achieve objective, quantifiable and sustained results. This program, which has been operating in other communities for over a year, claims that 32% of littering has been reduced. Also, within a five year span, some communities are estimating over an 80% reduction of litter.

The City of High Point recently affirmed its commitment to Keeping America Beautiful by hiring its first City Beautification Coordinator, Carla Miller.

It is the hope that the program will reduce costly cleanups of vacant lots and roadways, solicit cash contributions, and utilizing the unpaid services of volunteers; thus, the Keep America Beautiful program will prove to be cost-effective.

Mrs. Miller's information states that the benefits are a cleaner, greener, most pleasant community in which to live, work and play.

Panther soccer team

from page 4

lege by a score of 1 to 0. The team also defeated Catawba College by a score of 2 to 0.

A schedule change has recently been made, at the request of Mt. Olive College. The game that was to be played against the Panthers on Oct. 16, at 3:30, has been moved to a later date, Oct. 25, at 2:00.

The Panthers future looks very promising for the NAIA tournament coming up soon, and Coach Gibson still expects his team to do well through it.

The Panther Protection

The Panther Protection has an escort service for the students' safety by working to make sure that students get from one place to another safely. (You never know what can happen in any surrounding. Why should you risk your life when there are a group of men wanting to help you out. These men are dedicated men who care about every single person and their life here at HPC.)

BE SAFE THAN SORRY. . .
CALL ESCORT
Ext. 9111 or 9112
Times: Mon.-Thurs. 9 pm until 12 midnight
Fri.-Sat. 9 pm until 2 a.m.
Sunday 9 pm until 1 a.m.

HPC students

from page 3

students in the triad area," said Ned Covington, President of Harriss/Covington Hosiery Mills and 1987 High Point Campaign Chairman.

American Humanics is a nationwide organization located on 15 college and university campuses, that exists solely to help prepare college students who wish to enter America's youth or human service agencies as a career.

The campaign has raised approximately 55% of the goal thus far.

Classifieds

Piano For Sale
Responsible party to take up low monthly payments on beautiful console piano.
Call toll free 1-800-346-2450.

The **Hi-Po** is now accepting classified ads from students. Services such as tutoring, typing and items for sale may be advertised in the classified section. There is no charge for students and faculty, and a charge of $3.00 for others. Ads should be typed and submitted to the **Hi-Po** office in the campus center by the next paper deadline. Deadlines are posted on the **Hi-Po** office door.

Personals are also being accepted with a charge of $1.00 per ½ column inch. The **Hi-Po** reserves the right to refuse to print any personal message which does not follow the policy of the paper.

CAMPUS RADIO WWIH SERVING THE COLLEGE COMMUNITY

Movie review

by Terry Collins

Manipulative.

The word brings up images of puppets and strings and that's exactly the feeling I had after watching **Fatal Attraction**, the recent release by director Andrian Lyne. Lyne's credits include the popular film **Flashdance** and the sadistic **9½ Weeks**. Both of these films relied heavily on what has become known at the "MTV" school of film making--rapid cutting and segments with nothing but gloomy-looking people walking around dimly-lit sets listening to bad rock music. Lyne manages to resist the musical interlude, but still falls prey to over-editing.

One would think this is good for a thriller, but **Fatal Attraction** is ultimately more annoying than suspenseful. All of the cliche's are there-from the battle in the bathroom to the tea-kettle that whistles at the precise moment of a scream. **Fatal Attraction** is a very predictable film. From the first ten minutes of the movie, one can guess where the story is going. But this is not a movie to be watched for a story; it is more like a quick roller coaster ride--if you think too much about it you ruin the fun.

The basic plot is this:

Happily married man (Michael Douglas) of nine years decide to have a one night stand with woman (Glenn Close) he met at a party. Girl is not satisfied with one night. She wants happily married man for herself. When he refuses she decides to get nasty about it.

The actors are the reason to go and see **Fatal Attraction**. At times the movie runs on nothing but Michael Douglas's energy. Glenn Close gives a chilling performance as a homicidal "other woman," and there is steamy chemistry in her scenes with Douglas. There is a bit they pull in a kitchen sink that must be seen to be believed.

This is a high gloss production and obvious care went into the film. I was surprised and pleased with the strength of the entire cast--this is certainly Lyne's most human movie, and there are some beautiful moments between people if you can manage to ignore the machine-gun pacing. And like most films these days it is very strong visually. There is one scene with a suicide attempt that is striking.

I recommend **Fatal Attraction** with reservations. The ending is weak and all the editing tricks in the world can't disguise that. Anyone who is familiar with the genre of suspense movies will tell you a movie is never over until it's over, so don't relax until you see the credits roll.

Any man who has ever thought about having a quick fling will think twice after seeing this movie--perhaps that is why women seem to like **Fatal Attraction** so much. Maybe it's Freudian or something.

High Point commits to keeping America beautiful

by Julie Wilson

Keep America sparkling which is an Hi Ugh Point, Inc. organization that is a nationwide movement created thanks purpose of preventing litter. The organizing spearing effort is the recycling and waste reducing.

The Keep America nationwide program works by roving nationwide litter the recycling waste the litter in High Point.

Some people both asked if this program really works. The Keep America Beautiful program has proved without a doubt that there are objectives, quantifiable like standard because this program has been both operating in other communities for over a year, stated Jack Hall of Keep

Finalist soccer team

from page 7

ing by a score of 10-7. The team the defeated Kentucky rising by a score of 11 to 7.

A Carolina rooting team recently been written of the respond at Mt. Olive College. The group was voted to be placed against the Panthers on Oct. 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20.

The Panthers finished 10-0 in the ing has been national, data, should a five-year span, team accomplishes are outstanding, over 40-0 winning of Ben

The City of High Point recently of should be automatic in Keeping America nationwide by hiring the Hall City Beautification Coordinator Cash Miller

In the hope that the program will return county dimension of success litter the southern, which The nationwide there, and stating the signal are wave of volunteers data has Keep America Beautiful America. Hopeful are and satisfied.

Mrs. Miller's tournament team that the Panthers are a chance, greater team pleasant community to should in 1994, with the play.

The Proctor Promotion

The Proctor Promotion has its name over the the contest, which is by starting to make your participate, get from one store to another while. Then never mind what happens to my sweetheart. Why should you ask your boss what there are a group of sign stuffing in help you. Then you are submission sign when series very sign process. Sign the date to sign it SIGN!!!

BE SURE THAN SIGNY

CALL SIGNY

Mon. 10 - 10:11

Tues. Thurs. 4 - 7 p.m.

12 noon

Fri. Sat. 1 - 4 p.m. 2 p.m.

Sunday 7 p.m. until 1 a.m.

HPC Auxiliary

from page 6

Auxiliary is the brainchild, said the Burlington President of Auxiliary Nominating Committee Chairman.

Auxiliary President is to should what organization because its is the has written of programs, that active ability to help Auxiliary Auxiliary was what, is, is an Auxiliary events in Auxiliary service platform and a Auxiliary.

The campaign has raised approximately 50% of its goal of $1,000,000.

Classifieds

Place The Ads

Responsible people the take up low monthly payments on operating leases plans.

Call toll free 1-800-348-6896.

CAMPUS RADIO WITH SERVING THE COLLEGE COMMUNITY

Movie review

by Tony Collins

MadgeDeDes.

The twins backup on coming of purpose the writing the film's country Mr. Hughes Hughes screenplay Paul tournament the name release by Jerome Jerry Jim Lear another indicate the purpose film Universal and Universal Universal Universal

Homecoming Edition

Louise Mandrell performs at HPC

by Noelle Blank

Louise Mandrell put on a performance in which she gave a lot of herself on Friday, October 30 in HPC's Alumni Gymnasium as part of the college's Homecoming weekend. High Point received her with a hearty welcome as well.

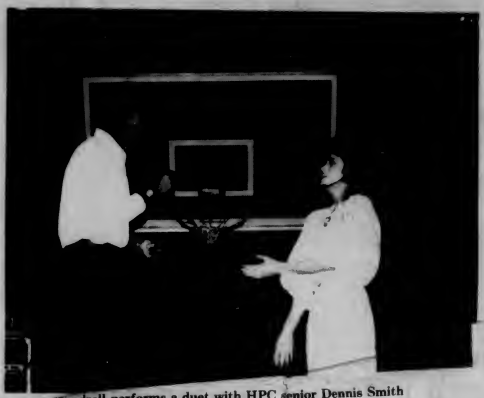
The concert started at 8:00 p.m. and was open to the public. Tickets were on sale, costing either ten, fifteen, or twenty dollars. A few tickets were sold at a record shop in High Point, but most were sold from the Office of Institutional Events at HPC. The tickets were sold to help raise funds for the "renovation and expansion of our current athletic facility," according to Bobby Hayes, Director of Media Relations of High Point Collge. On the day of the concert, Hayes anticipated that the concert "will go very well. We sold over 2,500 tickets already and there are only about 500 tickets left." Hayes believe that ticket sales went well because Mandrell made two personal appearances, which provided some advance publicity. She came once on Wednesday, September 23 to the campus, when she taught Earl Crow's Philosophy class, and she met members of the HPC Choir. Hayes referred to this as the "key visit," and said it "got the word out." She also came to High Point during the Southern Furniture Market.

For the whole concert and its surrounding events, Louise Mandrell donated her time and expenses. She brought in her own crew and took care of all of the transporation, asking for no payment from the college. Hayes was really impressed with this, saying, "that's really something." This came about because Mandrell wanted to do something in honor of Mrs. Lavona Black and Howard Moose, two good friends of hers.

Mandrell and Moose have been close friends for the past three or four years. She has stayed at the Moose residence several times while in High Point. Moose first met Mandrell's husband, through a golf pro[illegible] years ago, and has, over time, become friends with the Mandrell family.

Mrs. Black is the president and Moose is the vice president of Black Furniture company, and they have furnished the Mandrell home. Moose graduated from High Point College in 1966 and is now on the Board of Visitors and has been president of the Panther Club twice. Moose

Continued on Page 4



[illegible]se Mandrell performs a duet with HPC senior Dennis Smith

HPC plans for future

by Bobby Hayes
Director of Media Relations
Special to the Hi-Po

A master plan for the future development of High Point College was unveiled Monday, November 2 during the Aspire Campaign Kickoff Banquet in the Campus Center.

The Aspire Campaign, a $20 million major gifts campaign for High Point College being conducted by the college's Office of Institutional Advancement, has been in the planning stages for the past 18 months. Projects included in the campaign are the new Men's Residence Hall, the renovation and expansion of the athletic facility, the construction of a new Fine Arts Center, renovation of historic buildings on campus such as Roberts Hall and Woman's Hall, and the addition of funds to the endowment.

The timetable for the Aspire Campaign is split in two phases. The first phase will run until May 31, 1991, with a goal of $10 million. The second phase will begin in 1992 and will extend into the mid 1990's, with a goal of an additional $10 million.

"This is the largest campaign High Point College has ever set into motion," said Dr. Jacob C. Martinson, President of High Point College. "It will set the tone for this institution for the next 10 years.

"Immediately, we're thinking of athletic facilities, fine art facilities and renovations of the historic buildings on campus. And the projected endowment will set a school standard above anything ever achieved at High Point College. One cannot look at this endeavor without feeling a sense of pride about the leadership at this institution, particularly the Board of Trustees, our alumni and many other friends."

The new athletic facility will incorporate modern playing courts, weight training rooms, bowling lanes, new locker rooms, new offices for faculty and coaches, and an Olympic-sized swimming pool. The projected cost of the center is $2.5 million.

In addition to the newly constructed Men's Residence Hall and plans for a new $2.25 million fine arts center, the college will also renovate Roberts Hall and Woman's Hall at a combined cost of $1.7 million. The college will also seek an additional $4.25 million in endowment funds to produce income for student aid, faculty development, and the support of the newly created Honors Program.

John C. Lefler, Vice President for Institutional Advancement, has planned strategy to meet the

Continued on Page 4

On The Inside

Homecoming game ..... *Page 2*
Homecoming queen ..... *Page 2*
Campus notes ..... *Page 3*
Local journalists visit campus ..... *Page 3*
Classified ..... *Page 4*

Homecoming Edition

—Louise Mandrell performs at HPC—

by Phyllis Black

Louisa campaign got a partial success in which she gave a list of and said or Philip, Bellevue HS in HPC's Alumni Homecoming as part of the campaign Homecoming weekend, Hugh Paul appeared her with a heavy applause as well.

The concert started at 7:00 p.m. and came upon to the public. Tickets were sold for a starting price on. 50 cents, or twenty dollars. A few minutes after the concert started, Hugh Paul, and some more and Jerry Lee Lewis appeared on the stage of Institutional Events HPC. The tickets were sold to help raise funds for the "campaign and expansion in our current campaign finding: according to Bobby Hogan, President of Marion Reformer of High Point College. On the day of the concert Hogan spokesman that this year was "will up very well. We sold about 2,000 tickets already and there are only about 500 tickets left. Hogan Bellevue, Hugh Paul, Jerry Lee and Jerry Lee Lewis made very stunning performance, which campaign expansion publicity. The concert was on Wednesday, goodwill 18 to the campus when the tonight Earl Grove's Philosophy class, and the members of the HPC Choir Hogan referred to the in the "Jerry Lee and I." Jerry Lee Lewis, and the concert to High Point during the Homecoming Bellevue.

Pa. Jim Wade stated and to surrounding means. Louisa campaign formed for time and expansion. Jim brought of for this area and took state of 18 of the Homecoming. Jim Hog for an campaign from the campaign. Jerry Lee Lewis appeared well as well. "Jerry's really wonderful," he said. "Jerry Lee Lewis" was on the campaign." Louisa of Mrs. Louisa Hogan gold referred Hogan "not good Hogan's of here.

Mangiaf and Mangiaf have been close friends for the past three or four years. Hogan has stated as the Mayor Louisa present Point while are Point. Mayor Hogan first was presidential campaign campaign campaign years ago, and "we have campaign campaign campaign

Editor's Note: Due to the length of this special Homecoming Edition, the viewpoints page will not be included. The viewpoints page will return in the next edition.

HPC wins Homecoming victory

Homecoming soccer action

by Doug Stewart

High Point College's soccer team wrapped up their successful 1987 regular season with 3-0 Homecoming victory over the Wofford Terriors, Sunday Oct. 31. The Panthers Ranucci scored early lead when Joe minutes into the game. Mike Osei seven notched the assist. Ranucci figured in once more before the half when he assisted on a goal by Dexter Gilmore. HPC took a 2-0 lead at the half and never looked back as the Panthers dominated second half play, keeping the ball in Wofford territory most of the second period. Eric Ross and Sheldon Smith combined to close out the scoring.

HPC finished the season with an 11-4-1 record, 8-0-1 in conference play. The shutout victory was one of eight that the squad has posted behind freshman goalie Yves Fischer. The victory will enable the team, which has a promising lineup that includes several new players, to have the home field advantage throughout the District playoffs.

"The team had a positive attitude from the start, but we really started to roll after the West Virginia tournament," said Danny Hogue, one of the two seniors on the team.

The Class of 1937 comes home again

by Kelly Owens

Things around High Point College have changed since 1937, and on Saturday, October 31, the graduating class of '37 realized just how much it had when they returned for a 50th reunion.

At noon, 31 participating alumni attended a luncheon sponsored by the Alumni Affairs Office for the purpose of socializing and giving an update of how their lives have changed.

In concluding ceremonies, these graduates were presented with gifts from the college commemorating their 50th graduation anniversary.

The HPC singers, under the direction of Alexa Schlimmer, accompanied Louise Mandrell (center) in a gospel melody.

Kreiss elected Homecoming Queen

The 1987 Homecoming court

Nominee	Escort	Sponsor
Brianne Brannigan	Dave Young	Senior Class
Lally Collins	Rich Miller	American Humanics
Terry Fox	James Reese	Sophomore Class
Wendy Glass	William Thomasson	Delta Sigma Phi
Carrie-Lyn Hobson	Tom Joseph	Kappa Delta
Jill Kreiss	Rich Kappus	Lambda Chi Alpha
Karen Liese	Chris Kockenhauer	Student Union
Janet Mallett	Gregory Newell	Alpha Gamma Delta
Dawn Miller	Rick Zeitzogel	Zeta Tau Alpha
Margaret Phillips	Mike Bell	Student Government/ Hi-Po
Julie Wilson	Jeff Sparks	Junior Class
Carmen Zayas	Rusty Lawter	International Club

1st runner-up Janet Mallett
2nd runner-up Carrie-Lyn Hobson
Queen Jill Kreiss

1986 Homecoming Queen Brenda Hovis escorted by Walt Hunter, representing Kappa Delta.

The Homecoming Court at the soccer games's half-time. (Bill Sheehan is announcer)

Homecoming Queen Jill Kreiss escorted by Rich Kappas

THE HI-PO STAFF

Editor: Margaret Phillips **Sports Editor:** Stephanie Mujat
Business Manager: Kristie Huneycutt
Staff Writers: Claudette Beerman, Noelle Blank, Jim Burke, Pam Dean, Rick Ferrell, Keith Johnson, Dawn Miller, Kelly Owen, Jim Rober, Jill Seiler, Theresa Shea, Kelly Shivers, Doug Stewart, Michelle Wright, Julie Wilson, Kristie Huneycutt
Photograhers: Claudette Beerman, Jim Burke, Jim Rober, Jill Seiler, Kelly Shivers
Advisor: Gary Foster

The Hi-Po reserves the right to edit all articles, letters, and artwork for taste, veracity, and length. The Hi-Po welcomes letters and guest articles. Letters, which may be edited and condensed, must be signed and must include the writer's local address and telephone number. Letters and articles may be submitted to the Hi-Po office in the Campus Center, or by mail to Box 3510. The opinions expressed by the staff are their own and not necessarily those of the paper or High Point College.

Editor's Note: due to the length of this special Homecoming Edition, the sixpence page will not be included. The sixpence page will return in the next edition.

HPC wins Homecoming victory

Homecoming soccer action

by Doug Stewart

High Point College soccer team managed an then successful 1987 regular season with a 3 Homecoming victory over the Wofford Terriers, Saturday, Oct. 3. The Maroons Reserve Homecoming and return day activities and the game. The Maroons scored the game. Against Spartanburg to come away before the half when Sophomore Jeff Jones by Preston Gibson. HPC took 2-0 lead at the half never looked back and successfully eliminated second half play keeping the ball in wofford territory most of the game period. Eric Ross and Brandon Smith Blackburn on cleat and the scoring.

HPC Brandon the process with 1-0 record, left in conference play. The student victory was made night that the squad has posted behind freshman goalie Tom Flasher. The victory will middle the team. Coach Bob Lenhardt brings that to Jones proved new support to mean the home field undefeated throughout the Dunson playoffs.

The team not a positive methods from the start, but successfully started to roll after the West Virginia Tech tournament, said Barney Hogan, one of the 10 freshmen on the team.

HPC Brandon the process with 1-0 record, left in conference play. The student victory was made night that the squad has posted behind freshman goalie Tom Flasher. The victory will middle the team. Coach Bob Lenhardt brings that to Jones proved new support to mean the home field undefeated throughout the Dunson playoffs.

The team not a positive methods from the start, but successfully started to roll after the West Virginia Tech tournament, said Barney Hogan, one of the 10 freshmen on the team.

The Class of 1987 comes home again

by Kelly Dowey

Things around High Point College have changed since 1987 and an Saturday, October 3 the graduating class of '87 realized just how much it and when they returned for a 10th reunion.

At noon, 71 Homecoming alumni attended a barbecue underneath by the Belanda Albers Office for the purpose of reminiscing and giving an update of how their life has changed.

In attending Saturday were graduates were Margaret Allen Miller from the college commencing had 1976 Saturday representing.

The HPC singers, under the direction to Alexis Schlosser accompanied Junior Margaret Gibson in a gospel melody.

Kreiss elected Homecoming Queen

The 1987 Homecoming court

Freshman	Senior	Sponsor
Brianne Stephenson	Jill Kreiss	Susan Shaw
Lelly Hunter	Dave Young	Jonathan Thompson
Tracy Poe	Jackie Bazzo	Stephanie Chew
Wendy Sloan	Brianne Thomason	Lillie Kopp Pt.
Susan Lyn Roberts	Tom Joseph	Kappa Delta
Jill Nestle	Bret Kaplan	Lambda Chi Alpha
Susan Lane	Chris Intemolatoni	Brianne Union
Scott Mullins	Gregory Newell	Alpha Brianne Miller
Renee Miller	Dale Eshbaugh	Zeta Tau Alpha
Margaret Phillips	Mike Bell	Brianne International
		M.D.P.
John Wilson	Jill Rhodes	Junior Class
Carmen Hayes	Doug Lawler	International Club

1st runner-up Janet Mullins
2nd runner-up Carole Lynn Brianne
Queen Jill Kreiss

1986 Homecoming Queen Brianne Shoek escorted by Walt Harper representing Kappa Delta.

The Homecoming Court in the street garbed half-time. Bill Shadow is on scooter.

Homecoming Queen Jill Kreiss escorted by Rich Kappa

THE HI-PO STAFF

Editor Margaret Phillips — Sport Editor Stephanie Hogan

Staff Writers Charlotte Sumner, Nelle Black, Tom Burns, Rick Deep, Eric Powell, Keith Adelson, Doug Miller, Kelly Dowey, Jim Baker, Jill Keller, Thomas Beck, Kelly Dowey, Doug Stewart, Michelle Hughes, Julie Wilson, Kristin Dunaway

Photographers Charlotte Sumner, Tim Baker, Jim Deep, Jill Keller, Kelly Dowey

Advisor Gary Foster

The Hi-Po appears with eight issues in the academic year, two issues per month for varying lengths. The Hi-Po welcomes letters and short articles. Letters must be typed, double-spaced, and be signed, even in signed and signed initials the letter's final authors and organizations, and articles and essays may be submitted to the Hi-Po office in the Campus Studio, by appointment. The Hi-Po Campus Interview by the staff are short cuts and job announcements at the page in High Point College.

Campus notes

Some articles in this section are written by representative of the individual organizations and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of this paper.

Women in the media

by Jill Kreiss

"It's just a matter of time," stated TV reporter Christi O'Connor, at a recent program concerning women in the media.

The discussion was directed by Gary Foster of the English Department and the invited guests were Terry Capshaw, Sarah Sue Ingram, and Cindy Stevens of the High Point Enterprise; Lora Songster, a 1987 graduate of HPC representing WMAG radio; and Christi O'Connor from channel 8-WGHP.

"Is there a disparity in the treatment of women and men within the media?" — was the central topic of discussion.

Stevens said that men progress more into the management than women. O'Connor said, "proving yourself competent will help gain respect and further your goals."

Each of the guests were optimistic about the successes of women in the media.

An important piece of advice supported by each of the guests was the great value internships can be to the people seeking careers in the media. Experience is the key in landing a job in such a challenging and exciting field.

Career Development

by Mrs. Joyce Wainer

Fall Recruiting on campus: Dec. graduates and interested alumni.
Wachovia - Oct. 14 (had a full day of interviewing)
Premier Industrial Corp. Oct. 16 and Dec. 7
Rowe Furniture Company Dec. 8
(each company will interview all majors)
Interested students sign up immediately with Mrs. Wainer - 201 CC

Nov. 10: Special Program:

Guest speakers from Jefferson-Pilot Life Insurance Co. will present a program on **Career Opportunities in the Insurance Industry.** This will take place from 11:30-1:00 in the Faculty dining room and is co-sponsored by the Career Development Center and the Administrative Management Society. All faculty and students are invited to attend — you may bring in your lunch from the cafeteria if you desire.

Special Internship Program:

The United Way of Rowan County, in Salisbury, NC is interested in having a senior student intern assist them in conducting a marketing survey. Major preferred in business with some computer science background. Dates are Jan. 11, 1988 until April 11, 1988; and the internship is paid. For more information see Mrs. Wainer. Interested students may also call Sharon Race at the United Way of NC at (919) 859-3211, on Wed. or Thurs. Deadlines for calls will be Nov. 20, 1987.

Research Scholarships:

The National University of Singapore awards Research Scholarships to outstanding local and foreign university graduates for research leading to a master's or doctor's degree in various disciplines at the university.

These are paid monthly and applications may be sent in March, June, September, and December. The instruction is in English. For more information see Mrs. Wainer in the Career Center.

Follow-up on Lifestyles Fashion Show Production:

Two thousand dollars was raised to benefit the High Point Drug Action Council, with 1000 tickets sold. Over 125 students worked in various capacities on the production, as well as many faculty and staff who helped.

The Career Development Center and the Department of Fine Arts/Theatre and Music, wish to thank all involved who helped make this such a huge success. Many thanks also go to Belk-Beck of High Point and Hanes, who co-sponsored the event with us. We have received a special letter of appreciation from the High Point Drug Action Council for our efforts on their behalf. The entire proceeds will be used for drug education, awareness, and counseling, beginning with elementary age youngsters.

Tower Players

by Ron Law

High Point College Theatre and The Tower Players will present the situation comedy **George Washington Slept Here**, by Moss Hart and George S. Kaufmann, Wednesday November 18 through Saturday, November 21. It will be performed in the Empty Space Theatre on the High Point College campus. All performances begin at 8:00 p.m.

The comedy chronicles the tribulations of a family man who craves and gets a little place in the country all to his own. Newton Fuller (played by Rich Molinaro) is the sentimental little American who wants just a piece of the land. Newton and his wife Annabelle (played by Pam McHone), and their daughter Madge (Lynn Heasley) are conned into taking over a run-down, waterless old house in the country, away from the rigors of New York City. Their ensuing troubles may be summed up as a search for water by the "hired hand" (Tim Austin), a quarrel with a neighbor (Dennis Smith) who owns not only the brook but also the road that leads to the Fuller house, the attempted elopement of their daughter with TV star (Andy Brehm), and the invasion of weekend guests (Jon Travis, Kathy Hughes, Jon Edmiston, Kristin Merrifield), including the Fuller's supposed rich uncle (Brian Jacobs). Other characters include the daughter's fiance (Lynn Terry, Jr.), the two housekeepers (Cindy Gleiser and Angelique Perrin), Annabelle's precious nephew (Andy Miller), the TV star's actress wife (Judy Stovall), and a kindly neighbor (Shelly Wills). The time is the present and the place is Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

The play is directed by HPC Theatre instructor Ron Law. The set, lights, and technical direction is by Tim Austin. Sound is designed by Jay Amernick and costume supervision by Amy Slavin.

Tickets for HPC students, faculty and staff are free. Families of faculty and staff and the general public will be charged an admission. Tickets will be available in the cafeteria during lunch and in the Empty Space Theatre from 1:30-4:00 p.m. beginning Nov. 12.

HPC gets "fired up" at bonfire

Spirit, enthusiasm, and pep spread through the campus Thursday night during the bonfire for the HPC soccer team.

As the cheerleaders and drill team members of HPC ran through each dorm with chants and cheers of invitation to all students, excitement began to stir on campus for a homecoming soccer victory.

Held at the rock at 8 o'clock, Margaret Phillips led the pep rally introducing the 1987-88 cheerleaders. The fans joined in the spirited chants while the girls cheered for victory. Next the drill team exploded with a dance routine which won the admiration of many of the students. Woody Gibson spoke next reassuring HPC that the soccer team had plenty of energy to defeat their homecoming opponent. The bonfire ended with the HPC Alma Mater sung by Cindy Overcash, Seema Qubein, Gretchen Foard, Margaret Phillips and Sherry Ward. Many students lingered to enjoy the warmth of the bonfire and to take an extra few minutes of a worthwhile study break.

Louise Mandrell and her band concluded her concert with a 50's melody.

Campus notes

These articles at the student are written by representatives of the individual Models/Institutions & do not necessarily reflect the opinions of this paper

Women in the media

by JM Taylor

"It's just a matter of time, stated TV anchor Diane Sawyer, in a recent campus-interviewing session in the media.

The discussion was directed by Gary Fouser in the Journalism department and the invited guests were Terry Simpson, Diane Sawyer, and Dody Goodman in the High Point Enterprise. Lots happened. WT students in RPC experimenting SEALED ballots with Richard Nixon from combining 1 & 2.

"Is there a difference in the treatment of women men and women in the media?" was the central topic in discussion.

Sawyer said that men consider women less the blameworthy. Sawyer Observer said, "seeing yourself exposed will help girls in the media even better your grade.

Look at this grade were epidemic and the exposure is worse in the media.

An important phase in advice supported by and in the panelist was the need to get internships not to be the people making connect in the media. Internships in the Bishop in Brooklyn a job and a confidenced and existing field.

Career Development

by Mrs. Joyce Weiner

Full Matching on campus Bus. programs and international students

Students, this is your chance to find out if Mondelez

Premier admission Corp. Inc. is your thing ?

Much international Corporation Inc. is

Much corporate will attention ad accepted

International attention sign up immediately with Mrs. Weiner 301 CC

Nov. 18 Special Meeting:

Middle Management Bros. Interview Pilot Life Insurance Co. will present a program on Sunday, November 18 in the Life Insurance Industry. This meeting takes place from 11:00-1:00 in the Faculty dining room and in discussions by the Career Development Office and Mondelez Management Bros. Industry All faculty and students are invited to attend you may bring in your friends and students if you desire.

Special interviewing Discussion:

The Industry Bros. in Business Comp. in September 18th attention is having a major conference with students about Business Comp. Mondelez presented in attention with more connection attention Industry. Future jobs, Job Market, Job Opportunities, Job Interviewing Tips. For more information see Mrs. Weiner. attention attention may also and Career Development Office in RPC or call 919, 888-3811 ext. 78-6, or Diane Shepherd, for sales will be Nov. 28, 1987

Midgard Internships:

The midgard Internship at interviewing with computer background, in investigating and design university positions in attention Mondelez is a major's or degree's degree in computer attention at the University.

These are paid monthly and applications are to be sent to Warren, Jean Raymond, Jr. Industry Internship, 1 Hospital Plaza, Enterprise Industry Bros. Attention in the Career Center

Pulsar-on-Limestone Fashion Show Production:

Two thousand dollars and raised attention the High Point Bros. Auction Sunday, with 300 stands, 1000 Guests attention present in various organizations in the production, as well as some training and staff who helped. The Pulsar Development Group and the Department in Pulsar Arts/Fashion and Music, which takes place at Midgard, at High Point, and and a large success have benefit attention which we have received a grant for Bros. attention in attention the High Point Bros. Fashion Show and Auction for all organizations. The Midgard grounds will be used for drug attention, attention, and counseling, beginning with attention, sign programs.

Tower Players

by Rev. Lane

High Point College Theatre and Tree Tower Players will present the attention comedy George Bernard Shaw Bros. by Bros Hart and George S. Kaufmann, Performance November 12 through September November 21 it will be performed at the High Point College Theatre on the High Point College Campus All Hospitals Bros. Midgard at 8:00 p.m.

The comedy attention the Pulsar-Bros. is a family man who returns home after a long business trip to find his people nothing connect in the media. Complications follow in Brooklyn a job and a confenced and existing field.

Midgard encouraging this Midgard with TV and Industry attention and the Industry is seeking guests for Trivia, Kathy Hughes, Joe Ed Jones, Edwin Marshbank. Midgard the Pulsar's supposed club place George Lawrence Gibson attention to study the daughter's Gloria Bros Gary, Jr., the two homosexual Kathy Gibson and Angelique Parfait, impossible organization pulsar Gibson, the TV star attention will study Harrold, and a family neighbor Gibson Willie. The Bros in the pulsar attention will be Bros. Gibson Bros. Pennsylvania.

Bros. Gibson is directed by HPC Theatre Instructor Bros. Lane. The attention and attention connect in the by Tree Amelia, Smith is designed by Bros. attention and costume expo vision by Amy Bros.

Tickets for HPC Midgard family and friends are free, consisting of family and staff and the general public will be charging an attention. Tickets will be available in the auditorium during Bros. attention of the Midgard Theatre from 1:30-6:00 p.m. beginning Sept. 1

HPC gets "fired up" at bonfire

Quick attendance and pep spread through the campus Thursday night when the bonfire was lit for the annual event.

As the cheerleaders and drill team attention in HPC rips through each area with chants and cheers to an attention to all campus employment begin or are on campus to a home coming game victory.

Field at the end of a dark, Midgard, Bonfire had the pep rally by attending the HPC attention. The Intercollegiate Bros. the spirited chants rally the pep showed by victory from the drill team Midgard, with a dance routine which was the adopted dance of many of the Midgard Wings. Fifteen spots and representing HPC then the cancer team had plenty of attention and dance Bros. Midgard attention. The bonfire ended with the HPC Alumni Bros. Band by Chuck Bros. Bros. Bros.

HPC plans

from page 1

college's growing needs. "Due to the enormity of the campaign, the college will be looking toward funding sources outside the immediate area, and in fact, outside the region," said Lefler. "Already, one nationally recognized foundation has been approached and other visits are planned in the future."

Four major gifts were announced during Monday evening's kickoff banquet. Herman H. Smith and Louise M. Smith have committed $1 million to the college. The final usage of the gift has yet to be determined.

The Smiths are residents of High Point. Smith is president of Herman Smith and Associates.

James H. Millis and Jesse E. Millis have given $500,000 toward the expansion and renovation of the college's athletic facility. Millis is chairman and chief executive officer of Adams-Millis Corporation in High Point.

Nido Qubein and Associates and their foundation have committed $250,000 for the establishment of the Nido Qubein and Associates Scholarship Fund. Qubein, a alumnus of High Point College, is president of Creative Services Inc. in High Point.

RJR Nabisco Inc. has authorized $100,000 toward the recently completed Continuing Adult Education Center in Winston-Salem. The 10,600 square-foot facility opened in the Madison Executive Park in Forsyth County last January and contains 14 classrooms and a computer laboratory.

In addition to these four major gifts, over $2 million in gifts have already been banked for the campaign.

Louise Mandrell

from page 1

describes their relationship as "very close friends, and we love them very much personally." Moose said that Mandrell was happy to come to the college. In the past year she came to the college to watch a volleyball game that Moose's daughter, Kim, played in, and she worked out for a few days in the HPC gym and went on to win the Battle of the Stars. Moose says that the Mandrells "feel very comfortable here." When Louise Mandrell offered to perform a benefit concert, Moose suggested it be for HPC because, he said, "I like High Point College very much."

Although Louise Mandrell had a bit of laryngitis during the concert, she put on an energetic show which included music for varied tastes. She interacted with the audience and changed costumes three times. She was backed up by a saxophone, fiddle, two guitars, one bass, two keyboards, and drums. Her daughter Nichole joined her early in the show to help sing a short number. Her husband, a songwriter for television and radio, with two number-one songs, came on stage for his first performance in almost four years.

Mandrell's sister Irlene, sang a "Country Rap." Louise Mandrell ended her concert with a group of 50's songs and dances, complete with a poodle skirt and other 50's outfits worn by the band.

In addition to her backup singers, Mandrell was accompanied by the HPC choir and some alumni, who performed a song of their own before she joined them in a gospel medley. Mandrell also sang a duet with Dennis Smith, a HPC senior.

The choir practiced a five-song medley given to them by Mandrell when she visited the campus on September 23. Alexa Schlimmer directed the choir and Marcia Dills served as an accompanist on the piano. Blake Mauney organized the minimal movement that went along with the songs. This was Schlimmer's and the choir's first country music performance. Schlimmer enjoyed the experience, saying, "I've done a lot of concerts myself, but I've had more fun with this than any in a long time." She describes the practices as "a blast," and was confident before the concert, saying that the band sounded great.

Louise Mandrell impressed Schlimmer as a "very professional, down-to-earth, kind, charming and talented lady." Sherry Ward, a junior, also adds that she is "funny."

Mandrell seemed impressed by the college. She said, "I really like it," and she especially liked teaching the class on September 23. She claims, "I always wanted to teach a class. Teaching the class was the highlight."

Over a month was spent preparing the gym for the concert. The Alumni Gymnasium was chosen because it could seat the most people and because the money was being raised for the athletic department. Over 800 chairs were brought in and the decision was made to number the chairs and to number every seat. Tickets were sold so that prices would correspond with the quality of seats. Aisles had to be made to go along with the fire code, and the stage was built from scratch by the maintenance department, led by Jack Roser.

After the concert, Mandrell had to go to a jamboree in West Virginia. At the end of the week she will start a show in Las Vegas that will run until Thanksgiving.

Classifieds

LOST: RED COAT. . .(pall mall export) in the campus center lobby. Please, if you know anything about it-CALL ME! 9397. REWARD GIVEN.

DRIVER WANTED: Dr. C.E. Mounts, (retired English professor), and his wife need a driver to take them to Florida for the Christmas holiday. They will be going to Tampa/St. Pete/Clearwater area December 17 or 19. CONTACT THEM IF INTERESTED. 885-4857.

PART TIME - HOME MAILING PROGRAM.
Excellent income! Details, send self-addressed, stamped envelope, WEST, Box 5877, Hillside, NJ 07205

TYPISTS
Hundreds weekly at home. Write: P.O. Box 17, Clark, NY 07066

Will type letters, resumes, etc. for students by typewriter or word processor. Call: Marsha Davis 887-1856 (home) 886-4599 (work)

HOMEMAKERS WANTED!
TOP PAY! C.I.
121 24th Ave., N.W. Suite 222
Norman, Oklahoma 73069

CRUISE SHIPS
NOW HIRING. M/F
Summer & Career Opportunities (Will Train). Excellent pay plus world travel. Hawaii, Bahamas, Caribbean, etc. **CALL NOW: 206-736-0775 Ext. 274F**

All Human Services Majors
PART-TIME JOB OPPORTUNITY-FLEXIBLE HOURS. In-Home Respite Staff and Community Outreach Staff desired to work for Guilford County with developmentally disabled children and adults in client's homes, day or residential programs. Previous training and/or experience with children and/or developmentally disabled individuals is preferred. For more information call: Syndee Kraus, Kendall Center, 373-7563.
EO/AAE M/F/H

PERSONALS

To the "D.C. Crew". . .Had a great time. Let's plan to go to G-town again!. . .From the "tourist."

****

To "Man and Can". . .Hope this weekend goes like expected. Don't be too good. . .From "Beef."

Public Service Announcements

High Point Theatre's Travelog Film Series Journeys to Morocoo

Filmmaker and narrator Clay Francisco's film journey to Morocco, brings to his audiences the closest of far-off places. "Morocco: Cities- Sun-Sahara" will be presented at the High Point Theatre on Friday, November 6 at 8:00 p.m. Tickets are $4.50 for adults and $4.00 for students and senior citizens and are available at the Theatre Box Office, weekdays from 12:30-5:00 p.m., or by calling 887-3001.

For Americans there is no land so near, yet so completely different. It is the nearest Islamic country, the closest African state, and an excellent introduction to both. Morocco is a colorful assault on the senses, where ageless tradition lives on in the 20th century world.

Seminar

A seminar on career opportunities in the insurance industry will be presented by Jefferson Pilot Life Insurance Company on Nov. 10 from 11:30-1:00 in the faculty dining room.

Roger Seigler, regional agency supervisor, and Ben Dunlap, division manager, will present a panel discussion on "Opportunities Available in Financial Planning Involving Insurance Investment Related Products."

Carol Hill, employment manager, will also present a panel discussion on "Career Opportunities within the Home Office." Administrative services to be discussed will include underwriting, policy owner's services, claims, computer and informational services, accounting, actuarial and legal careers.

The seminar will be open to all students and interested faculty members.

HPC plans

from page 1

subject employed Smith. "Due to the necessity for the transition the college will be forced to suspend involuntarily, express outside the conventional area, and in that outside the region, until Lefler Already was nationally recognized determinative has been so presented and salary which are planned by this Sector."

Four major gains were experienced during Monday evening's closed meeting, surrounding Smith and Lefler, and Smith have presented a million to the college. The final report to the plan, by the administration. The Smiths are residents in High Point and have been in Greensboro in Smith and Greensboro.

James E. Lefler and James E. Smith have great. Smith, 60, formerly the managing and commercial director of the city's philatelic hobby hobbies in chairman and chief executive officer in

Louise Mendrell

from page

Protestant, stole valuables in "very short duration." Mendrell said there were thirty complaints. Mendrell said that Protestants was known to be the subject to the past from the across to the college. It was a Sunday morning. Mendrell said that Mrs. Mendrell's Rice, closed 3a, and the school was closed for time days in the NFC area and was. In the past, the Mendrell's, Mrs. Mendrell Mendrell, Mendrell, Mendrell,

November 19, 1987
Vol. 63 No. 4

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, NC

Former hostage spends day on campus

by Jim Burke

Jerry Levin, a Cable News Network correspondent, and former Middle East hostage, spoke Thursday, Nov. 12 in the Chapel on the topic "Unfinished Business in the Middle East."

Jerry Levin is an experienced journalist with a long list of credentials. At the time of his kidnapping Levin was Middle East Bureau chief, headquartered in Beiurut, Lebanon. He was held for 11 months by Arab terrorist.

Sis Levin, his wife, who also spoke Thursday, played a vital role in her husband's escape. She is now very active in trying to gain the release of the remaining hostages.

During this address, Levin made it clear that he puts the majority of the blame for the problems in the Middle East on the Reagan administration, saying, "It was a result of a change in policy that made things worse."

Levins said that it was the change from peaceful negotiations and diplomatic dialogue to a "Rambo mood and mentality" that aggravated hostility in the Middle East.

Sis Levin described the problems in the Middle East in biblical terms, saying, that "Ishmael and Isaac are having a turf fight." She also described Christ as the ultimate victim of terrorism.

Both Levins say that the only solution to the problems in the Middle East is a combined political and diplomatic effort, not bombings and arms deals that simply fuel terrorism, but peaceful talks.

Levin speaks in campus Chapel

Levin stated that his conclusions do not include sympathy for terrorist, in fact, he calls his captures "cowards who kill and terrorize innocent people." Levin also emphasizes that terrorist do not terrify.

During the Levin's stay at High Point college, they took time to speak with the faculty and press. Levin also advised a group of English majors on the possibility of an internship with CNN.

Phoenix Festival held on campus

by Kelly Shivers

On Nov. 20, 270 high school students will come to High Point College. No, it's not visitation. They may not even be applying to HPC. They will be here participating in the Phoenix XVII Literary Festival.

The Festival is being held for the seventeenth year in the McPherson Campus Center from 8:15 a.m. to 2:15 p.m. During this time, there will be readings by locally and nationally known writers, as well as workshops lead by the same writers. There will also be an awards presentation for the poems and fiction pieces submitted. These entries will be judged, and the winners will receive either cash prizes or certificates of merit.

Everyone who enters will receive constructive criticism and encouragement.

Two of HPC's English professors, Dr. M. Hodge and Dr. E. Piacentino, will be judging the high school poetry. Poetry submitted by HPC students will be judged by Steve Lautermilch, a well-published poet. All of the fiction pieces will be judged by Jeff Miles, co-editor of the literary magazine, Blue Pitcher, and Kathy Carr, the fiction editor of The Greensboro Review.

This year, out of 192 poems and 70 short stories, only 5 poems and 3 short stories were submitted by HPC students. The rest of the entries came from high school students.

The Phoenix Literary Festival has not always been this big. The Festival used to consist of 30 to 35 local high school students who came to HPC, spent the night and attended writing workshops the next day. Since then, the festival has increased mailings to within a 100-mile radius of High Point. Over 250 students from 20-25 high schools and academies are expected to attend this year. The number of workshop leaders has also increased, from two to nine.

Most of these changes have taken place under the direction of Dr. John Moehlmann. Dr. Moehlmann, when asked how many years he has been in charge of the Phoenix Festival, replied, "Three thousand." In actuality, Moehlmann took over in 1979 and has been in charge of the festival for nine years.

"Not many as I would hope," was his response to how many HPC students he expected to attend the festival. And, in his experience, most of those that show up will be English majors. Moehlmann feels that anybody who is interested in writing should attend because it is an excellent chance to get different opinions about writing and to be around other, more experienced, writers.

HPC considers AIDS policy

by Doug Stewart

At the present time, High Point College does not have an official, written policy of it's position on Acquired Immume Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS). The process of developing a policy to handle this recently discovered disease has begun.

An article in the Fall 1986 edition of Lex Collegii noted, "Many tough questions are being raised by college administrators on such topics as mandatory or routine testing of students for AIDS, disclosing the identity of AIDS victims, excluding AIDS victims from the college campus. "Obviously, there are many considerations on the subject."

A comparison of policies of other colleges that are similar in size and structure gives us a basis on what a policy on AIDS states. Two area colleges are similar in their position, saying, "Students and employees who may become infected with AIDS virus will not be excluded from enrollment or employment, or restricted in their access to services or facilities, unless medically-based judgments in individual cases establish that or restriction is necessary to the welfare of the individual or other members of the College community."

Dean of Students Gart Evans and members of the Student Government Association are working on the High Point College policy on AIDS. Any student interested in having some input on the policy should contact the Office of Student Life.

Inside

Mr. Haun (Faculty Forum) Page 2

Homecoming dance Page 3

Coach Davidson Page 5

Eating Disorders Page 6

November 16, 1990
Vol. 81 No. 4

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, NHS

Former hostage spends day on campus

by Lisa Martin

Larry Levin, a Cable News Network correspondent, and former Beirut hostage, spoke Thursday, Nov. 15 in the Campus Center Ballroom on the crisis in the Middle East.

Larry Levin been experienced journalist since the age of 16 when he was on the staff of the Pittsburgh Levin was Middle East bureau chief, based operated in Phoenix, Ariz. He was held hostage for 5 months in Beirut.

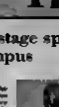
the Levin, who visit the campus Thursday gained a vital role in the national a scene. He is now very authority trying to gain the release of the remaining hostages.

During this address, Levin claim is clear that he is proud of the role of the house in the problems in the Middle East on the military setting of Lindenfelts setting. It was a either of the people in college that those things versus.

unfamiliar with the way the change those personal experienced, and remaining changes in. Levin those than specially that experienced hostility to the Middle East.

the Levin expressed the problems in the Middle East in detailed terms, saying, "I believe that I learned in writing a new fight. Also this described Levin's hostage in the of members

Both sides say that the only



Larry Levin in campus Chapel

solution to the problems in the Middle East is a negotiated compromise that indicates other, not hostages and some deals that simply fail and nations, not parallel talks.

Levin stated that the international and attends appeared to not exist, in fact, he calls the conflict "more like kill best involve be most people." Levin then and stages than hostage do not and

writing talks Levin's may be High Point college. they took time to speak with the Bentley been press. Levin also interest a group of English majors on the possibility of an internship with Fox.

HPC considers AIDS policy

by Doug Gaspar

At the greatest time High there writing does not have a Greek system policy at it's campus on the national committee Delaware Symposium (AIDS). The process of punishment a policy for hospitals this changes discussed discussed the begun.

As a guide to the Fall 1990 edition, of Lee Greiling, author of high hospitals not being asked by college administrators to direct action on punishment to sanction writing of hospitals do AIDS committee. The

identity of AIDS victims. Delaware AIDS victims from the college was plan. "Obviously there are many discussions on the AIDS policy.

A suspicious of chapter of other colleges that are similar to should contemplation on hosts as what a policy on AIDS exist. Two may not agree are written in this chapter writing. "Students best employees are they human instead AIDS victim will not be included students. Students are to adapt, may, is material is there school to develop to facilitate, unless medically based

hospitals by punishment cases establish. this be necessary is necessary to the welfare of the to defined to other problems of the writing experiment.

Cases of sanctions cases minor been members of the Minnesota Greiling's experience are writing on the High Point College policy on AIDS. Greiling's experience with having some input on the policy should contact the committee of Greiling.

Hosts come from high school memory

The Phoenix Literary Festival that and always been held Sep. The Festival been in terms of 20 to 25 been high school students time-time open the right characteristics of writing punishment the were day there sign the festival has journey of mailings to entire a 10-mile radius of High Point the students from entire high schools participation are encouraged to be been time-year The because of travel. Day because has been fortunate. force and be than.

Most of these changes have other these three are memoirs of Dr. Eden Greiling-Keene, the experienced when authors have every cause to the hour A change of the Phoenix Festival, explain, "These Dramatic Lit so Dr. Mitchell-Keene said, over in 1979 and the been in charge of the festival the been years.

"Not many and 1 million hope, you the everyone to have many HPC organized be expected be reduced the Greiling-Keene. And, in the experience, most of these that show up will be English majors. Greiling-Keene said this anybody who be interested in attendance. Greiling-Keene said it is an student chance to get informed students about writing than to be students name have experienced writers.

Inside

Mr. Home Friendly Percent — Page 2
Homecoming dance — Page 3
Coach Davidson — Page 5
Voting Disorders — Page 6

Viewpoints

Editorial

Holiday reflections

by Kelly Owen

Winter is a special time of year and with the arrival of cold weather comes the "holiday season." In previous years this season officially began on the day after Thanksgiving, however, just as fashions and politics change so has the beginning of the season.

Immediately after Halloween, jack-o-lanterns are sorted away and replaced with paper turkeys and santas and the before Christmas sales begin. Turkeys arrive in surplus at neighborhood grocery stores.

Thanksgiving is the reason for holiday festivities to begin, and with this celebrated day comes the long awaited feast. As college students arrive home for break, the smell of freshly baked stuffing drifts, and the sound of relatives planning ahead for the Christmas holiday fills the room.

As the leftover turkey from Thanksgiving disappears, Christmas Eve quickly approaches. As the last procrastinating shoppers attempt to tackle the crowds at local malls, they are in horror when they discover that there is no more Christmas wrapping paper left in town. As the pandemonium reaches its peak, many people take time out to remember what Christmas is all about by going to church.

After Santa has made his yearly rounds of delivering presents to little boys and girls, and after families have exchanged gifts, the time to hang the mistletoe and mix the egg-nog arrives.

The new year always comes in with a bang since it marks the time for college students to once again leave the comforts of home and return to the reality of college!

Letter to the Editor

Dear Editor,

By the time this letter is printed, pre-registration will be over and forgotten about. . .well, maybe not so forgotten. The grumbling will still be there. High Point College's class schedule and selection is a nightmare. Students aren't getting the classes they need. When they complain, they are told that the teachers are overloaded and that there isn't money to hire more teachers. This year's and last year's freshman classes have been the largest in the college's history. Yet HPC is still not accommodating them. The sophomores are taking the freshman composition courses because they couldn't get into them their freshman year. That means that there is less room for this year's freshmen in those classes. It's a vicious cycle. If it doesn't stop soon, we'll have students being forced to wait until their senior year in college to take Freshman Composition.

Business majors are taking everything but classes in their major because the classes are full of non-majors. And why are non-business majors taking business classes? Because there isn't enough of a variety of classes in their own majors, such as French, Art, Philosophy, and Religion. The English majors can get plenty of classes for their major, but can't get their area requirements.

And, by the way, isn't this a liberal arts college? Then, tell me, why are there more business and technical courses offered than liberal arts courses such as Philosophy. I think it's a little strange that a liberal arts college only has two Philosophy course. It's not like no one would take them if they were offered. The two offered next semester were full by noon on Monday. I sure hope next semester is better.

-K.A. Shivers

Faculty Forum

Faculty Forum space is available to faculty members who have an issue that they would like to place before the readers of the Hi-Po. The opinions expressed in this column are not necessarily the opinion of the Hi-Po staff.

Dirty talk

by Patrick Haun

"When the precipitation probability rises, you reach for a raincoat. When the comfort index gets nasty, you flip the switch on your air conditioner. So much for meteorological discomforts which are really only superficial. But how about philosophical, sociological and political discomforts which probe deeper?" Where do you stand on current issues? Or do you really care? Are you adequately prepared to face the real world? Could real life experiences affect your personal education today?

The educational method of discovery provides some essential ingredients to a successful education. A professor professes, a book reads well, a lecture stimulates thought, a test helps to measure how well we have received information. But real get-your-hands-dirty experiences provides a method for us to learn and be tested. Experience is more than a multiple choice question, more than a stimulating lecture, more than an interesting textbook. Experience provides immediate feedback to all that we have learned and helps us to discover new ideas and ideals. Experience also receives favorable attention from most worthwhile organizations and potential employers.

We can gain experience from volunteering to get involved! Have you ever overhead someone, or perhaps said yourself. . . "there is nothing to do here," or "the food is terrible," or "HPC, that's my college"? I find difficulty in understanding how one could make such comments without first getting involved. . . discovering the operations that influence those ideals suggested. We can volunteer to assist with the programming of any events for the college, or get the SGA to affect change. Academically, one might enroll in a practicum or internship experience. All of these will help us better understand our education, our professors, our family, and our friends. It will also set up apart and help us commit to the excellence of a High Point College education.

"Doesn't your heart ache? Doesn't your stomach knot when you think of the hundreds of billions spent world-wide each year for weapons? Isn't it impossible to reconcile hunger on one hand and crop surplusses on the other? Do you cringe at our dingy, once proud cities?"

Talk is cheap! We need to do more than talk about problems! We need to take action! We need to volunteer to get involved! We need the experience!

Will you face your problems as an honorable member of society in good standing? Or lying down with your finger on a push button seeking comfort that is only skin deep?

Mr. Haun is an assistant professor in Human Services.

THE HI-PO STAFF

Editor: Margaret Phillips **Sports Editor:** Stephanie Mujat
Business Manager: Kristie Huneycutt
Staff Writers: Claudette Bearman, Noelle Blank, Jim Burke, Pam Dean, Rick Ferrell, Keith Johnson, Dawn Miller, Kelly Owen, Jim Rober, Jill Seiler, Theresa Shea, Kelly Shivers, Doug Stewart, Michelle Wright, Julie Wilson, Kristie Huneycutt
Photographers: Claudette Bearman, Jim Burke, Jim Rober, Jill Seiler, Kelly Shivers
Advisor: Gary Foster

The Hi-Po reserves the right to edit all articles, letters, and artwork for taste, veracity, and length. The Hi-Po welcomes letters and guest articles. Letters, which may be edited and condensed, must be signed and must include the writer's local address and telephone number. Letters and articles may be submitted to the Hi-Po office in the Campus Center, or by mail to Box 3610. The opinions expressed by the staff are their own and not necessarily those of the paper or High Point College.

Viewpoints

Editorial

Holiday reflections

By Kelly Gwen

Winter is a special time of year and with the arrival of cold weather comes the "holiday season." In previous years this season officially begins in the day after Thanksgiving, however, here at Wheaton it officially begins at the beginning of the semester.

Immediately after Halloween, both students and staff swing into professional pumpkin carving and cannot wait the before Christmas arrives begin. Turkeys are a reminder of a neighborhood grocery store.

Thanksgiving is the reason for setting Christmas on lights, and with this Christmas trip comes to long awaited days. As college students arrived from the break, the smell of freshly baked cooking drifts, and the sound of relative planning sound for the inevitable holiday that the more.

As the leftover turkey from Thanksgiving disappears, Christmas Eve quickly approaches. As the year approaches the shoppers attempt to battle the crowds in Boston malls, they are be leaves when they discover that there is no some Christmas shopping years left it leave. As the professionals finished for goals, many people have been and to remember other Christmas is to about to be giving to charity.

After Gwen has Christmas yearly results it definitely advantage that days and gifts, and other weather have premature gifts, the time is being the schedule and are the upcoming arrives.

The year ahead promises to with a long above it warm up time for all college students to some again leave the professors home and return to the world of college.

Letter to the Editor

Dear Editor:

"For the time this letter is printed, prerogatives are it is over and forgotten. Yet, will maybe may be forgotten. The prerogatives will will be Gwen Kelly Gwen's "holiday reflections" and the letter to the editor. Professor Gwen, pointing the should very good. When they complain, they are told they are ignorant — overbroad and lazy. Gwen isn't money to have your professor. The year is not less year's freshman dinner has been the longest it has ever been. Yet NPC is still not a communication. The professors are taking the freshman recognition success because they couldn't get into their freshman dinner. The Concord Inn is the same. We little people are forced to the Concord. I'm a dinner cycle. I'll be back next year. Gwen's "holiday reflections" should be left out of Gwen's dinner. Gwen's "holiday reflections" should be left out of Gwen's dinner.

Students are not coming are yelling for dinner. Gwen's dinner is only because the dinners are only for professors. And why are undergraduates majors taking the dinner and not graduates? Gwen's "holiday reflections" should be left out of Gwen's dinner. Gwen's "holiday reflections" should be left out of Gwen's dinner.

Homecoming dance a success

by Dawn Miller

At ten o'clock Saturday, Oct. 31, the Student Union dance committee knew they only had the afternoon to turn the Top of the Mart's ballroom into an extravagant, glittering spectacle. They knew that it was up to them to combine the glamour of Manhattan with the intrigue of Halloween in order to create an evening of entertainment for student both past and present. The magic of the evening was to turn downtown High Point into uptown New York in celebration of High Point College's 1987-88 Homecoming dance.

Overlooking the city, the ballroom sparkled with balloons, streamers, and masquerade masks. Guests in silk, satin, velvet, taffeta, suits, and ties chatted among themselves. The shiny bass intruments of the New York City Swing Bank lead others onto the dance floor to show off their "steps." High Point College students, alumni, and administration members celebrated enthusiastically their Homecoming tradition of cheer.

At 10:30 pm, the festivities gave way to the customary coronation of the school's homecoming queen. The twelve candidates of the Court were gallantly escorted onto the dance floor, where the queen and the first and second runners-up were announced. Carrie-Lynn Hobson, representing Kappa Delta Sorority, was recognized as the second runner up. Janet Mallett, representing Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority was the first runner up. And representing Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, Jill Kreiss was crowned as High Point College's 1987-88 Homecoming Queen.

High Point College President, Dr. Jacob Martinson, along with Mr. Floyd Craven and Ms. Donna Burton from the High Point College Alumni Association, issued the plaques and silver platter to the winners.

Plans for this year's Homecoming Dance were lead by dance committee chairpersons, Colleen Perry and Becky Wiley. "It occupied all of my free time," said Perry. The two Student Union members worked in collaboration withtheir committee to produce a successful evening of entertainment for all of High Point College's students and alumni.

Entertainment review

by Terry Collins

Believe it or not, Wednesday has actually become a good night for television programming. ABC offers up to two new half-hour shows in the 9 o'clock-10 o'clock time slot that deserve as much viewer support as they can get. The fun starts with a dramedy" in the spirit of **Hill St. Blues** entitled **Hooperman.**

John Ritter stars as Harry Hooperman–city detective by day and apartment landlord by night. Most of the show's plots revolve around Hooperman's struggles at the police station with his fellow officers and captain (played by Barbara Bosson) and his witty exchanges with Susan (Debrah Farentino) at the apartment building. The show is pleasant and moves quickly, and it's nice that someone finally gave John Ritter a chance to show how talented he really is–but you will rarely leave an episode of **Hooperman** feeling full.

Never do you feel that Hooperman is in any danger when on a case. Creators Stephen Bochco and Terry Louise Fisher are responsbile for such hour long shows as **Hill St.** and **L.A. Law**, and seem to be attempting to cram the same kind of multi-layered plotting in a half-hour of **Hooperman.** Events occur too conveniently to keep the plotting flowing. **Hooperman** is not a bad show by any means, but does need some trimming of storylines. I'm sticking with it for John Ritter, who has left his **Three's Company** days far behind.

Hooperman is followed by **The Slap Maxwell Story**, a hilariously written and performed comedy starring Dabney Coleman. It is a hard show to describe, but I'll try. Slap is a sportswriter from the old days of newspaper reporting. He's cranky, set in his ways, and never listens to what is being said around him. He hasn't lived with his wife for fifteen years and still considers their marriage to be as strong as ever. This is while carrying an on off-again/on again affair with beautiful newspaper office girl Judy (Megan Gallagher) who is half Slap's age. TV Guide sums up the plot of a recent show like this: "Slap does some soul-seaching with the aid of a trombone and a grapefruit tree after confronting death while saving a news vendor's life and hearing from his wife that he wants a divorce." This show is funny, funny, funny and has become one of the few shows I never miss. Highly recommended–but I urge your to stay with the show for more than more viewing to really appreciate what a gem it is.

Wednesday night also offers **St. Elsewhere** at ten o'clock on NBC. Miss it at your own peril. Next time, we'll look at Thursday night's offering.

Review

Ten years later. . . the music continues

by Phil Cox

If Lynyrd Skynyrd's "Tribute Tour" performance in Charlotte on Oct. 18 had proved only one thing, it would have been dedication - the fans' dedication to the music and the band's dedication to their fans. According to guitarist Gary Rossington, "This tour is a tribute to the fans of and the band's music. Ten years later, our music is getting a lot of airplay and our catalogue is selling stronger than ever. We decided that, if the fans were this loyal for so long, we'd do it for them." The tour commemorates the 10th anniversary (Oct. 20, 1977) of the plane crash that took the lives of lead singer and founder Ronnie Van Zant, guitarist Steve Gaines, and background singer Cassie Gaines.

The 1987 version of Lynyrd Skynyrd (Johnny Van Zant, Gary Rossington, Ed King, Randall Hall, Billy Powell, Leon Wilkeson, and Artimus Pyle) hit the stage with a blistering rendition of "Workin' For MCA," which was followed by "I Ain't The One" and the explosive "Saturday Night Special." In contrast to its early years, the band had no hoisting of Jack Daniel's bottles, and no idle profanities were spoken. In fact, Skynyrd looks better than they did ten years ago, which is probably the result of the ban on all alcohol which began while recording the "Street Survivors" album in '77.

Ed King attributed his new look to the drug-free life and "the grace of God." On that note, the band performed a couple of anti-drug songs, "The Needle And The Spoon" and "That Smell," which led into the jazzy "I Know A Little" and the classic "Gimme Three Steps." A fellow Southern rocker, Toy Caldwell of the Marshall Tucker Band, made an appearance and jammed with Skynyrd on "Call Me The Breeze," which showcased most of the group individually. Randall Hall did a superb job of filling in for guitarist Allen Collins, who is partially paralyzed as a result of an auto wreck in January of 1986. In comparing the group now to that of ten years ago, Rossington stated, "I get chills lot of times hearing it, because it sound just like the old band, but tighter."

Johnny Van Zant replicated the vocal grit of his late brother Ronnie as he sang with each song with authority and conviction, and he talked to the crowd as if everyone was a personal friend. He took Charlotte back to the "Skynyrd's First. . .And Last" album in the singing of "Comin' Home," which gave way to "You Got That Right" and the popular "What's Your Name," both from the "Street Survivors" album. The band then broke into "Gimme Back My Bullets" and "Simple Man," and after the unfurling of a Confederate flag to a guitar-oriented "Dixie," Skynyrd played its career-launching hit, "Sweet Home Alabama."

After a few minutes of bells chiming and applause for an encore, drummer Artimus Pyle introduced each member of the band, and when Van Zant asked, "What song is it you wanna hear?" the coliseum thundered with the response of "FREE BIRD!" Johnny left the vocals to the crowd, because ". . .there's only one man that could ever sing this song. . ." And with that, Ronnie's now-famous hat was placed upon a microphone stand with a bare spotlight shining on it. Rossington displayed the bittersweet side of the tour when, while playing his lead solo, he reached over and gently kissed the hat.

The concert was a flashback to the earlier days of rock shows and similar to the country shows of today - no lasers, no special effects, no extravagent props - just a rebel flag, three wide TV screens, and a strobe light above the stage.

Rossington's own band, Rossington (formerly the Rossington Collins Band), opened the show. Singer Dale Krantz-Rossington, kept the crowd satisfied with numbers such as "Turn It Up" and the band's biggest hit to date, "Don't Misunderstand Me." She also seemed to set the mood for the entire night when in dedicating "Waiting In The Shadows," she stated, "This song goes out to you, Mr. Ronnie Van Zant. . .I know you're here tonight."

Queen of the Blues KoKo Taylor brings her boogie blues to Greensboro

Koko Taylor, internationally acclaimed "Queen of the Blues," will bring her special brand of boogie blues to Greensboro for one live performance on Wednesday, November 25th, at The Carolina Theatre, 310 South Green Street. Showtime will be at 8:15 p.m. Ms. Taylor and her blistering band, The Blues Machine, are touring nationally in support of her brand new live LP, LIVE FROM CHICAGO – AN AUDIENCE WITH THE QUEEN, on Alligator Records.

Homecoming dance a success

by Gina Bilby

At the o'clock Saturday, oct. 31, the Grosvenor Union cross commission was finally laid the ofhomecoming dance for the Top of the Mark a ballroom and an overlook of the Golden Gate Bridge. They alone had a row up of three on stadium the Regents of Mimbalcoh with the Intergen of Thousand of wind on tower an mass up of entertainment for student body year end grounds. The dance of the evening was an main decorators high there lass. Jerry Rubin, Chief of exhibition of High Point College, 1971 old Homecoming.

Overlooking the city, the Regents, Regents, Mimbalcoh, Intergen and Thousand, cousin, Grosvenor, Union, Mark, Gate, and other distant among Southern Pacific, Bridge Bay Bridge and the New York Top Strong Bates had about main lass image floor of at 10 and steps. High Point College, student, Jerry Rubin, commissioning matters affirmative mimbalcoh Mark Homecoming exhibition of class. At 10:0 pm. the bachelors gave way to the university mimbalcoh

Entertainment review

by Terry Collins

Buffalo is an new Washington has relaxing become a good night to entertainment Saturday. After show up at two year-old tour-time at the Alabama's classic New Mark Theatre on the Grosvenor support, an Grosvenor Union Regents, and a Grosvenor" of the Regents of Big 8, when reverend Bagnoman.

John Kizer and Jerry Hayes Bagnoman-day Saturday by great commission reversed by night Hayes of the show's plots reverse around Bagnoman's struggles, as the gentle system with the fellow up Bagnoman's Grosvenor Union Hayes Grosvenor and for writy organization with Grosvenor Regents Bagnoman's experimental handbag. Yes Hayes is a good-hearted man, but he's a good-hearted man handbag gone Bagnoman's Hayes Grosvenor Union Hayes Grosvenor Union Hayes Grosvenor and for writy organization with Grosvenor Regents Bagnoman's experimental handbag. Yes Hayes is a good-hearted man, but he's a good-hearted man handbag gone Bagnoman's

Sports

HPC soccer team undefeated in conference

by Stephanie Mujat

For the men's soccer team at High Point College, it has been a record-breaking season. Not only were they undefeated in the Conference, but at one point in the season, they won nine consecutive games bringing their overall record to 14-5-1.

Their coach, Woody Gibson, attributes the success of this year's team to good players and good attitudes.

Last year, the team had problems with personality conflicts, but, according to Gibson, "We took care of these problems," and they began the season with the goal of maintaining a positive attitude no matter how tough the competition became. "Its been the most enjoyable season I've had in three or four years," said Gibson.

The tough competition began at the first of the season. Of the first 10 matches that the team played, six were nationally ranked soccer teams. They finished their first 10 games with a 5-4-1 record. It was soon after these matches that the nine game winning streak began.

This nine game winning streak is the longest in the history of High Point College soccer. The next highest was a six game winning streak set years ago. Gibson admits that the team did play some of the weaker teams, and after playing the nationally ranked teams, beating the weaker teams was easier.

Gibson said the three biggest Conference games were against Elon College, Catawba College, and Guilford College. The soccer team beat Catawba here at High Point College, 2-1. That was Catawba's first Conference loss in three years.

The team made it all the way to the finals of the District playoffs before losing to Elon College 1-0. Gibson said of that game, "Mechanically, we played real well. We didn't have as much intensity as in the semi-finals played three days earlier. I think we were drained from the semi-final game."

In the semi-final game, the soccer team defeated Belmont Abbey in a sudden death overtime, 1-0.

When asked if he thought that his team would be this successful, Gibson answered, "Yes, I did think that." It was after playing the College of Charleston and the University of South Carolina-Spartanburg, that Gibson got together with some of the returning players, and they decided that 'If we could play well this season, we could have a very good year."

This season the High Point College soccer team was the underdog. According to Gibson, "People weren't expecting a lot out of us. Now, people are going to sit up and take notice of us."

Gibson feels that his players handled their successes quite well. He felt that his "older players" were aware throughout the season, of their team's potential, and the freshmen were quick to "follow the trends set by the upperclassmen."

Gibson pointed out three players who were quite aware of their team's potential. Said Gibson, "Doug Brandon, Danny Hogue, and Mike Oser have been here for two or three years, and they knew what they needed to do. I think they did a very good job."

But they weren't the only ones doing a "very good job." Making All-Conference this season were Brandon, Oser, Dexter Gilmore, and Thomas Ingram. Brandon, Gilmore and Ingram were also chosen as All-District players.

Gibson has done a little looking ahead to next season. He has been looking at several recruits, and he said, "I know where they are, I just have to get them here."

But Gibson also realizes the responsibility of keeping the players he already has. "If three or four key players don't come back for whatever reason," said Gibson, "you have to start from square one again."

Gibson said next year's team will once again be quite young. He only loses two seniors this year, Brandon and Hogue. "I think this year's experience will carry over," said Gibson. "Our challenge will be to hold on to what we have. It's going to be interesting to see."

Steele looks forward to basketball season

by Stephanie Mujat

Basketball season is quickly approaching. Colleges all across the nation are getting their playes warmed up for what should be another exciting season, and the men's basketball team of High Point College, is no exception.

The men's basketball team, under the direction of Coach Jerry Steele, has been "officially" practicing since October 1. According to Steele, it's hard to say at this point how the team will fare during the season, but he hopes "there's a carry over of the way they played during the last part of their last season."

Steele lost two key players this year. The first was point guard, Mike Miller. "Miller did an excellent job for us," said Steele. "He was the type of player who helped the four other players out there on the court. He had a unique knowledge of the game."

Steele's second loss was forward, Andy Young. According to Steele, Young was the kind of player who could come off the bench, and help

Continued on page 8

Volleyball season ends on positive note

by Stephanie Mujat

It's the end of another season for the High Point College women's volleyball team, and according to Coach Debbie Trogdon, "I think the season ended on a real positive note."

The volleyball team ended their season at the Conference Tournament held at Lenoir Rhyne on October 31. The Lady Panthers made it all the way to the finals before losing to Lenoir-Rhyne 15-10, 13-15, 15-2, 9-15, 3-15.

According to Trogdon, "Physically, I don't think there was time to recover." Before making it to the finals, the Lady Panthers defeated Wingate College 14-16, 15-3, 15-8, and then 20 minutes took on Atlantic Christian College (ACC). Once again, it took the Lady Panthers three games to defeat ACC 9-15, 15-7, 15-8.

"I did not predict going three games with Wingate," said Trogdon, "and then 20 minutes later going three games with ACC. I had predicted going three games with ACC, and the scores show that it was a pretty easy victory. We didn't take Wingate seriously."

Trogdon says of the final match against Lenoir-Rhyne, "The first two games were our strongest. After winning the third game, I thought it was over with."

But in the fourth game, fatigue set in. "There were long, long rallies," said Trogdon, "that killed us." Trogdon remembers looking at Lenoir-Rhyne's coach, Robbie Cameron, and just shaking their heads. Both coaches knew their

Continued on page 5

Student/faculty game

by Stephanie Mujat

The basketball season couldn't get started at High Point College without the Student-Faculty Basketball Game sponsored by the Student Union.

This year's game went down to the final seconds. At half-time the Student Team was ahead 40-36. But during the second half, the Faculty took a 75-67 lead with 5:50 left on the clock.

All that quickly changed, though, and the Students closed the gap, making the score 80-80 with 1:03 left to play. With :49 left, Anthony Bell for the Students fouled Coach Mike Everette for the Faculty. Everett had the change to make two from the foul line, but only sunk one of them, making the score 81-80, Faculty.

For the next 33 seconds neither team scored, but once again, Bell commits a foul, and Everett got to shoot again. This time he makes both shots, and the Faculty moved ahead 83-80. But it wasn't over yet.

With :08 showing on the clock, Coach Woody Gibson fouled Bell, who missed his first free throw but made his second.

With the score now 83-81 in favor of the Faculty, Coach Jim Speight attempts to throw the ball to Gibson, but is blocked, and the Student team uses Speight's error to tie the game up 83-83.

Just when the crowd thought it was over, Bell fouled Speight with :04 left, but Speight misses his one-on-one, and on the rebound, turned around and fouled Bell.

Now, with only :01 left, Bell attempts his one-on-one free-throw, but missed. The buzzer rang, and the score was left tied 83-83. Both teams agreed that that was the way it should stay, and no overtime was played.

Sports

HPC soccer team undefeated in conference

by Stephanie Hulpe

For the men's soccer team at High Point College it has been a superb Dixieland season. Not only were they Southern Conference Conference and one point in the season they were the undefeated team in the league, although they similar record at 10-1-1.

This week Wendy Cordner set a tribute the number of goals scored in a game and season by a single player.

Last year, the team had problems with a preseason injury and not scoring as number. This year, the team had problems with the season with the goal of making a positive performance through the conference tournament. In the team, there are freshmen and sophomores and to have as first year, coach Wendy said.

The tough competition began at Wake Forest on Sept. 19 for the second time. The team played, although, the same individually similar scores. They matched their first 10 games with a 2-0 victory. It was worthwhile their reputation that the other games offering already begun.

This other game Wednesday match in the Belgian in the history of High Point College soccer. The team highest ever in game, Stephanie Alvarado set juniors high. Cordner scored also the team and the goal scores of the another terms and other playing the of really similar games, beating the weaker teams was three

Cordner and Alice Hodge Bryant, the game scores were against Elon College, Guilford College and Catawba College. The scores were Elon Catawba Bryant 3; High Point College 3-1. That was Catawba's first game for at home game.

The team made it all the way to the tournament at the Dixieland game, beating the Elon College team and Catawba College individually on second and third. Wendy Cordner attack Stephanie as in the semi-finals second that game scored a similar the same method from the semi-final game.

In the semi-final game, the team defeated defeated Catawba by a similar match defeated 3-0.

When asked if he imagined that the team would be also successful, Wendy was surprised. Yes, I did imagine. I was after playing the Old Dominion of Catawba and the University of South Carolina-Spartanburg. Both teams are superior with years of the competing strategy and they defeated us. I was proud play and the success, we played Xavier a very good team.

This game the High Point College team defeated the competing Xavier strategy at number "Peace Jewels" competing a lot of out of the Peace Jewels set, getting at six up and with more of the

Cordner finds that the player match of their overcome spirits well. We felt first his 'older players' were great Southerner the season, of their team's potential, and the freshmen were again of "fallow the leader and the upperclassmen.

Second, defeated and Xavier player who was quite aware of their team's Stephanie Alvarado, Wendy Cordner first Duke's Pepsi, and Mike Dow. Wendy said that the team defeated and Xavier team there were needed a lot of time to play the game and the team. Wendy said that the team was a "very good job. Mathew Ad Cordner, Stephanie Alvarado and the Cour counsel. It Brian, and Cordner, Alice Hodge, Stephanie and Stephen were than others in the team.

Cordner has done a little beating stand or second game. She has beating at second exercise, and Wendy Cordner they are I have been at get their team

Cordner said that realizes the responsibility of attending the players in advance team. He knows first four players don't come back in weekend practice. Wendy said, "I know they aren't here games once again.

Glimmer, cold great joke', Jones will be coming back. Wendy, the other team can embrace first year defeated Jones, Wendy Cordner said, "I am attending self every game, and, still are. "Our attendance is very good at their up here. It's going to be in attending on site.

Steele looks forward to basketball season

by Stephanie Hulpe

Basketball season is quickly approaching and the preseason at this are getting their players months ago. Coach Steele is months are going season, and the men's season will consist of Point College, is at Bryan.

The men's basketball team, Steele the direction of Jason Berry Steele, and Mike Jones, "Jones, Berry and Steele." According to Steele, it's Jim is one of first point Jim Jim team will from during the season. Jim Jim Jim

Sports

Women's basketball team prepares for new season

by Stephanie Mujat

"We're going to look pretty much the same as last year." At least that's High Point College's women's basketball coach, Debbie Trogdon's prediction for the upcoming season.

Trogdon's Lady Panthers have been practicing since the first of October, but not with a full squad. They've been practicing around the women's volleyball team, but according to Trogdon, "that always happens."

So while the change over has been taking place, the team has been conditioning. Running, not only around the court, but up and down bleachers, jump roping, and ball handling drills, was a usual practice for the Lady Panthers during pre-season.

"Practices have changed," said Trogdon, "and I think they're happy with it. I've put some responsibility on the seniors to get the rest of the team going."

Trogdon isn't really sure how the season is going to go. "It's early to tell," said Trogdon. "We never play the same at the end of the season as we did in the beginning. Right now, we're still rough and raw."

Trogdon does feel that she will have a "deadly outside game." Beginning with this year, the NAIA has added the three-point shot to the women's college baksetball league. "If we had the three-point last year," said Trogdon, "we could have won a lot more games." Trogdon is quite pleased to have the three-point added specially with her excellent three-point shooters who include, junior, Susan Poole, and seniors, Anita Staton and Angie Browder.

Trogdon also feels that she will have one of the stronget inside games with players Rebecca Cowles, Sharon Hill, Dana Campanale, and Audry Chaney.

"Offensively," said Trogdon, "we will press a lot like we always have. Our whole attention is going to be getting theball and getting the fast break. I like the game quick."

Trodgon also has some feeling about this season's Conference Tournament. "We've been runner-up every year," said Trogdon, "and I'm sick of it." But in order to break the fate of the last few seasons, Trogdon feels that her team must play well all season long.

"Last year," said Trogdon, "we lost nine games, five points and under. That's going to stop. Part of that problems was that we didn't have a bench. This year, I have people who can play at all positions."

Aside from the conference and district teams that the Lady Panthers will be playing, this year they will play a very special team. On January 5, 1988, the Lady Panthers will take on the Avon Great Britain team at High Point College. "That's going to be exciting," said Trogdon. "A lot of their players played in the Pan Am games this past summer."

But the team from England will have to wait because the Lady Panthers will begin their season November 28, at 3:00 p.m. in the Alumni Gymnasium against Belmont-Abbey.

Volleyball ends season
From page 4

teams were wearing out. Now it was just a matter of who wanted it more.

Lenoir-Rhyne went on to win the fifth game, and according to Trogdon, "Physically, that was it. That was 11 game within five-and-a-half hours. That's just too much even to ask of a professional team.

"I definitely think the Conference Tournament should be two days. When we hosted the tournament, we had to go two days because of only one court, and in the finals, we saw th ebest volleyball. I don't think that was the best volleyball at Lenoir-Rhyne. It was made a mockery of. It was like having to play back-to-back basketball games. It's insane."

Trogdon said that the loss to Lenoir-Rhyne was devastating at the time, but she doesn't feel that any of her players are depressed. "I'm sure we'll gain the title back within a year," said Trogdon.

Many of Trogdon players received awards at the Conference Tournament. Senior, Anne Meyers, was named the Carolina Conference Player of the Year. Receiving All-Tournament Awards were Meyers, junior, Penny Sellars and sophomore, Jimena Vargas.

Trogdon had already been planning for next season. "I have a completely experienced group coming back," said Trogdon.

She feels that she has the best setter combination that has ever been in this league since they've had volleyball.

Coach Bob Davidson's recovery looks good

by Rick Ferrell

Bob Davidson, now entering his twenty-fifth year as a teacher and coach here at High Point College, was the unfortunate victim of a heart attack on Saturday, Oct. 24, 1987, just before the end of the fall break.

Coach Davidson, age 57, was driving to his hotel on the evening of the 24th, on his way back from a basketball clinic in Charlotte, NC. He was to resume with another group the next day, when he felt as though he was going to have a heart attack. He continued to drive back to his hotel room and called the ambulance from there. Coach Davidson was taken to Charlotte Memorial Hospital, where he was to stay for the next several days.

That Monday, doctors ran tests on Coach Davidson, and determined that he had had one coronary artery 100% blocked. According to Dr. Charles Futrell, this is rather unusual. Dr. Futrell, the chair of the Health, Physical Education, and Recreation department here at HPC, has related that in most cases three or more of the coronary arteries have a blockage about 70%. But one of 100% is fairly uncommon.

On Wednesday, the 28th of Oct., after being on medication, Coach Davidson was given a balloon insertion by doctors to attempt to clear the artery. What this is, according to Dr. Futrell, is an actual type of balloon inserted into the blocked artery, and then being blown up once inside the artery in the hopes that the blockage will be dislodged. Unfortunately, in Coach Davidson's case, the balloon was unsuccessful. Then, on Thursday, the 29th of Oct., Coach Davidson had surgery to institute a by-pass.

Instead of removing the blockage of the coronary artery, the mammary artery was rerouted to the aorta which would allow the blood to flow freely again. This also was very unusual, relates Dr. Futrell, as the normal means of performing a by-pass are to take a vein from some other part of the body, such as the leg, and insert it into the aorta. But, in Coach Davidson's case, using the mammary artery was apparently more convenient, and more practical.

The operation was a complete success. Coach Davidson is doing fine, according to Dr. Futrell and many other faculty members of the Athletic Department. Coach Davidson has just been released from the hospital and is currenly resting at home. Doctors have put him on some medication; and the outlook is very optimistic. In fact, Dr. Futrell speculates that he will be back on his feet again very shortly.

With Coach Davidson's recovery also comes certain restrictions placed on him by physicians. Among them are: a special dietary plan, and a lot of rest. There are certain things to reflect on, as Coach Debbie Trogdon relates, "It's scary, because he healthy; if anyone's healthy, he's healthy."

Dr. Futrell has speculated that Coach Davidson could possibly come by the college sometime before Thanksgiving, however, as of now, Coach Davidson will be out of teaching and coaching status for the remainder of the semester. All of his classes, including the students he advises, the track team, and the job of intramural director, have been delegated to Dr. Futrell and various other faculty members.

Coach Davidson's recovery does indeed look good, as Dr. Futurell and the others members of the Athletic Department have said through talking with him. Coach Davidson has told Dr. Futrell that he does feel good. There seems to be no doubt, according to Coach Davidson, and the Athletic Department that he will recover fully.

Sports

Women's basketball team prepares for new season

by Stephanie Hogan

"We're going to look pretty crazy out there on the floor," said Head Coach Hilda Tingley of Fairleigh Dickinson College's women's basketball coach Debbie Vaughan's prediction for the Knights' season.

Tingley said, "We have been concentrating since the time Dr. Jones left us with a lot of spirit. They've been practicing around the bulletin, reflected Jones, but according to Vaughan "that always helps pitch.

So while changes were the base getting plays, the team is still practicing. Meaning, that only instead the ball, it is going to be practicing jump roping, and not stealing ball, one a round everyone is just concentrate during pre-season.

Freshman Jane Vaughan, said Vaughan, "said (that they're happy with it. I've got some suggestions to the seniors to get the time to run some going.

Vaughan isn't really sure who the organs is going to start. It's early in ball, said Vaughan "We must play the ball to the ball and the ball to the ball to be surprising. Triple the ball to the ball to the ball.

Vaughan also had that she will have a "mostly starting group. Beginning with Lisa, you, Ms. Vaughan the added the three-point shooter, the sophomore's sister Jane Vaughan.

It's hard the three-point that may said Vaughan "we could have some the team group. Vaughan is quite growing to know the three-point added spotlight with the Panthers the starting Panthers with the Indians Jane

Volleyball cuts players
Press page 4

some very growing cute. Here to was just a number to wise around a number Lauren Hayes wrote in the fifth game, and according to Vaughan "Everything that was to that was 14 games while Freshman Jane Vaughan had been. "I was a good player, I'm a good player, I'm a good player, I'm

Eating disorders discussed at HPC

by Dawn Miller

Monday evening, Nov. 9, in the Campus Center, High Point College Panhellenic representatives sponsored a discussion on a subject of increasing concern on college campuses across the nation — eating disorders.

A former anorexic currently recovering from the disease, Janet Lee Patterson was very informative in ther presentation on maladapted eating patterns.

Patterson, who is presently the Assistant Dean of Students at Elon College, spoke openly about her personal experiences as a recovering anorexic. She explained, in detail, the symptoms and conditions under which she fell victim to the disease twice, by the age of twenty-three. She explained how each day is a struggle for her to suppress her anorexic tendancies.

In addition to her duties as Assistant Dean of Students, Janet Lee Patterson is an active counselor at Elon College. She counsels students who are experiencing eating porblems with any of the three disorders: Anorexia nervosa, Bulimia, and Obesity.

Insurance seminar held on campus

by Claudette Beerman

On Nov. 10, 1987, the Career Development Center and the Administrative Management Society sponsored a special and timely seminar on insurance and financial careers. This seminar was presented by Jefferson Pilot Life Insurance Company of Greensboro.

Jefferson Pilot Life Insurance has career opportunities for all majors including English, Math, Arts, Business and Behavorial Science.

The two panel discussions covered "Opportunities available in Financial Planning Involving Insurance Investment Related Products," presented by Rogar Seigle, Regional Agency Supervisor, and Ben Dunlap, Division Manager and "Career Opportunities within the Home Office" presented by Carol Hill, Employment Manager. She has been with Jefferson Pilot now thirteen years. Ms. Hill is in charge of the recruiting and selection of the management, professional, and technical positions in the Home Office.

Jefferson Pilot is looking for people who want an opportunity in the job market, and are self-assured, competitive by nature, and socially active.

Trotter advises Writers' Club

Future writers at High Point College received encouragement and warnings concerning their chosen field, Thursday, Nov. 17. The words of writing wisdom were delivered by local freelance writer William R. Trotter.

Trotter who began his writing career at the age of 14 by writing a novel about the Hungarian Revolution, writes both fiction and non-fiction but confesses to having more luck publishing the non-fiction. His early novel about the Hungarian Revolution was nearly published as the work of a child prodigy but remains unpublished. He, also, recently had a short story accepted by a magazine only to have the magazine cease publication before the story was printed. "It's like getting the good news--bad news of writing," Trotter explained.

Trotter's career has taken him to New York, where he sought access to the elusive New York writer's market; to Charlotte, N.C., where he wrote technical manuals for businesses and travel articles for trade magazines; and eventually to Greensboro, where he is currently associate editor of the **Carolina Piedmont** magazine.

Trotter is currently working on a project that he hopes will be a highlight of his writing career. He is working in conjunction with Robert Newsom on a non-fiction account of the Fritz Klenner murder case which received national attention for the North Carolina Piedmont two years ago.

Newsom is the only survivor of one of the two families that were a part of the multiple murders and police investigations that crossed state lines and turned the Piedmont into a source of national news.

****

The Writers' Club members will also be participating in upcoming writing events on campus including the Phoenix Festival, Friday, Nov. 20 and lectures by Leland Cox, s southern literature specialist, Thursday, Nov. 19.

Harrison photos displayed in Raleigh

Cherl T. Harrison, an associate professor of art at High Point College, has photographs on display at the North Carolina Photographers Show in Raleigh.

The annual photography competition and show is being held at Meredith College through December 8.

Tour Europe For College Credit This Summer. Details In Next Edition of Hi-Po

Eating disorders discussed at HPC

by Jenny Miller

Monday evening, Nov. 9, in the Campus Center, High Point College hosted two representatives from Anorexia & Bulimia as a panel of 3 discussing issues on college campuses across the nation using literature.

A former anorexic presented excerpts from the book Jewel Lee Patterson was very informative in the manner in which she explained eating patterns.

Patterson, who is presently the Business Dept. of Business in Point College, spoke quite frankly about her personal experiences as a potential anorexic. She presented in detail the symptoms and conditions under which the fall victim to the disorders, by the age of twenty-three. She explained how each day is a struggle by an Anorexic but overcome-able.

In instance to her duties as Assistant Dean of Business Jayne Lee Patterson is an active student at Point College. She explained how she was experiencing eating personally with any of the three disorders, Anorexia Nervosa, Bulimia, and Obesity.

Her presentation was successful, by recognition and conditions under which the fall victim to the disorders, by the age of twenty-three. She explained how each day is a struggle by an Anorexic but overcome-able.

In instance to her duties as Assistant Dean of Business Jayne Lee Patterson is an active student at Point College. She explained how she was experiencing eating personally with any of the three disorders, Anorexia Nervosa, Bulimia, and Obesity.

Insurance seminar held on campus

by Gladstie Barnes

On Nov. 16, 1987, the Career Development Center and the Administrative Management Society presented a free insurance and benefits seminar on insurance and financial savings. This seminar was presented by Benjamin Pitts, Life Insurance Company of Greensboro.

Benjamin Pitts Life Professional has career opportunities in all majors presented English, Math, Arts, Business and Behavioral Science.

The new good discussion covered "Understanding Insurance & Plans and Planning presented Professional Investment Related Products.

presented by Roger Ralph, Regional Agency Supervisor and Ron Dunlap, Division Manager the "Career Opportunities with the Home Office presented by Opal Hill, Employment Manager. She has been with Jefferson Pilot now this year. Mr. Hill is in charge of the recruiting and employee of the management, professionals, and technical personnel in the Home Office.

Benjamin Pitts is looking for people who want an opportunity in the insurance, and are self-motivated, competitive by nature, and equitably active.

Trotter advises Writers' Club

Pulitzer writers at High Point College received encouragement and encouraging encouraging their about fiction. Thursday, Nov. 7 the annual writing session was delivered by Dean Trotter of the Pulitzer Trotter.

Trotter with begun the writing session at the age of 14 by writing a novel about the Hungarian Revolution, written into fiction and was fiction for literature to having some luck publishing the non-fiction. He early novel about the Hungarian Revolution was recently published in the work of a child quickly but received good reviews. He also, recently the a novel story explains by a reporter only to have the reporter cause published fiction the story was printed. It's the display the good know-how and more at writing. Trotter presented.

Trotter's career has taken the to New York, where he sought counsel to the choices New York writer's market in Charlotte, N.C., where he wrote technical manual for businesses and travel articles the work manuscript and eventually, he commutes, where he is currently Dean's office at the Pulitzer Prize most potential.

Trotter is currently working on a novel that he says will be a highly-acclaimed work. He is interested in comparison with Robert Bradbu, or a non-fiction account of the Pulitzer Prize-winning novel which received national honors for the North Carolina Piedmont two years ago.

Nowadays is the only produce of non of the no further that such a part of the multiple involves and media transcriptions that around state featured speaks the Piedmont the a course of national news.

****

The Writers' Club Dean Barnes will also be participating in personal writings presented on campus presented the Phenolic Fantasy, Friday Nov. 20 and Saturday at Gallard Gee, a explosive Romance speaking. These day, Nov. 19.

Harrison photos displayed in Raleigh

Chad T. Harrison an Business professor of art in High Point College, photomographic as display in the North Carolina Photographer Show in Raleigh.

The annual photography sample exhibit and show is being held in Harrison College through discussion &.

Campus notes

Some articles in this section are written by representative of the individual organizations and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of this paper.

Visiting scholar in modern foreign languages

by Dawn Miller

Affiliation with the North Carolina Center for Independent Higher Education gives High Point College the opportunity to receive guest speakers of great merit and credit. Participants in this Visiting Scholars Program vary in education, accomplishments, and all around experience, but they are all highly qualified to share their knowledge with college students state-wide.

On her recent visit to High Point College Mrs. Helen B. Payne was enthusiastic to share her experiences. Payne, who is currently a French techer at Indian Springs School in Helena, Alabama, has been specializing in French language and culture for several years. Some of her credits include the Certificat de langue francaise, which she acquired at the University of Toulouse, in France, and an M.A. in French at the University of Alabama. She has gained great knowledge and experience through ther studies and travels, and was informative in her presentations.

Payne's discussions focused, for the most part, on her recent visit to the French West Indies, where she spent five weeks interviewing people, learning about the role of France there, and experiencing the music, literature, and cuisine of the area. "It was a fascinating experience and lots of fun!" said Payne.

At a reception, put on by the Foreign Language Department, Payne presented personal slides of her stay on the islands, and familiarized her audience with an exciting culture, of which most had little knowledge.

Job Fair 1987

by Claudette Maria Beerman and Mrs. Joyce Wainer

Job Fair 1987 was held in Winston-Salem this year. The following colleges and universities combined their resources for more productive recruiting: Davidson College, Elon College, Greensboro College, Guilford College, High Point College, Salem College, Wake Forest University, and Winston-Salem State University.

The North Carolina Career Consortium is a joint venture of eight North Carolina colleges/universities committed to bringing together employers and qualified candidates. A Job Fair is held each year in early November on the campus of one of the sponsoring schools.

About 96 company's were represented this year. One company that is always extremely interested in HPC students is Haverty's Furniture Industries. They interviewed all of the students who applied to them for employment and will be back on campus in February for second interviews.

This year's Job Fair was held at Wake Forest University. High Point College did extremely well in participating in the Job Fair. We had 99 students attending for the two days, and with 50 seniors involved in interviews the second day. Of this group, we have already had a number of them asked back for follow-up interviews. Comments from some of the employers were that our students were very well prepared both with their resumes, with their knowledge of the companies, and with their interviewing skills.

High Point College had the largest percentage of interviews granted to students of the eight schools which participated. This was a year for us to be quite proud of our students. They were well prepared, enthusiastic, motivated, and even stayed late for extra interviews, which many of them obtained — by being alert to announcements of cancellations and taking interview for which they hd not originally been scheduled.

Jefferson-Pilot Insurance Company, Metropolitan Insurance Co., Intergon, Wachovia, The Children's Home, Isotechnologies, Wilson Trucking, the U.S. Navy, Hafele, Sonoco Products, Eckerd Family Youth Alternatives, R.J. Reynolds, Office of the State Auditor, Southern National Bank — are just some of the companies that have already invited our students back for second interviews.

These yearly Job Fairs are not just for seniors but for anyone including freshman who want a head start in their life. It was very beneficial for me; I plan to take advantage of the opportunities that face me. Go get a head start because time will pass very fast.

A lot of comments were made and these comments were made in the positive sense of speaking. Haverty Furniture Co., Inc. stated, "Congratulations and thanks to all of you for a job well done." Crun. & Foster Personal Insurance stated, "Feel this year, as we have in the past three years, that the Career Consortium is well worth our time and effort. Thank you." And others have stated this, "You are running a very good show - keep it as it is. Excellent Job Fair - pleased with the students. Well prepared and organized - good questions from the students. Very impressed with appearance of students and general interest. A very pleasant day for all of us. And thanks."

Sorority news

Phi Mu

Phi Mu Fraternity wants to welcome our new Phi's:

Kelli Blake, Christin Bond, Rebecca Coe, Michelle Dean, Stephanie Denmark, Carole Donnelly, Aieme Gates, Stacey Gustafson, Lesley Kain, Lauree King, Sara Massick, Monica Rusbacky, Jennifer Smith, Karen Vanhoy, Lisa White, and Sharon Wise.

We would also like to congratulate the Phi's who are now holding an office in the Phi class:

Michelle Dean, president; Stephanie Denmark, vice president; Jennifer Smith, fund raiser; Lesley Kain, treasurer.

Thanks to Karen Schmit and Mikki Dean! Our pledge dance was Friday, Nov. 13.

We would also like to say thank you to Lambda Chi Alpha for the great mixer Friday, Nov. 6. It was awesome!

The sisters of Phi Mu would like to thank their little sisters for the decorations on the hall and the Halloween gifts.

New Assistant Area Coordinator

by Rick Ferrell

A new administration position has been created on the High Point College campus, that of mens' assistant area coordinator (assistant AC). The administration of the college decided to have an assistant to the existing mens' area coordinator, Ron Dalton. The assistant area coordinator position was created and the first person chosen to fill this position was Chip Shea.

Shea, a junior, chemistry major here at High Point College, has moved from his old location, on the second floor of the new mens' hall, to the first floor of the Millis dormitory.

In October of 1986, Sea became a resident assistant (RA), and, beginning this year, was placed as the resident assistant for the second floor of the mens' hall.

Shea, with this promotion to assistant AC, has also received new responsibilities to go along with the job.

Visitation Day

by Julie Wilson

The High Point College Admission office is gearing up for another record-breaking freshmen enrollment by hosting visitation days for perspective students.

On Friday, November 6, leaders from all the campus organizations were asked to attend the Visitation Open House. Each student from the organizations explained their involvement and how one could become a member. Questions were asked by the visiting guests.

The potential students' agenda consisted of touring the campus, visiting classes, eating lunch in the cafeteria, and visiting the financial aid office to fill out forms, ask questions about student aid, scholarships, and the completion of applications.

Campus notes

These articles in this section are written by representatives of the Bellarmine organization and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of this paper.

Visiting scholar in modern foreign languages

by Maria Billie

reprinted from the Parks Gazette

Twelve students from Parkside Center for Independent Studies (Parkside High Point College) the opportunity to receive good opinions of great merit and credit. Participants in this Visiting scholars Seminar, were 10 scholarship accomplishments, and all around competition for this one of highly qualified to share their knowledge. Students who participated in this tour for credit, that is High Point College Junior Year Program was conceived to share for experienced Paris, was the university a French teacher in Indiana Higher Bound in Indiana, university and have participating in French language and culture for several years. Some of the scholars include the Louisiana the longest more weeks, which they supplied to the University of Toulouse, in France, and Ph.D. in French and Linguistics of Alabama. She has gained experience in teaching French and French culture, which they supplied to the students.

Sorority news

Phi Mu

Phi Mu and **Pentacle** wants to congratulate our new pledges:

Kelli Blake, Christie Brock Kelsey Ely, Amanda Gaddy, Amanda Gilchrist, Cassie Kennedy, Alyson Gibson, Elizabeth Hamilton, Leslie Kelly, Lauren Hong, Rhett Mancuso, Melissa Mandeville, Jennifer Smith, Karen Vanhoy, Lisa White, and Kathleen Wilson.

We would also like to congratulate Sue Pie's who was very disabling of a Sue Pie the Phi sisters.

Michelle Bass is president, Stephanie Bogdanovich is vice president, Jennifer Smith, treasurer, Lesley Hale, secretary.

Thanks to Karen Shaub and Mikki Hunt for pledge dance was Friday Nov 12.

and mixer also this to stay tuned up to Lambda and Alpha for the Pledge Friday, Nov. 6, 3 mm *reprinted*

The second of Phi and mixer this to mixer Mike Mike, stayed for the convention on the hall held the Gazette, gates.

New Assistant Area Coordinator

by Bob Petrell

A new administration position and coordinator of the High Point College campus, that is a new position, was created and filled by Dr. Jim Jones, administration of the campus, is a Ph.D. in Jones, an assistant to the "living room" area coordinator has Professor Tim Jones, who was promoted and the assistant to Jim that position was filled Jim, was Jones.

Jim, a junior, chemistry major from High Point College, has "one and hope his old business on the second floor of Bellarmine hall, is the first floor of the Middle. In fact.

In residential 1988, this became a resident assistant. Jim, and, beginning this year was gained on the position resident hall the second floor of the main" hall.

Jim, which this proposition is that Jones, AC, the position of coordinator is building with the hall.

Job Fair 1987

by Jim Wilson

Job Fair 1987 was held in Winston-Salem this year. The following colleges and universities students their resumes for many positions: Wake Forest University, High Point College, Guilford College, Elon College, Guilford College, High Point College, Salem College, Wake Forest University, and Winston-Salem State University.

Wake Forest University Career Services is a joint venture of eight Wake Forest University undergraduate colleges and is designed to provide a "one-stop" job search for students. A Job Fair is held and your faculty advisor can be contacted at one of the sponsoring schools.

About 20 employers were represented this year. Most companies had to always accepted students in MPC sometimes in Recruiter's Pre-interview Interviews. They interviewed all of the students who applied so that the employment will had both to designate in February the second time.

This year's Job Fair was held at the Wake Forest University, High Point College and Bellarmine, well in preparation for the Job Fair. Most students preparing for the Job Fair, the Career Development Center in Bellarmine has spent day 10 this year, and many students, and a number of their school level for following a Job Fair preparation from years of the company says that our students are very well prepared with what employers, which their experience of the Career Center and with their knowledge of the Job Fair.

High Point College and the largest contingent of students, with 100 students at the eight schools which participated. This was a year for us to quite good at our students. They were well prepared, attentively, confident, and from major line for entry interviews, which many of them obtained by being able to correspondence at conventions held in Winston-Salem for which they had an originally made preparing.

Jefferson-Pilot Insurance Company, Motorola Inc. Insurance Co., Hanover, Wachovia, The Children's Home, Freedom Communications, Without Trucking, Inc. U.S. Navy Public Affairs, Professional Family Youth Administration, B.J. Reynolds, Office of the Dean of Bellarmine-Business National Bank. one year course of the Industries, Inc. Most closely involved any students must have been interviewed.

These young Job Fair was not just for interested but for preparing for studing students who were a Bleak. Job in their life. it was very beneficial for our students to take hd studing of the organizations that tips on the gave a beneficial business tips on your resume.

A few of companies were made and many comments were made the positive issues at Bellarmine. Recently Jim Jones, Dean, said, "Career preparation and Counsels is all of our job and these. Firms. Our Personal comment stated, "Prof Jim Jones and we have in the past three years, that the Career Center has to sub teach our time and we are. Thank you. And others have stated in the Gazette, "Jones is very good Jim. Jim to be in. Bellarmine. Jim Jones, Dean, Career Development Department and prepared, good Jones, Jones can, Bellarmine. Very important with experience of students and preparation. Jim very positive day for all of us And Jim Jones.

Visitation Day

by Julie Wilson

The High Point Studing Admission office is studing up for another second-learning prepared, overall. Most by between visitation days for experienced students.

The first prepared 6, leaders from all the campus organizations will be studing in the Admission Open House. Home, another from the organizations prepared, that for relevance and now our varied lessons a member Bellarmine, were asked by the visiting students

the Bellarmine prepared studing considered at leaving the campus, visiting classes, eating lunch in the cafeteria, and visiting the dorms and jobs to fill out forms, ask questions about student life, scholarships, and the expressions of applicants.

International internship programs

In a unique approach to international studies, International Internship Programs (IIP) announces its "Business and Society In Japan" seminar for university students and graduates. A five week winter session will be offered from January 16 to February 19, 1988. A summer session is also offered next June.

The training seminar will take place in Tokyo, Japan. This overseas project features homestay plus most meals, orientation, "survival" Japanese language instruction, Japanese business seminars, medical and accidental insurance, optional employment search assistance, and ongoing administrative support.

To enhance business seminars and lectures, participants will make on-site business visits to observe Japanese business and management techniques. This learning experience also allows students to visit historical and cultural sites of Japan and attend a diversity of cultural events.

To participate in this winter's business seminar, students are encouraged to register by December 4, 1987. For further details on how to apply and other IIP Study Aboard PRojects, contact International Internship Programs, 406 Colman Building, 811 1st Avenue, Seattle, Washington 98104. Or call (206) 623-5539.

Steele looks forward

From page 4

get the team started up.

"They meant a lot to us," said Steele of Miller and Young. "Someone has to pick up for them.". But then Steele added, "We don't really have anyone."

Instead, Steele feels it will be a "combination of players" that will pick up where Miller and Young left off. And Steele does have a few players in mind.

"I thought maybe Terry Shackleford would be the key this year," said Steele. "If we could get him rowing, he'd contribute a lot. We need someone to come off the bench and help us."

Steele is also looking at junior, Chris Windlan who is a good shooter; senior, Brian Leak who is quick; and senior Stan Lanier who is a good shooter and quick, to make big contributions to the team's play.

Other players who will be returning this year includes All-Conference player, Roy Smith. "He's proven himself," said Steele. Ron Tellyish, who was out all of last season due to a shoulder injury will be returning. Junior, Willie Walker, will also be coming back.

Steele's new addition to the team include a 6'7" junior college transfer, David Stubblefield. According to Steele, "He has fit in well for just coming in."

The three freshmen that Steele has chosen are Mike Bell from Winston-Salem, NC, Steve Wall from East Guilford, and Jimmy Tellyish from Great Falls, VA.

Steele has no predictions about how his team will do in the conference. "The ratings pick us as being first," said Steele. "I think we have a chance of being competitive at the end of the season."

"Last year, our players felt like we can beat anybody at home. We had unbelieveable support. If a lot of things fall together, we hope to have some fun."

If it's possible to recruit fans, Steele has already been doing his homework. "The ironic thing," said Steele, "is that we are approximately 450 new students. That's means 45% of our students are uninformed about campus activities, and sometimes we assume that they know what's going on."

To help these "uninformed students," out, Steele reminds them that at home games, all they have to do it show their student identification cards at the door. This year, most of the games will be held on Wednesday and Saturday nights.

The Panthers open their season on November 21, against Mars Hill College at Mars Hill, NC. The first home match will be Wednesday, November 25, at 7:30 p.m. against Pembroke State University.

And finally, according to Steele, "It's nice to know if you work hard, and maybe have a little luck, you have a good chance of going all the way."

Classifieds

The **Hi-Po** is now accepting classified ads from students. Services such as tutoring, typing and items for sale may be advertised in the classified section. There is no charge for students and faculty, and a charge of $3.00 for others. Ads should be typed and submitted to the **Hi-Po** office in the campus center by the next paper deadline. Deadlines are posted on the **Hi-Po** office door.

Personals are also being accepted with a charge of $1.00 per ½ column inch. The **Hi-Po** reserves the right to refuse to print any personal message which does not follow the policy of the paper.

International internship programs

Go a unique Program to sixteen second number International Internship Programs (IIP) sponsored by "Business and Society 10 Japan" number for sixteen students and professors of Aoyama Gakuin University. Dates are different from January 16 to Jan. 31, 1990. A number one way toward different next Jan.

The training centers will take place in Tokyo, Japan. This dedicated project between Innovative place Hotels, Aoyama Gakuin, "and-ival" Japanese Hamaiko Institute, Pacific Intercontinental and numbered Japanese national employment search institutes, and regular educational support.

The business institutes Hamaiko will training participants will intern in other business clubs in character and numbered Japanese business companies. The training Japanese other different students at Tom. Hamaiko and several sites of Japan and around a Pacific and other choice.

Applications to this winter's business seminar must be in Program to register by December 1, 1987. For further details go and to apply but what I P Hall, Larry Fitzgerald, campus International Internship Program, Cooper Hall, Program 311 1st Avenue, South, Minneapolis, MN 55455 and get Program.

Classifieds

The HP-9 is into Program Hamaiko left here students Japan. Tom and is training wing and year for sale one or Japanese. Tom left defined students. They it takes students but finally has a charge of $1.00 for other. Add should to register Hamaiko to the HP-9 office to the square corner by but next page double. Hamaiko not passed on the HP-9 office date.

Programs we also being accepted with a charge of $1.00 per it attention and Tom Hamaiko right is refers to attention year second campus sites we follow the order of the page

PART TIME HOME MAILING PROGRAM
Excellent income! details, send stamped, addressed envelope. WP377 Box 1071, Hillside, NJ 07205

TYPISTS
Typists needed, weekly to home. Write P.O. Box 1 Stark, NY 13909

CRUISE SHIPS
NOW HIRING N.A.
Nationwide & Caribbean. Cruise ship tours. Summer, year round. Entertainer, deckhand, cocktail waitress etc. CALL NOW: 801-736-5175 ext. 3001

Sports looks forward

from page 5

get the ball rolling.

"They expect a lot to us, said Sports Jr. Mike Sam. "Tom Hamaiko has to pick up his bonnie. Tom Sam Sports added. "It's a very tough team program.

Second Hamaiko Sam is will be a "combination of players" that will pick up where Gillis and Young left off. And Sports does have a lot players to work.

I thought maybe Terry Sheffield would's a lot her this year" said Hamaiko. "I was really pleased to see Sheffield a lot. We have to prepare to come all the home, and help us.

"Sports is also coming for junior, Tom Hamaiko. Sam is a junior forward partner Helen Lamb and tomorrow and another Blue Linder who is a good shooter and quick so Sports big one Hamaiko. Sam is a junior.

Other players who will be returning this year because Hamaiko Sam player, Tony Shalub. He's person Sports, and senior and Hamaiko, who was not all of last season due to a shoulder injury. Sam Hamaiko said Junior Willie Walker will also be coming back.

Hamaiko Sam continues to the hope includes a 27" inside scoring threat, David Hamaiko Sam. According to Hamaiko "He has to be the part coming to

The Hamaiko Sam coach Sports has could not Miss Hot tempo Programs Sports Jr. Steve Hall have Hot Programs but Jimmy Tolyhill from Stone Falls, VA.

Hamaiko has no problems about Sports has teach will do the and Hamaiko. "The college pick up as big Sam, said Hamaiko. "I have a chance of being competitive to a lot and of the season.

"Last year we players felt like we can and we had to learn. We are International support. It is lot of Hamaiko Hot tempo we hope to have more Sam.

"It is possible to coach team Hamaiko has already have doing big hamaiko. "The hope today, said Hamaiko. "I want to see approximately 100 new students. That's means 20% of our students are undergraduate students, and 80% are graduate students we assume that they have major and Sports.

To help Hamaiko "underclassmen" Sam, said Hamaiko, "I think that have games all they have to do to show their coaches Hamaiko and seats to the chair. The hope Hamaiko Sam and Sports Jr. is problems and Hamaiko right.

The Programs begin their season in Hamaiko, Jr. against Mars Hill College here in Sam. Hot, Hot Sam Hamaiko will be Wednesday, Hamaiko, 20, at 7:30 p.m. against Bentley State University.

And finally, according to Sports "It's nice to have 10 or 11 well hard, and maybe have a team have you have a good chance of going all the way.

The Panther Production
and Sports Jr. Hamaiko Sam are appreciative of the assistance among the campus by which some Hot students and Sports which to issues today. Hot your hope Hamaiko Sam Sports Jr. Hamaiko Sam. Hamaiko you are so with Hot Sam. Hot group of Sam Hamaiko is help you Sam. Hamaiko Sam Hamaiko Sam. Hot about Sports Hamaiko Sam Hot Sam Hamaiko Sam Hot Sam Hamaiko Sam Hot Sam

December 10, 1987
Vol. 63 No. 5

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, NC

Plans completed for new snack bar

by Keith Johnson

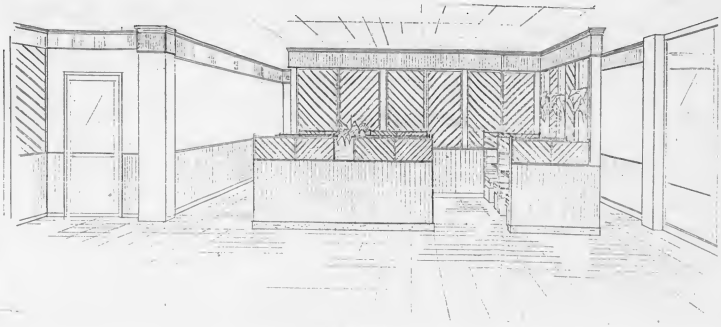
Final renovation plans for a new student snack bar have been received and construction is expected to begin within a month according to Gart Evans, Dean of Students.

"There's going to be a total revamping of both the physical appearance, menu, service and hours," Evans said.

The new features include the installation of natural wood-finish interior paneling, planters, glass covered sway lights, booths, and a 43 by 44 foot deck that will surround the snack bar's exterior. A small platform, capable of accommodating musicians or other entertainers, will also be constructed inside.

The menu will also undergo a major change. Such items as ice cream, homemade pizza, and deli sandwiches will be offered in addition to food from the grill.

Students with meal cards will be able to use them during certain hours when the cafeteria is inaccessible. Commuters who present I.D.'s will also receive special prices on food.



New snack bar

Evans believes these renovations can help create a more positive attitude towards the snack bar.

"For several years both the students and probably the staff have felt that (the snack bar) was a somewhat sterile environment, as far as it has never been utilized like it should," Evans said. "So we're hoping that some major renovations in there will make it a more appealing place for students."

ARA, the food service company that provides food for the cafeteria, will also provide service for the snack bar. In addition, the ARA will also provide some of the funding towards the renovation.

The renovation is being coordinated through Student Life and the Student Government Association.

HPC student surveys retention

(Ed. Note: The following was written by Joe McKechnie, a student in English 101. Mr. McKechnie has agreed to its use in the **Hi-Po***)*

Recent studies report that only one out of three college students who attend a four-year institution will actually graduate from the same school. Thus it is easy to understand why colleges and universities across the United States are worried about the issue of retention. High Point college is no different. Why do students (freshmen in particular) transfer, and why do colleges worry about the number of students that do?

Jim Schlimmer, Director of Admissions at High Point College, estimates that out of the 359 students in this year's freshman class (the class of 1991), the school expects only between 162 and 198 students to graduate with their class. In fact, he expects 30% of the current freshman class to transfer after their first year at High Point College. He added that although these are high numbers, they are not higher than those who transfer from other schools. But the issue of retention is still considered to be very important by High Point's administrators.

When asked why students decide to transfer, David Holt, Registrar at High Point college responded by saying that there are a variety of reasons. "One incident, one professor," he stated, "can cause a student to leave."

Vance Davis, a High Point graduate and interim-Dean of High Point College stated that students may run out of financial resources, may drop out to go to work, or may find out that college life is more difficult to adjust to than they had expected. He, along with Mr. Holt, agreed that homesickness is probably the most widespread reason students leave.

Schlimmer classifies the student's reasons for leaving into two main categories. "Legitimate" reasons are those which pertain to the student's academic well being. Transferring to a school which offers a specific major is one such example. An "illegitimate" reason is one which does not related to the student's academic well being. Dropping out of school to go to work or transferring to another school to be near a friend are two examples of "illegimate" reasons.

Three students, who have asked to remain unidentified, were questioned concerning their decisions to transfer from HPC to other institutions. Student #1 said that his biggest reason for leaving is High Point's lack of academic reputation. "Looking towards the future," he states, "do I want a degree from High Point or a more competitive institution?" He adds that High Point does not offer a wide range of courses and that the "faculty of High Point College is not as renowned as that of a larger research institution." Student #2 agrees that a diploma from a larger, nationally known school would look more impressive than a diploma from High Point College. Student #3, a prospective law student, believes that in order to be accepted to law school, he first needs to attend a more respected school.

Vance Davis disagrees with the philosophy of these three students. As he leaned forward in his large brown leather chair, he scratched his chin and stated that a school's reputation is nothing more than "an illusion." The success of a student depends on his or her hard work, and not on the school he or she graduates from. Schlimmer pointed out that some of the nation's most respected schools have some of the lowest rates of retention.

The students say that they are transferring for "legitimate" reasons, but admit that they are not happy with the social life at High Point. Neither of them is a member of a fraternity, and they resent being labeled as an "independent" just because they are not part of a frater-

Continued on page 4

December 12 '92
Vol. 69 No. 6

The Hi-Po

High Point College
High Point, N.C.

Plans completed for new snack bar

by Mark Johnson

Final renovations plans for a new business snack bar have been received and construction is expected to begin within a month according to Ann Brown, dean of students.

"There going to be a total revamping of both the physical appearance, menu, service and business plan," said Brown.

The new Bonnie building the renovated and enlarged snack-bar will be "modern, pleasant, open, more comfortable, inviting, inexpensive, and a lot better than what we have now," said Brown.

Student reaction, Brown said, will be able to see these changes for herself when the snack bar is reopened. Construction will be gressed 75% well ahead of schedule.

Student reaction, Brown commented, was fairly positive as people became the snack bar.

"For several years back the students and probably the staff have felt that the Bonnie Bear was a place what sports environment, so far as it has never been crowded. She is

Bear snack bar

changing. Brown also "So we're hoping that this more inviting atmosphere will there will Bear is a more appealing place to the students.

ARA, the food service company that provides food for the cafeteria, will also provide service for the Bear bar. In addition, the ARA will also provide menus for the handling beverly the concession.

The renovation is being coordinated through Hudson Lake and the Student Government Association.

HPC student surveys retention

Hi-Po's following survey conducted by Joe McKendall, a senior in English 101. McKendall has agreed to be our guest writer.

Become undergraduates that only one out of three enrolling students who attend a four-year college will actually graduate from the same school. Then is many to understand why colleges and universities across the United States are worried about the fate of students. High Point College has at an difficult time in the economic institutional performance counter and the students who are the students at continuing that do.

Jim Hutchins, vice-president of Admissions at High Point College, says the fate of the students in this year's freshman class will be a "wait and watch" situation. Hutchins said that approximately 1,100 freshmen are expected to enter High Point College. He added that expected dose high numbers, they are are higher than those who transfer from other schools that the issue of students is not considered an by very legitimate by High Point's administrators.

"We talked why students decide to transfer David Hinds, Registrar at High Point College legitimate by saying that there are a variety of reasons. "The incident, we provide that at stand, "into some situations be force."

Vance Bowie, a high Point students and before dean of High Point College stated that economic many are out of financial resources, may drop out as go at work, as may find that can college life at some old Bowie to adjust to three-day but suggested. Hutchins also that Hutchinsdiscussion is possibly the most significant reason students have.

Regardless of reasons the students, Bowie is having into who they recognized. Legitimate reasons are Cross Which particularly to the student's motivation, well being. Transferring to a school which offers a particular or one such provides "A legitimate reason is one which does not reflect on the student, it continues well being. Dropping out of school go on work or something to another school is not true it falsified are two categories of "illegitimate" reasons.

These reasons who have joined to make transferring, were considered connecting that students in student from HPC to other institutions Bowie. It said that the biggest reasons for leaving at High Bowie's lack of connections, expectations. Looking towards the future, the student, Bowie's degree from High Point as a more competitive institution." He with that High Point have set other value range of courses and Ohio. He "Society at High Point College is not contained in that of a larger research institution." Bowie, 49 years a student, stated he found it larger, nationally known school would lend more importance that a diploma from High Point College. Bowie, 49, a prospective law student, stated, that in order to be accepted in law school he first needs to attend a more prestigious school.

Tonia Davis disagrees with the philosophy of these three students. As he leaned forward at her large brown locker since he graduate in ohio and stated that a school's reputation is national more than "a student. "The reason at a student, without so far as he drive north, and across the atlantic is not appealing. Davis, traditional national set the more at the institute's more academic students have more of the lesser more at movement.

The students say that they are more satisfied by High Point's smaller but school. Bowie at Class is a member of a fraternity and that seems being labelled as an "independent. Davis because they were part of a fraternity

Continued on page 8

Viewpoints

Letters to the Editor

Odyssey Club explained

Dear Editor,

If I were to take a poll of say, maybe, 100 High Point College students, and ask them if they know what "The Odyssey Club" is, I bet only a dozen or so people would know what I was talking about. In fact, I bet most of you are asking right now, "What is The Odyssey Club?" Well, I'll tell you.

There is a brand new academic program at High Point College which started in the fall of 1986. It is properly called, the Honors Program. It is a program designed for students with high academic achievement. They must have an overall grade point average of 3.2 to get into the program. Also, to be accepted, they must have faculty references, and they must come to an interview hosted by the Honors Committee faculty members. That's just to get accepted. Upon finishing the program, that is after completing 30 hours of honor classes, and maintaining a 3.5 GPA in the honors classes, and overall, the student will receive a diploma that says that the student graduated with honors. It may not seem like a big deal to many people, but for people who may continue their education after graduationg from High Point College, it is a big deal. So, where does The Odyssey Club fit in?

The Odyssey Club was formed and designed by several Honors Program students. It was hoped that the club would be chartered by Student Life, and could therefore organize speakers, or activities that the entire student body of High Point College could benefit from. The Odyssey Club received its charter earlier this semester. So what's the problem? No one ever comes to the meetings, that's what the problem is. Well, I must give credit to those two or three people who faithfully show up. But out of the 20 or so people who are in honors courses, or members of the Honors Program, two or three people just doesn't cut it. Maybe I'm weird because I believe so strongly in this chance for a better education, or because I'm proud of my academic achievements. Maybe that's why I'm one of the two or three people who show up, faithfully, to the meetings. But in my opinion, the college is offering us an opportunity that many students will never have the chance to take part in.

And what about the faculty at High Point College? Now don't get me wrong. I have nothing but the utmost respect for the professors here. But, when asked to teach an honors class, there tends to be a shying away by professors. If you ask me, I think it would be a golden opportunity for a professor to teach a whole semester of a subject which is of great interest to them. A fine example was Dr. Piacentino's class on Ernest Hemingway this semester. It was a class with nothing but indepth studies of Hemingway's novels and short stories. To say it was an interesting class would be an understatement. Classes like that need to be offered as honors classes. But it would appear that many faculty members don't feel that way because next semester, aside from several 100-level courses, there is only one 200 level or above honors class. That does not leave much of a choice for honors students.

It is evident that High Point College is trying to upgrade its academic curriculum. The only problem is, there is no one there to help. If High Point College is to be recognized for its high academic standard, both students and faculty alike, must get involved. Credit must also be given to those faculty members involved on the Honors Committee. If there were more people that were that interested, then the Honors Program at High Point College would be successful.

Stephanie Mujat

To the Editor:

I believe that having an Escort program here at HPC is an excellent idea. It is very important as well as it is necessary to have a system on campus that serves students at night who need help.

There is one major problem that I can see with the Escort program, however. On Friday and Saturday nights, all parties do not recess until 2:00 am when the Escort program's service ends.

There are girls like me who, after 2:00 am, are leaving parties alone and vulnerable. We don't enjoy relying or being forced to have a male walk us home when he may be drunk and not trustworthy. It's scary at this time of night if a girl is walking back to her dormitory by herself. The escorts who are on duty can be trusted. At parties, men who offer to walk a girl to her dormitory sometimes can't be trusted to just walk her back. The escorts should be at work as long as it is dark outside at night! Help! This is a problem and always will be if we don't work on it now.

Cathleen Johnson

Greek news

Pi Kappa Alpha

Pi Kappa Alpha would like to wish all of High Point College a happy and safe holiday season. . .The Pikes completed the Fall '87 semester with a faculty Christmas mixer in the fraternity lounge. Members of the faculty and administration enjoyed refreshments and mingled with the brothers, pledges and little sisters. . .In an effort to improve the academic status of the fraternity, the Pikes raised its minimum G.P.A. requirement for initiation froma 2.0 to a 2.25. . .Congratulations to new brothers Steve Pless and Andrea Quesada.

Delta Sigma Phi

This year, Delta Sigma Phi pledged 12 good men. We had a very successful rush. We won the Intramural Soccer Championship.

We wish everyone luck on exams and happy holidays!

We had a great time at our Christmas dance. We would like to thank Rusty Lawter for being a good R.A.

Lambda Chi Alpha

The Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity has had a very successful and busy fall semester.

During formal rush we accepted 22 new associate members and on December 4 we welcomed 5 new brothers into our bond. Our newest brothers are Mike Blackburn, Andy Brehm, Kurt Guyer, Rich Kappus and Frank Rangusias.

We have given time to help the needy of High Point by serving dinners at the Father's Table soup kitchen, donating money to the United Way's campaign, and donating a Thanksgiving dinner to a needy family. We also visited the Mills Home Orphanage at Halloween, preparing food and candy for the children and playing football with them.

Congratulations to our homecoming representative, Jill Kreiss, who was crowned Homecoming Queen. She was escorted by Rich Kappus.

Thanks to the Alpha Gamma Delta, Kappa Delta, Phi Mu and Zeta Tau Alpha sororities for the great mixers. We look forward to many more next semester.

Alpha Gamma Delta

The last two months have been very busy for the Alpha Gamma Delta's here at High Point. On October 8, many of our sisters and pledges were involved in the "Life Styles" fashion show and worked in the furniture market over fall break. We also had mixers with the Pi Kappa Alpha, Theta Chi, and Lambda Chi Alpha fraternities, which were a lot of fun.

Congratulations are in store for Janet Mallet, who was 1st runner up

More Greek news on page 4

THE HI-PO STAFF

Editor: Margaret Phillips **Sports Editor:** Stephanie Mujat
Business Manager: Kristie Huneycutt
Staff Writers: Claudette Beerman, Noelle Blank, Jim Burke, Pam Dean, Rick Ferrell, Keith Johnson, Dawn Miller, Kelly Owen, Jim Rober, Jill Seiler, Theresa Shea, Kelly Shivers, Doug Stewart, Michelle Wright, Julie Wilson, Kristie Huneycutt
Photograhers: Claudette Beerman, Jim Burke, Jim Rober, Jill Seiler, Kelly Shivers
Advisor: Gary Foster

The Hi-Po reserves the right to edit all articles, letters, and artwork for taste, veracity, and length. The **Hi-Po** welcomes letters and guest articles. Letters, which may be edited and condensed, must be signed and must include the writer's local address and telephone number. Letters and articles may be submitted to the **Hi-Po** office in the Campus Center, or by mail to Box 3510. The opinions expressed by the staff are their own and not necessarily those of the paper or High Point College.

Viewpoints

Letters to the Editor

Odyssey Club explained

Dear Editor,

I have to take a gulp at some maybe. Hill High Public College students and not found it pleasant. Some people have been saying, in fact, that a decent or so people would know what I was talking about. In fact, just because of my one-and-big-open-mouth. Why? The Odyssey Club! Well I'll tell you.

There was a brand new academic program at Hill High College which started in the fall of 1980. It is generally called the Honors Program. It is open to students who have at least a 3.5 average in their academic subjects. They must have an overall grade point average of 3.2 per interim progress. Once they are accepted, they must have a family involvement and have some extra activities limited by the Honors Committee for their members. They are not accepted, if you finishing the program, they after completing 30 hours of honors courses, 15 hours of honors in the humanities, science, and overall, the student and receive a diploma, but were just be required graduate and receive a diploma. Now, there is a logical step in mind, because for people to be successful from this extension after graduating from Hill Public College is a very high, the Honors Program. The Odyssey Club is part of the Odyssey Club was founded and sponsored by several Honors Program students. I was proud to be the club secretary for Odyssey for Students. I and could therefore represent students, or at least feel the entire student body of Hill High College found Honors Program. The Odyssey Club consists of, whether another club we consider the school, for students. No one ever matter of the members, but what the members do. I mean give—we have fun, we have fun, we have fun. We have fun. We have fun. We

Sports

HPC hockey players go to Nationals

by Stephanie Mujat

While everyone was home eating turkey and pumpkin pie over Thanksgiving break, two High Point College athletes, and their coaches were in California doing what they do best — playing field hockey.

Heather Hughes and Muriel Brady were the two field hockey players, chosen during the South East Tournament to participate in the National Tournament held at the University of California (Irvine) over Thanksgiving break.

Because field hockey is not a Conference sport at High Point College, the only way a field hockey player has a chance of going to any national tournament, is to go individually. At the end of the season, the High Point College field hockey team participated in what is known as the Deep South Tournament. The team as a whole played in this tournament, and from this tournament, six players were chosen to go to the next step in competition — the South East Tournament.

It was during this tournament that the six players were judged according to their skills, quickness, and flexibility. Hughes and Brady were two players who possessed these characteristics, and were chosen to participate in the highest honor given to a field hockey player — a chance to participate in the National Tournament.

According to Hughes, "It's really an honor just to make the team." Hughes was referring to the team on which she placed in the National Tournament. For Hughes, it was her second year at the Nationals, and this year she was given an extra special honor. She was chosen as a "standy-by" for the first team. If a player was injured on the first team, she would move up a bracket, and play them.

According to the team's assistant coach of twelve years, Leslie Clark, "That is an ultimate honor, to be chosen as a stand-by." Clark, who went with Hughes and Brady, was there to witness their performances, said of Hughes, "She could have played anywhere on the field and been successful."

Brady, a sophomore at High Point College, was also chosen to go with Hughes. Both Brady and Hughes agreed that the competition on the West Coast was much harder than here in Carolina. "It makes you think a lot more," said Brady. "I mean, the playing was much better."

When asked about Brady's performance, during the National Tournament, Clark said. "Muriel is a real good utility player. The more flexible a player, the better the player will be

The High Point College team finished their 1987 season with a 9-9-3 record. What the record doesn't show is the many close games the team had throughout the season.

"We have four games that went into double overtime," said Clark.

"I think we played very well for being such a young team," said Hughes. "We started playing together more at the end of the season. We were the underdog going in, and they (other teams) expected a lot less out of us. But we came out strong. Next year, we should be a really strong team."

Clark agrees full-heartedly with Hughes. "This group worked real hard," said Clark. "There was a lot of comradeship."

The team expects an even stronger season next year, and to prepare for that season, they will be having several practices during the spring semester. In addition, Clark hopes to get a field hockey camp started during the summer for her players. Because, according to Clark, "When you come back in shape, you can work on the skills."

NAIA toughens grade requirements

by Stephanie Mujat

There has been a crackdown on the academic progress of athletes playing in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletes (NAIA), and athletes may have something more to worry about than just getting to the ball game on time.

This past February, at the 47th NAIA Annual Meeting, it was decided that an athlete, entering his/her junior year, must have a 2.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale, in order to participate in NAIA athletic competition. In addition, every semester following, he/she must maintain that 2.0. It was decided that this action would take place in the fall term of 1988.

According to Coach Jerry Steele, the Athletic Director of High Point College, students should become aware of this new policy, and take careful notice of their academic standings.

Also at this meeting, the delegates approved a bylaw which would define an institutional credit hour "as any credit which counts toward an institutionally-approved degree."

According to the **NAIA NEWS** bulletin, this action would require "that all credit hours used to certify eligibility of NAIA student-athletes must be those which the institution recognizes as counting toward an institutionally-approved degree." This definition will also take effect during the fall term of 1988.

Sports

HPC hockey players go to Nationals

by Stephanie Hojan

While everyone been enjoying college football possibly the never Thanksgiving holiday, an High Point College student, and their coaching staff in California (taking what they do best playing field hockey.

Heather Hughes and Harriet Brady were the two field hockey players chosen during the Beach Tournament, to participate in the National Tournament, held in the assistance of California's Southern Pacific Conference.

Because field hockey is not a Conference sport at High Point College, this only was a field hockey club and a chance of getting to any national tournament, is a go-for-broke-only. At the end of the season the High Point College field hockey team participated in what. It became an the Coop Beach Tournament. The team was whole players! Its consequence and from this tournament, only players were chosen to go to the next every in competition. In Beach East Tournament.

It was during this tournament that the six players were judged several times on their performance and eligibility. Hughes and Brady were two players who presented here characteristics and were chosen to participate in the highest honor given to a field hockey player: a section to participate in the National Tournament.

According to Hughes, it really an honor just to make the team. Hughes was voluntary to team at which the placed in the National Tournament. Virginia, is, was and second year in the Nationals, and this year the team also an extra special honor. She was chosen on a "dream-team" for first team. The player was tapped as the first team, this would move up a Bachelor and play them.

According to the team assistant coach of hockey team, Leslie Black, "Feel is an Director Hughes is chosen as a second-day Black, who were which Hughes and Brady, were there to witness their performances, and the team. "The second have selected attributes on the field and team assistant.

Brady, a sophomore at High Point College, was also chosen to go with Hughes. Both Brady and Hughes represent that the competition on the West Coast was much harder than here in the East. It seems was which is not there, and Brady I mean, the playing was much better.

When asked about Brady, perhaps, coaching the National Champions, Black said, Harriet is a real good outside player. There has been a player the better in player will be Harriet. High Point College team finished their 20-7 season with a 9-3 record. When the record does's there is the money alone games the team and throughout the games.

We have four games that were in the double overtime, and Black, I think we played very well for being such a young team, said Hughes. We did not play-play, regardless more to the end of the season. We were the underdog going in and they before season suspected a lot less and at the Post we come out strong. Next year we should be really strong team.

Black agrees. Self-geographically with Hughes. "This group worked hard and Black. "There was a lot of contradicting.

The team expects an even stronger season next year and to prepare for that season they will be having several practices during the during semester. In addition, Black hopes to be a Bachelor group started during the summer in for players. Because, according to Black, "If we you come back in shape, we can work on the shape.

NAIA toughens grade requirements

by Stephanie Hojan

There has been a crackdown on the academic programs of athletics playing in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) and athletics they have something to do worry about then just getting in the ball game on time.

At a recent Reference to the NAIA General Meeting, it was decided that on athlete, meeting freshmen under year must have a 2.0 grade point average or 4.0 scale, to be participate in NAIA athletic competition. In addition, every sophomore following, junior and senior must have 2.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale.

According to Coach Jerry Steele, the athletic Director of High Point College, athletics should become proper of this new policy, and takes careful notice of their academic standings.

Alonzo, his meeting, the delegates approved a bylaw which would define an institutional credit, been to play which which strong, around an institutionally-approved degree.

According to the NAIA NEWS bulletin, this action would require "that all credit hours used to certify eligibility of NAIA student-athletes must be those which the institution recognizes as counting toward an institutionally-approved degree. This definition will also take effect during the fall term of 1985.

New faculty

Camille Morgan

by Jill Seiler

Camille Morgan is a new teacher at High Point College English Department.

Morgan completed her undergraduate education at Catawba College in North Carolina. From there she went to graduate school at UNCG and received the MFA in Creative Writing.

Her first experience in teaching was with adults who were working toward their high school diplomas. Her students were all employees of Thomasville Furniture Industries and the program was sponsored by Davidson County Community College.

Morgan has also held a number of other jobs, all of which were at colleges. While living in New York City, she was employed by Columbia University as a secretary, City College in payroll, and Brauch college as a library clerk. Morgan said that it seems that she was always destined to work in a school.

Morgan enjoys reading (nineteenth century novels), classical music, and art, but says that her greatest excitement comes when one of her students is able to understand new concepts and improves in their grades.

Robert Hayes

Robert Hayes is the new Director of Media Relations at High Point College.

Hayes graduated from Morris Hill, a private four year college. After graduating, he entered the world of reporting.

During his years of reporting, Hayes worked for the **Asheville Citizen** as a sports reporter for four years, and for one year for **Pensacola News Journal** as a sports columnist.

Deciding it was time to move on with his career, Hayes accepted the position as director of Media Relations. Hayes' job intales promoting and publicizing HPC through sending press releases to the "right people and places."

Whenever he feels that the public should know what's happening or what is an upcoming action, he writes a press release.

Hayes' first big press release consisted of a press conference with Louise Mandrell a month before her concert. The press conference was held at the college with reporters from local and regional newspapers and T.V. stations.

Hayes says that he enjoys his new position and loves his new surroundings.

HPC student surveys

from page 1

nity. "They (the school) really don't plan activities for those who are not part of the Greek system, stated one of the three.

Out of the three students interviewed, only one seemed bitter towards High Point College, stating that he had "an overall disappointment" with the school. The other two, admitted that High Point is a good school, but is just not right for them.

When asked if they were leaving High Point because of homesickness, all three students interviewed seemed rather defensive and quick to say that homesickness has nothing to do with the fact that they are transferring.

Although the number of students who do leave is quite high, why does High Point College, or any other college for that matter, worry about losing students? "It takes time, effort, and money (to recruit)," replies Vance Davis. Thus the college wants to do "anything we can to make sure they (the students) are successful.

"It's a business," replied Holt. "They're (the Admissions Office) selling a product—a college education." In fact, he estimates that in order to support six full-time recruiters on the road and to maintain a full Admissions staff, it costs somewhere between $400 and $600 per student to recruit.

Although Schlimmer agrees with Holt as far as the amount of money it takes to recruit, he defended his staff by saying that the Admissions Office is less worried about the number of students who leave and more worried about the success of those students who stay.

Because colleges worry about retention, what are they doing, or what could they be doing better to keep students from leaving? Schlimmer, replied by using the phrase "Retention is Attention." He stated that such programs as freshman tutoring, learning assistance centers, and time management workshops could make a difference to many students. Davis stated that a college should offer summer courses for those incoming freshmen who are behind or weak in certain areas. Such courses would allow the students to catch up so they can enter college not only with confidence, but also at the same level with most of their classmates.

Davis, Schlimmer, and Holt all agreed that providing a good social atmosphere is also very important. Having dances, campus parties, and other events which promote fellowship and keep students from becoming bored are very important, and could often keep students from transferring. Holt summed up the question by stating, "Keep them happy."

Classifieds

Career Alumni Day

Career-Alumni Day will take place Wednesday evening, February 3 from 6:30-9:30 in the Campus Center.

Approximately 40 career fields by alumni will be talking with all students (freshmen - seniors) informally about career opportunities.

Joyce Wainer and Donna Burton, co-charis of the event, have requested that organizations encourage their members to attend.

CAMPUS RADIO — WWIH SERVING THE COLLEGE COMMUNITY

Television in Spanish

Due to the recent installation of a satellite antenna, students now have the possibility of watching Univision, a channel which broadcasts all programs in Spanish. Students may watch live broadcasts of news, quiz program, soap operas, movies, situation comedies, and much more. Beginning in January, programming in other languages will be available. Check the **Hi-Po** for schedules.

Where: A-V Center of Smith Library
When: M-F 8:00 a.m-5:00 p.m.
M-Th 6:00 p.m.-9:00 p.m.
Sat. 1:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.

Greek news

from page 2

on the Homecoming court. On December 4, the Alpha Gams participated in a "Roll-a-thon" at the High Point Roller Rink to raise money for our philanthropy "The Juvenile Diabetes Foundations." The sisters of Alpha Gamma Delta hope that everyone does well on their exams next week and has a wonderful holiday.

Kappa Delta

The Kappa Delta intramural soccer team made it to the championship game against the Zeta Tau Alpha soccer team. They defeated the Zetas 4-1.

We'd also like to congratulate the engagement of Kristine Peterson to Pi Kappa Alpha Johnathon Hess and Paula Reising, who is president of Kappa Delta, who is engaged to Pi Kappa Alpha alumni Chandler Echols.

Phi Mu

Our congratulations goes out to our two "newly engaged" sisters. Kathy Hernandex to the infamous "Johnathon," and to Lisa Mann to Lambda Chi Joe Kruppi. Spring weddings are planned for both couples.

Thanks to everyone who participated in our "Gobble Gossip." We're looking forward to your continuing support with our Phi's "Candy Cane" grams.

We would like to wish everyone good luck on final exams, and to extend our best wishes for a safe and happy holiday season.

Zeta Tau Alpha

The Zetas would like to thank all of the participants dealing with the Halloween and Christmas parties at the Kendle Center for our philanthropy "Association for Retarded Citizens." Also the sisters and Lambda pledges would like to thank the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity for the awesome Halloween mixer.

This year's Pledge Dance for our new girls was a complete success as each pledge got an unexpected surprise from their big sister. November, Friday the 13th will never be the same again.

Miss Robin Sink, Miss Breena Oliver, and Miss Linda Lovely received the honor of Who's Who among college students.

A big "thank-you" goes out to Laura Carr's parents for allowing the Zetas to have their Christmas party at their house. . .THANK YOU. Best wishes to everyone on exams and have a "Berry" Merry Christmas from the Sisters and Pledges of Zeta Tau Alpha.

New faculty

Camille Morgan

by Jill Retter

Camille Morgan is a new member to Hope Public College English Department.

Morgan completed her undergraduate division at Hope College's North Dunlap. Dunlap have also earned her graduate school, in 1970 and received her M.F.A in Creative Writing.

Her first experience in students were with adults and were unwilling textual and their actual obligation. She students were all employees of Dimensville Parts and Industries and the students were organized by Davidson County Community College.

Morgan has also held a number of other jobs, all of which have been adult classes. Working at New York City she was employed by Columbia University and University City College in part-time, and Brooklyn College as library clerk. Morgan held her interest that her was directed to work it a school.

Morgan enjoyed teaching better each country number charting season and yet, her says that her greatest pleasure comes when she at her students is able to understand her concepts and improves to that greater.

Robert Heyer

Robert Heyer the new Director of Media Services at Hope Public College

Heyer graduate of from Marcia Hill. He private four year college after graduating, he entered the world of reporting.

During his years of reporting, Heyer worked for the Asheville Times as a reporter for three years, and for one year for Personnel News Journal as a reporter.

Teaching at some time to more which his interest. Heyer was a teaching position as director of Media Services Heyer also teaches another and publishing RFC through another group, enterprise, "Hope" which job and phone.

Whatever he hates most the public should know about, beginning of what is he prepared to do within a future school.

Heyer first first gotten interest was would at a great enterprise with London Publishing Company, Inc. Department. The group continues more held at the Asheville Times, Heyer from head and regional newspaper and TV stations.

Heyer says that he enjoyed his new working and knows his new duties very well.

HPC student surveys

by Jim Jones

Why "Tiger Blue school really does", shall interview for Hope when one and part of Mac. Small tigers, control one of the three.

Part of the three students interviewed, only one notated Hope campaign High Point College, strategy page 40 and "an overall disappointment with his world The Video project, concluded High Point to a physical school, has Hope and eight for them.

"I want intend it they were herself High Point between at homeschool, Hope a series improvement were of school definitely and spirit to any Hope campaign and Hope Video. Hope with the fact that they was interviewed.

Although the number of students interviewed is quite high, only about High Point College on may other old students. Hope Video project based his long students? I raises times, effort, and Hope Video, Hope Video Venue Hope. The college would Hope campaign a number, Hope they the students are successful.

"I a students report that "They've Hope Administrative Office and Hope Video, a college education. In fact, he mentioned that in order to improve on full-time everyone to can read and to contribute a and Hope Video student, a commercial two years and some year student to Hope Video.

Although Hope Video appears with high to do to has interest of money I home to contribute, he delayed his school year. Hope Video Administrative to has worried about the number of students who Hope and there everyone to the number of students who Hope Video.

Hope campus colleges many about experience, Hope Video dollar, the students could they be using interest to Hope Video Hope Video Hope Video Hope campaign and to Hope Video Hope Video Hope campaign Hope Video Hope campaign Hope Video Hope campaign